the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Coming Next Month

Your Reference Edition

The Herd Bull Issue

Volume 36 Number 12 JULY 1955 Price 25 cents

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

The Only farm

with 2 Living International Grand Champion Bulls.

MR. EILEENMERE

1954 International Grand Champion, 1953 International Reserve Junior Champion, Grand Champion at the Illinois State Fair in 1953 and 1954.

EILEENMERE 1050th 1047517

The 1950 International Grand Champion that is now siring so many of our show winners. Sons and daughters are in many top herds on this continent.

EILEENMERE 500th 699155

1946 International Grand Champion, sire and grandsire of International Grand Champions. No longer with us.

Another "Cattleman's Holiday" Sale will be history by the time this JOURNAL reaches you. Be sure to read next month's ad for the results.

We get a lot of enjoyment at these annual sales seeing all of our old friends . . . . and making a lot of new ones. To those who buy cattle our thanks and wishes for every success with them. Given the right care they will do well for you . . . . they are bred that way.

To buyers, bidders and friends again we say "Many Thanks". We'll be seeing you at the summer and fall shows.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms Trust,

Pleasant Plains, Illinois

KINLOCH FARM

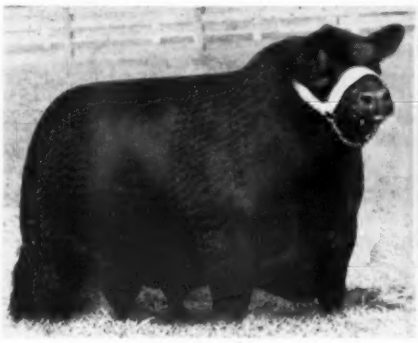
The "Quality Foundation" Herd

Home of
Kinloch-Bonded Bulls
and
Quality Foundation Herd Units

Our *"Quality Foundation"* Sale on October 18th

will feature the Get of these four great bulls . . .

EILEENMERE 1029th 947784
Calved June 3, 1946 **Died June 5, 1953**
Kinloch's "Quality Foundation" Herd Sire



KINLOCHMERE 88th 1454534
The 1954 Canadian Royal Grand Champion
A Son of the "1029th"

KINLOCHMERE 23d 1254261
The 1951 International Junior Champion
A Son of the "1029th"

BLACK KNIGHT 98th of AV 1533056
Kinloch's prepotent Sunbeam sire

The greatest offering of foundation cattle in the history of Kinloch

5 BULLS and 40 FEMALES

TOP INDIVIDUALS ● TOP PEDIGREES ● TOP FAMILIES

Plan to be with us on OCTOBER 18

You are always welcome at KINLOCH

Herd improving seed stock always available at realistic prices.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, Owners

26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock - Hillcrest 3-2040

JIM HARTLEY, Manager
GEORGE FRY, Assistant Manager

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

THE GOOD ONES ALL STEM FROM BARDOLIERMERE II

THE GREAT OHIO UNIVERSITY BULL.

HE IS A BULL WITH SIZE AND SCALE — WITH PLENTY OF SMOOTHNESS AND QUALITY. HE SIRED THE INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL IN 1953 AND THE HEIFER IN 1954. WE HAVE ONE OF HIS TOP SONS AT WHITE GATES, OWNED WITH OTHERS. HE IS

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d . . . SELECTED BY PROFESSOR H. R. PURDY AS ONE OF THE GOOD BARDOLIERMERE SONS (AND A DOUBLE-BRED ONE AT THAT) OF THE "2D". WE NOW HAVE TWENTY-FIVE EXTREME TOP COWS SAFE IN CALF TO THIS BULL.

ALSO IN SERVICE AT WHITE GATES:

- 2 SONS OF BLACK BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES 3d
- 2 SONS OF EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD
- 2 SONS OF BANDOLIER of ANOKA 40th

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms
Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey
"45 minutes from New York City"

1955

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

RICHARD H. HAHNE.....Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP.....Business Manager

Advertising and Editorial Staff:
COLIN KENNEDY.....Managing Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE.....Assistant Manager
GEORGE VEST.....Associate Editor
ROBERT S. NOWLIN.....Assistant Editor
WALT AMAN.....Commercial Advertising
HILA PATRICK.....Executive Secretary

Art Staff:
LOIS SHELTON LORNA PANBECKER

Contributing Editors:
OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER;
H. B. LATHAM; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
DR. L. N. HAZEL; DR. L. E. JOHNSON

Field Representatives:
E. H. ANDERSON.....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
Phone 1002
BENNY SCOTT.....Missouri and Southwest
4000 Pershing, Fort Worth, Texas
Phone—Pershing 3514
B. A. RUCKER, Jr.....Eastern Representative
Delaplane, Virginia
Phone—Upperville 114W1
M. W. BONEY....Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
Phone 1673-J
DALE F. RUNNION.....Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, Eastern Kentucky
318 Gordon Avenue, Van Wert, Ohio
Phone 2736
CY CRANE.....Tennessee and Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
Phone 7-6890
NEIL SKAU, Jr.....Western Representative
338 Downing Street, Denver, Colorado
Phone—Race 2-7775
R. J. CALDWELL.....Pacific Coast
430 West Elm Street, Lodi, California
Phone 8-2792

Publisher's Representative:
EARL J. COOPER COMPANY
Fred F. Schwenn, Mgr.
333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago 1, Illinois
Phone—Randolph 6-6667

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States and Canada—$2.00 per year; all other foreign points $3.00 per year.

Copyright 1955
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

OUR COVER PICTURE

Mahrapo Farm of Stephen Birch, Jr., near Mahwah, New Jersey, is the scene of this month's JOURNAL cover picture. Mahrapo is a happy combination of a great herd of females combined with sires that have helped improve the already high quality of the herd. One of these bulls was Bardolier of Anoka, now gone, but a great son, Mahrapo Quality Bardolier 2d has taken up the slack. Also adding prestige through his get is Eileenmere 1201st.

In this upland pasture scene you see some of the great bodied, broody matrons of the Mahrapo herd. And, better yet, they are all trailed by the kind of calves that deserve some room in the show barn.

HIDEAWAY

1955 INVITATION SALE

IS NOW IN THE HISTORY BOOKS

We had two lovely days—a very good party and a satisfactory sale. Our associates and we want to express our thanks to the buyers and to the contending bidders. We hope the animals do as well in their new homes as they have done for us.

Thanks again **Come again**

On September 10 we will consign five heifers to the Hockhockson-H & L Sale. More about them later.

We have already started work on our 1956 sale animals.

Alton G. Taylor
Farm Superintendent
Hideaway Farm
Chester, N. J.

THE WILLMEN COMPANY
William G. Mennen
President
Morristown, New Jersey

C. R. McDade
Cattle Superintendent
T'Other Farm
Chester, N. J.

*

1. Here's the most sensible, easy to use, fastener you can buy.
One pair of pliers, that's all you need. To open: squeeze clasp together, releasing fastener-link from short-end prong. To close: squeeze clasp together; dropping fastener-link over short-end prong... release clasp and it springs out—firmly grasping fastener-link in a positive lock. Another Stone Field Tested Product to insure your complete satisfaction.
2. Hard brass tag ⅛" thick. (It's a proven fact—for practical, long lasting qualities, a brass tag is your best buy.)
3. Extra large numbers, easily read at 50 ft.
4. Forty inches of heavy No. 2/0 twist link zinc plated chain.
5. Complete facilities to stamp your name and address on tag, or engrave your brand. Write for cost and particulars on additional lettering or special engraving.
6. All prices include shipping charges.

WE INVITE COMPARISON

Send $1.25 for one complete "sample" neck chain tag. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Note: no lettering on sample.

Write TODAY for your FREE sample literature featuring Stone's top quality products.

STONE MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1212 KANSAS AVE., DEPT. AA-7
KANSAS CITY 27, MISSOURI

Table of Contents for July, 1955

EDITORIAL

Sales Promotion - The Breeder's Problem 48

ARTICLES

"Bull Luck" Not Always Bad 36
El-Jon Erianna Tops Warner Grove Sale 44
End of an Era 40
Fitting Angus Steers for Show 45
Gene - The Universal Calf 50
Mr. Eisenhower's Angus 35
Northern Illinois Visit 42
Rankin Farms 41
Sinkola Plantation 38

DEPARTMENTS

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin 46
Chicago Market 56
Classified Advertising 123
Index to Advertisers 128
Index to Sales Reported in Volume 36 120
Junior Breeder 53
Ladies Auxiliary News 52
Sale Dates 124
25 Years Ago 55
Washington Flashes 54
What's New 122
Your Veterinarian Says 58

SALE REPORTS

Ames Association 108
Ames-Berrybrooks 86
Balthaser Dispersion 109
Bureau County 101
Chicagoland 114
Corn Belt 71
Dye, B. A. 92
Eastern Iowa 80
Farmers' Bull Auction 105
Georgia Association 110
Harrer & Sons 67
Indiana Association 70
Loden-Senter 83
Logan County 72
Meier-Taylor 74
Montana Association 84
Mount Prospect 79
North Central Missouri 68
Northeast Missouri 89
Northwestern Indiana 113
Peoria Association 94
South Carolina 96
South Central Illinois 107
Turner Angus - Shelby County 97
Wabash Valley 100

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

Howard L. McGregor, owner • Robert W. Williams, manager • John Sheridan & Charles Dulne, herdsmen

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

OUR

TWO-YEAR-OLD

SHOW BULL

• • • • • •

SEE HIM

AT THE FAIRS

THIS FALL

BARDOLIERMERE G. 35th

(Jointly owned with Newtondale Farm, Mason, Michigan)

One of the top individual sons of the great Ohio State University's breeding bull, Bardoliermere 2d. He was not fitted as a calf. He was shown a few times as a half-fitted senior yearling at the 1954 shows where he made many friends. He was grand champion at the Michigan State Fair, won his class and was reserve senior champion at the Royal Winter Fair in Toronto, and stood near the top of his class in the late winter shows of 1955. He is catching up fast and promises to be ready come 1955 show season. He is extremely correct in his entire make-up—very thick, smooth, full quartered with heavy, properly set bone and, in our opinion, is the best fronted son of Bardoliermere 2d we have ever seen. Twenty of his calves here at Great Oaks along with a half dozen at Newtondale Farm make us proud and pleased to have him in our barn.

We're preparing a grand group of young females, several of which will be safe in calf to Bardoliermere G. 35th, for our

SEVENTH ANNUAL GREAT OAKS REVIEW SALE — MONDAY, OCTOBER 3rd

***Announcing*— Two New Michigan Herds Founded on Great Oaks Cattle . . .**

MR. & MRS. TOM CRAWFORD, HOLIDAY FARM, EAST GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

recently visited Great Oaks and selected six young cows of proper type and desirable breeding, some with calves at foot and rebred, others due to calve soon, to start their brand new herd on the western side of the state. They were particularly impressed with our Eileenmere R. G. 100th and selected as many calves at foot and cows rebred to him as possible. With their sound initial foundation and their enthusiasm, it is safe to predict this new herd will "go".

MESSRS. BLAKE CHEESEMAN AND FRANK BOWDEN, YALE, MICHIGAN

selected and purchased three top young cows, three choice bred heifers, and an outstanding son of Black Bardolier of Den-Mor to found their new herd up in Michigan's "thumb district". These gentlemen, having milked cows for many years, finally came to the conclusion that there must be an easier way. They selected wisely, insisted on quality, and are well on the road to that easier way.

Rose & McCrea

PRINCE ERIC
R & MC 2d
1182406

He is the sire of Elga Erica Baress R & Mc, grand champion heifer at the 1954 Oklahoma State Fair.

Del Miles, Madison, Missouri bought CORRECTOR 14th R. & Mc., top bull at our 1955 sale. He is a really great bull by PRINCE GEORGINA R & MC and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 487th. Del buys only top cattle.

J. R. Rea, Carrollton, Missouri, bought the show bull CORRECTOR 213th. A many times winner.

Danekas Brothers, Raymond, South Dakota, picked one of the extremely typy bulls, CORRECTOR 143d.

JENNINGS BROTHERS, Highmore, South Dakota, selected another top bull, PRINCE GEORGINA R & MC 14th. They are the old masters at selecting the right bulls.

All of the above bulls are by the great bull sire, PRINCE GEORGINA R & MC. These men will realize dream calves from these CORRECTOR bulls.

FRANK H. ROSE Albany, Missouri • Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCREA**

Sincere Thanks

To the Buyers and Bidders Who Made Our May 9th Bull Sale Most Successful

Hyland Angus Ranch May 9th Bull Sale

We at Hyland Angus Ranch are greatly pleased with our bull sale and the manner in which purebred and top commercial men accepted our bulls. It was especially pleasing to have so many prominent purebred breeders and highly regarded personalities of the Angus breed among the throng of Angus minded people.

—— BUYERS ——

John P. Quirk, Hastings, Nebraska
Albert Herman, Draper, South Dakota
Arnold Martinmaas & Sons, Faulkton, South Dakota
R. J. McCulley, Riverview, Nebraska
Art Mielke, Lebanon, South Dakota
Robinson & Davidson, Reeder, North Dakota
Charley J. Pekas, Regent, North Dakota
Harry R. Baldwin & Sons, Van Tassell, Wyoming
Fay & Gwynn, Cody, Nebraska
Stanley Boltz, Merriman, Nebraska
William Kelsch, Mott, North Dakota
Ray Kurt, Cascade, Iowa
W. W. Martinmaas, Orient, South Dakota
Roger Payne, Ree Heights, South Dakota
Hardes Brothers, Orient, South Dakota
George Becker, Sheldon, North Dakota
Lawrence W. Bergner, Chamberlain, South Dakota
E. L. Bucher, Orient, South Dakota
Don & Bethel Cunningham, Fullerton, Nebraska
Glenn R. Davy, Lynch, Nebraska
F. E. Dion, Glendive, Montana
Harrold M. Ekberg, Buffalo, South Dakota
Enockson & Son, Moffit, North Dakota
A. L. Evans, Northville, South Dakota
Glenn T. Freeman, Stanford, South Dakota
Dwight E. Glaus, Chamberlain, South Dakota
Joe G. Hofer, Onida, South Dakota
E. H. Hoover, Bijou Hills, South Dakota
Darrell Jennings, Ft. Pierre, South Dakota
Arthur Jones, Plankinton, South Dakota
Ernest Lenser, Valentine, Nebraska
Mackey Bros., Buffalo, South Dakota
Herbert Matthews, Forestburg, South Dakota
Kenneth McKillep, Artesian, South Dakota
B. H. Mills, Selfridge, North Dakota
Nelson Bros., Braddock, North Dakota
Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana
Ray Porter, Miller, South Dakota
John Quaal, Strool, South Dakota
John Qualm, Platte, South Dakota
Ted Qualm, Platte, South Dakota
L. V. & Rex Raffensperger, White River, S. D.
C. A. Rea, Garden City, South Dakota
Leonard Reeve, Isabel, South Dakota
Clarence Naber, Miller, South Dakota
Anna Rempfer, Isabel, South Dakota
C. C. Schaefers, Miller, South Dakota
Frank Schaefers, Orient, South Dakota
Herman Schaefers, Miller, South Dakota
A. M. Schmit & Sons, Oakes, North Dakota
Clarence T. Schuldt, Emery, South Dakota
Wilmer E. Sedivy, Lynch, Nebraska
George Shippy & Sons, Colome, South Dakota
J. L. Snyder Co., Whitman, Nebraska
Steinhauser Bros., Hitchcock, South Dakota
Nels J. Wahlen, Seneca, South Dakota
Lewis L. Wiese, Pine River, Minnesota
Melvin M. Zoellner, Groton, South Dakota
Don DeJong, Academy, South Dakota
James Langbehn, Wolsey, South Dakota
Floyd Sletto, Presho, South Dakota
Forrest Sulter, Presho, South Dakota
Davenport Angus Ranch, Goldendale, Washington
Kermit Hill, Brookings, South Dakota
Robert Lamont, Aberdeen, South Dakota
Baron Bros., Mitchell, South Dakota
Tom Sharp, Gannvalley, South Dakota

ARGYLL CONNER
Manager

Hyland Angus Ranch

JIM HUPP
JACK CORDELL
Herdsmen

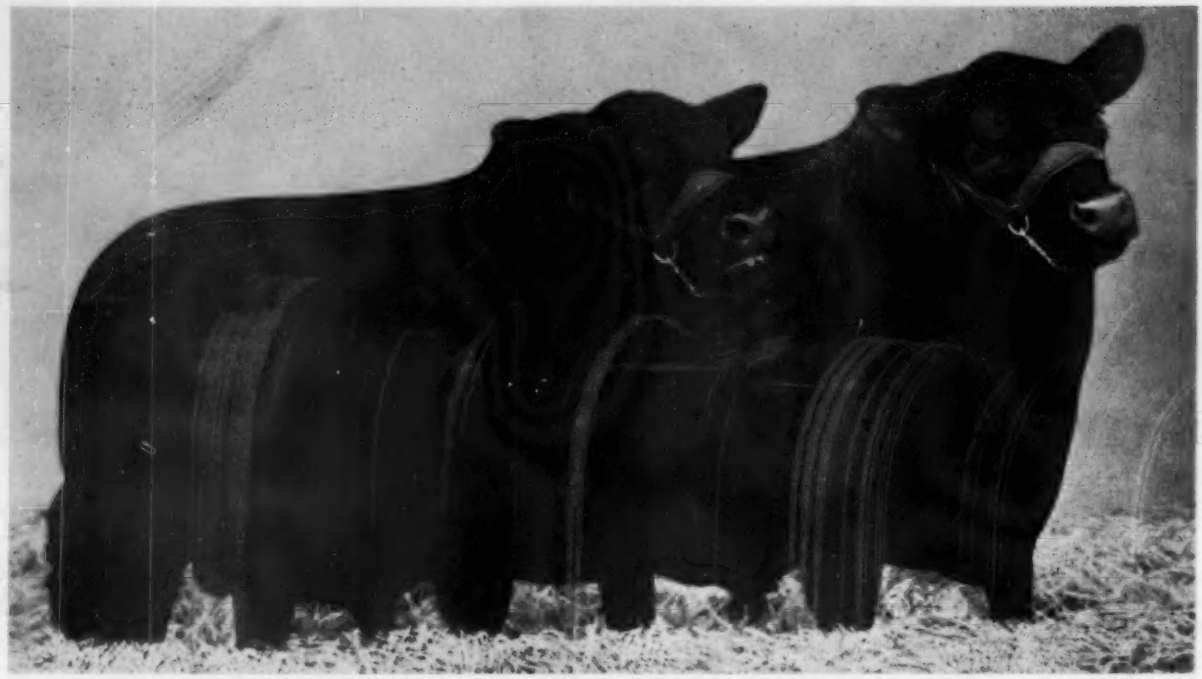
JENNINGS BROS., Owners

HIGHMORE, SOUTH DAKOTA

"Western Headquarters for Quality Angus Cattle—Registered and Commercial"

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

TWO BULLS BY "79th"



Prince Peer 15th R. L. S. and Prince Peer 12th R. L. S. First Prize Pair of Bulls at Fort Worth, Houston and San Antonio. The "15th" showed as a Junior calf and the "12th" as a Senior calf. An interest in the "12th" has been sold to Essar Ranch.

The service of both of these youngsters will be featured in our sale of

OCTOBER 31st, 1955

An RLS bull or female will improve your herd. Cattle for sale at all times.

RALPH L. SMITH
Owner

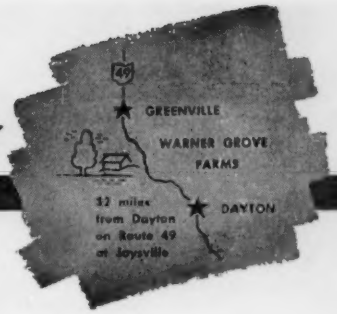
W. H. WOHLER, Veterinarian
Herdsmen:
EFTON BRADLEY
DICK WINANS

GEORGE COOPER
Manager

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO



BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

— A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality —

General Black C. S.

Son of General of Page and out of a Blackbird Bandolier of Page dam. SIRE—Two International Champions, 1946 International Light Weight steer over all breeds. 1948 International reserve grand champion female. Dam of Sunbeams—Two top selling females, $35,100 Blackcap Bess 6th of Sunbeam, $21,500 Elaine 6th of Sunbeam.

Our Thanks to You

Purchasers of Foundation Quality Females in our May 16th Sale. Also our thanks to all who attended.

Every animal was **sold** and without any outside pressure, same as was done in our 1952 sale, which was Ohio's top sale.

We will continue our efforts to breed top quality beef breeding cattle. The middle of the road type that has withstood the test of time and will be the profit making kind in the years ahead.

Eileenmere 1500th

Son of Eileenmere 500th and out of a Bandolier of Anoka 7th dam. SIRE—1950 International reserve junior champion bull. 1951 Grand Champion bull Ohio State Fair. 1952 Grand Champion Bull, 1st Get of Sire, Ohio State Fair and Indiana State Fair. 1952 Grand Champion female Ohio State Fair.

34 HEAD INTO 8 STATES

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York	3
Carmel Berz, Georgetown, Ohio	3
Byrum and Deweese, Greenville, Ohio	1
Robert Carr, Davenport, Iowa	2
Doddie Dell Farms, Batavia, Ohio	5
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan	1
Grafe-Callahan Construction Co., L. A.	1
L. C. Innis and Son, Milroy, Indiana	2
Kuhlman Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio	1
Kenneth Long, Tipp City, Ohio	1
Robert Mikesell, Frazeysburg, Ohio	1
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut	6
Monroe Pyles, Cedarville, Ohio	1
Allan F. Renaker, Dayton, Ohio	2
Warren J. Starlen, Bucyrus, Ohio	1
Sun-Blest Farms, Noblesville, Indiana	1
Mark Wagner and Sons, Greenville, Ohio	1
F. N. Winkler, Americus, Georgia	1

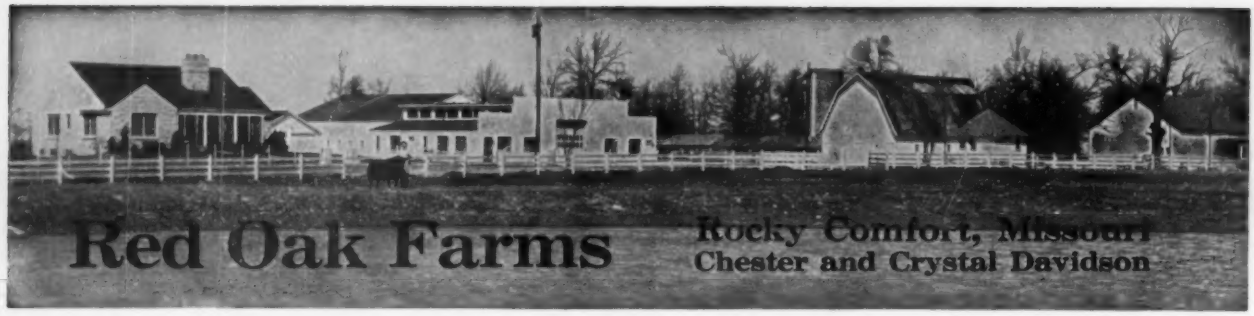
OHIO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION FIELD DAY

SATURDAY, JULY 9, 1955

A Cordial Invitation to you All to Attend

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Herd Manager — DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman — VIRGIL TURNER, Farm Manager

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton, Ohio



this is THE BULL . . .

BLACK PEER 34th of ANGUS VALLEY—by "105th" . . . both top sons shown in use in our herd. Their calves are outstanding.

this is his SON . . .

BLACK PEER of RED OAK 39th—His first calves are on the ground and they are outstanding. Many times a champion.

this is his Granddaughter . . .

A RED OAK SPECIAL

Show Case Special

A BARBAROSA

FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

FOR JULY . . . . one month old

Sire: Black Peer of Red Oak 50th — Dam: Whitney Barbarosa 2d

and this is his SON . . .

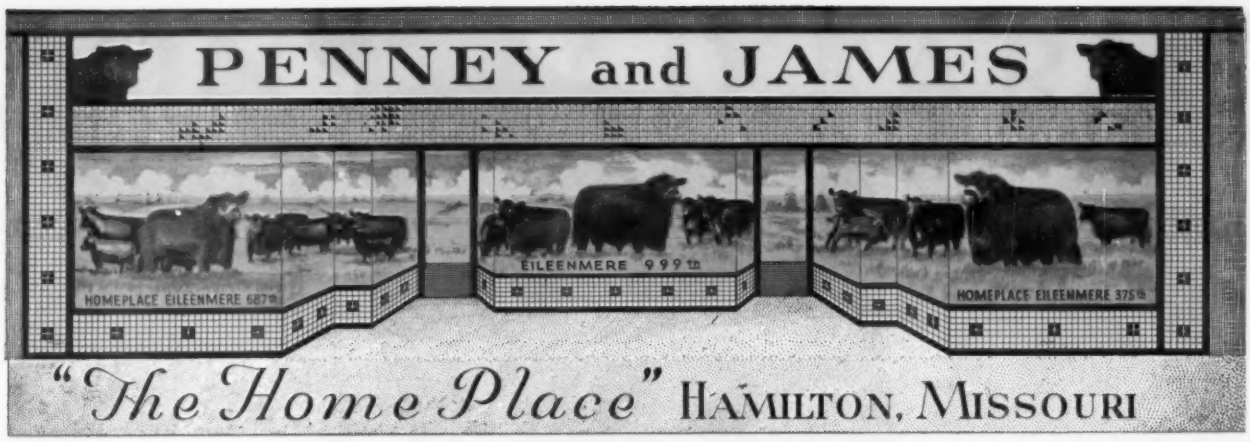
BLACK PEER of RED OAK 50th—The "50th" is proven now one of the great young sires at Red Oak.

Call Chester or Crystal or Gless

Phone 782 or 783 or 7815 — Wheaton, Missouri Exchange

G. E. GOOSTREE, Manager

DENNIS LAUDERDALE, Herdsman



J. C. Penney

Last Reminder

—OF THE—

PENNEY and JAMES
Angus Dispersion Sale
JUNE 27, 28, 29

At the farm near Hamilton, Missouri, beginning at 10:00 a. m.

SELLING OVER 600 HEAD

Refer to the June issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for the Complete Catalog.

Orin L. James

We anticipate the pleasure of having you with us at our Dispersion Sale. Orin James and Son will continue in the Angus business at Hamilton, Missouri. You are welcome in the future to visit with the James family and see their herd of cattle.

For catalogs of this Dispersion Sale, wire or phone—
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

EILEENMERE 487th 668743

The "WONDER BULL of THE BREED"

Nearly every animal in this sale either traces directly to him or their offspring carry his bloodlines.

J. C. PENNEY
ORIN L. JAMES } Owners

PENNEY and JAMES

Dr. Donald Wade, Resident Veterinarian
H. C. Henry, Assistant Farm Manager
Dick Neal, Herdsman
Harley McQueen, in charge of Calves

Orin James, Manager
Orin James, Jr., Assistant Manager

HAMILTON, MISSOURI

FROM BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION TO CANADA

HIS SECOND SON GOES TO DON HEAD FARMS

RICHMOND HILL
ONTARIO, CANADA

BRAYS ISLANDMERE 3702

Sire: Ankonian 3237th 1441589	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Edwina 7th 534304
		Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 22d 613968
			Eulima 158th 541599
	Queen E. of Cremona 818619	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th 502865
			Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
		Lonjac Queen E. 532168	Elbor of Page 437384
			Empire Queen 5th 473953
Dam: Miss Bummer of Buena 942453	Elba Ever H. 2d 760314	Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862	Blackcap Marshall F. 10th 445797
			Prairie Hope Evergreen 462326
		Elba B. 7th 495488	Envious Marshall 3d 438496
			Elba Erica 10th 461758
	Miss Buena Burgess 744963	Master Burgess C. 620637	Eri Bell Boy 502952
			Bonhomie B. 7th 553420
		Miss Burgess of Buena 2d 593480	Eri Bell Boy 502952
			Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 39th 517491

HIS DAM IS ALSO THE DAM OF OUR HERD SIRE GRENADIER OF BRAYS ISLAND

"QUALITY Is Our Most Important Product"

They Must Pay Or — They Don't Stay

Tuberculosis Accredited Herd Certificate No. 541608

Brucellosis Accredited Herd Certificate No. 91

Write us your needs

Visitors always welcome

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Telephone
Beaufort, S. C.
9F12
F. B. DAVIS, Jr.
Owner

Telegraph
Beaufort, S. C.
DOUGLAS LIVESAY
Herd Manager
VERLYN DENNEY
Herdsman

DON HEAD FARMS

— INTRODUCING —

Our Junior Herd Sire . . .

BRAYS ISLANDMERE 3702

Sire: **Ankonian 3237th 1441589**	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Edwina 7th 534304
		Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 22d 613968
			Eulima 158th 541599
	Queen E. of Cremona 818619	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th 502865
			Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
		Lonjac Queen E. 532168	Elbor of Page 437384
			Empire Queen 5th 473953
Dam: **Miss Bummer of Buena 942453**	Elba Ever H. 2d 760314	Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862	Blackcap Marshall F. 10th 445797
			Prairie Hope Evergreen 462326
		Elba B. 7th 495488	Envious Marshall 3d 438496
			Elba Erica 10th 461758
	Miss Buena Burgess 744963	Master Burgess C. 620637	Eri Bell Boy 502952
			Bonhomie B. 7th 553420
		Miss Burgess of Buena 2d 593480	Eri Bell Boy 502952
			Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 39th 517491

During a recent visit to Brays Island we were impressed by BRAYS ISLANDMERE 3702. Smoothness, mellowness of fleshing, size for age combined with style and breed character are what we are looking for today, and this grandson of Eileenmere 1032d appealed to us.

Sired by Ankonian 3237, 4 International Grand Champion bulls show close up in his pedigree. His dam is Miss Bummer of Buena, one of the great old brood cows at Brays Island, and the dam of Grenadier of Brays Island, their impressive Junior herdsire.

We feel pleased indeed at having been able to purchase Brays Islandmere 3702, and we are proud of our new acquisition.

• • • • •

On June 1st Percy Webb, who had been with us for 14 years, has accepted the position of manager at Mr. E. P. Taylor's Windfields Farm. Percy has been instrumental in building up the Don Head herd, and we wish him success in his new career.

Mr. Anson Balson has taken charge of our Aberdeen-Angus herd. Anson will already be well known to many of our friends, as in addition to being in charge of our Southdown flock, he has assisted with our Angus at show and sale times. He is looking forward to renewing acquaintances and making new friends among the Angus fraternity.

• • • • •

Plan to attend the Maple Leaf Sale, our annual production sale, at the farm, October 7, 1955

• • • • •

DON HEAD FARMS

FRANCIS REDELMEIER **ERNEST REDELMEIER** **ANSON BALSON, Aberdeen-Angus Herdsman**

RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO, CANADA

BABCOCK'S ANGUS NEWS •

Babcock Farms Trumansburg Road R. D. 3 Ithaca, New York Phone 3-1573

• JULY 1955 •

Can We Face Up To The Dwarf Problem?

By Monroe C. Babcock

In my opinion, there is only one way that a man ever becomes a great breeder of any kind of livestock. It is when he faces up to facts and meets them squarely. As long as he hides facts, or is afraid to face them, he will never be a great breeder. Poultry breeders have made tremendous strides since they have faced up to facts about their birds and quit hiding the flaws in their birds through misleading advertising and denying that their birds had certain faults. Of course it doesn't take as much fortitude along this line in a poultry business as it does in the beef cattle business because flaws in chickens can be corrected so much more easily and so much more quickly than in beef cattle or dairy cattle or other types of livestock.

A fellow stopped in here last fall and was telling me about a famous Angus bull that was producing dwarfs. I said that the man who owned the bull ought to admit that the bull produced dwarfs. He said that the man had told him that he would like to, but he didn't want to do this because he had sold so many expensive bulls, sired by this bull, to other people, and that they would have fits if he admitted his bull produced dwarfs. Of course it does not necessarily follow that all sons of a dwarf carrying bull will be dwarf carriers. When a bull that carries the dwarf factor is mated to a cow that does not carry the dwarf factor, then half of the offspring of this mating do carry dwarfism and half of them do not.

Therefore, whenever you use a bull that is carrying the dwarf factor, at least half of all his offspring will carry it, too. If you have a bull that is a dwarf carrier and you mate him to a cow that is a carrier, an average of one-fourth of his offspring are non-carriers. Half of his offspring are carriers, but look normal, and one-fourth of his offspring are actually dwarfs.

Therefore, if a breeder does have an outstanding bull which he prizes highly, but which carries dwarfs, he could, if he so desired, keep a number of the best sons of this bull and mate them to cows that are dwarf carriers to prove whether or not these sons carry the dwarf factor. Those that carry the factor could be slaughtered and those that did not carry the factor could be retained to carry on the herd and the old bull could be butchered.

I believe that if all of us in the Angus business could face up to this problem, we could eliminate it much more rapidly than if we hide it under a barrel. Someday, if I can afford to do it, I would like to get some field men who are working with cattle all the time, to buy up for me about 30 or 40 known dwarf carrying Hereford cows. I would put these cows on some commercial cattle farm here in New York State, where I could make some deal with the farmer to handle them for me on some sort of percentage basis. Then, any bulls I wished to test I would test by using them artificially on these cows. I would try to have the cows calve in January or February each year, or perhaps in the fall so that we could have them bred artificially in the winter months when it's easier to get our hands on them. By using Herefords, we would never have the temptation to keep any of the offspring because they would be half Angus and half Hereford. Also, I understand that dwarfs are more common in Herefords and it would be much easier to purchase a group of Hereford dwarf carrying cows. I figure that if you bred an Angus bull to about 15 Hereford cows and got no dwarfs, you would be reasonably sure that he did not carry the factor.

This dwarf thing is a mighty tricky one. Of course it has been greatly increased by the use of artificial insemination because some of the Angus bulls that have been used extensively, and many of whose offspring have been sold through big sales, have been the cause of serious damage. It is very unfortunate. Also, promoter type people have gotten hold of some of these cattle at times and they have been more promoter than breeder. I think it is a sad state of affairs.

Of course this dwarf thing can hit any breeder and it is a serious thing because the breeder can be perfectly sincere and not even know that he has a dwarf carrying bull. Suppose he buys a bull that carries the dwarf factor and he has little or no dwarfism in his cows. If he uses the bull extensively, he may never get a dwarf because if it isn't in his cows, it won't show. On the other hand, half of the offspring by this bull will carry the dwarf factor. Then if he should go back to the same breeder or some other breeder and by accident buy another dwarf carrying bull, then he is in trouble. It can happen to awfully nice people.

I think either of these things would help. If, when a breeder finds out that his famous bull is a dwarf carrier, he should admit it. If he does not want to admit, he should have the bull butchered and tell his friends that the bull broke his leg and that it was a tough blow. At least this would get the bull out of circulation and help to some extent.

Sincerely yours,

Monroe C. Babcock

P.S. To prove a cow a "non-carrier" you would have to mate her to "carrier bulls" for 15 years. Therefore dwarfism probably will never be completely eliminated from beef cattle.

Is The American Aberdeen-Angus Association Really a Mid-Western Organization?

No, I don't think so. Yet on paper it sure looks like it is. If you turn to page 86 of the April Angus Journal, you'll see that there is no director for the Northeast. I think there is an overabundance of directors from Mid-Western states.

You might say that the East Coast delegates don't show up in sufficient numbers and show enough interest to elect directors. Probably this is true. But, would delegates from the Mid-West show up in large numbers if the annual meeting were held in New York or San Francisco?

Therefore, since the annual meeting is held in Chicago, I believe the by-laws should be revised to allow various sections directors in proportion to the number of delegates from various sections of the United States. I believe the U. S. should be divided into five or six geographical areas. Each area would hold a caucus of delegates at Chicago a day or so ahead of the annual meeting and nominate candidates for directors. Then at the annual meeting the delegates as a whole could vote on which nominees should be elected directors. I believe that if the Mid-West has more members or more cattle registered, it should have more directors than other areas. But, I do believe some provision should be made to guarantee at least some directors from all sections of the United States. A resolution to this effect was passed at the annual meeting of the New York State Angus Association in March. I steamed it up.

I believe that directors should, if possible, be good Angus breeders who have made a lifetime study of the business and who have made a living from the Angus cattle business. I believe a good director has fortitude enough to stand on his feet and argue when he feels he's right. What do you think?

MONROE BABCOCK, Owner

Here at

4 Wynnes Farm . . .

4 Wynnes Angus Farm
Headquarters for more than
6,000 acres of lush pastures

A 4 Wynnes truly great Champion . . .
now retired to the breeding herd.

Here at 4 Wynnes Farm we're mighty proud of the fine Angus herd we're building. We sincerely hope you'll come to Kaufman in person and see for yourself. Mere words cannot begin to convince you, but seeing our physical plant and the excellent herd bulls, cows and calves should impress even the most skeptical. Won't you visit us soon?

ANNUAL

PRINCE 105TT PRODUCTION SALE

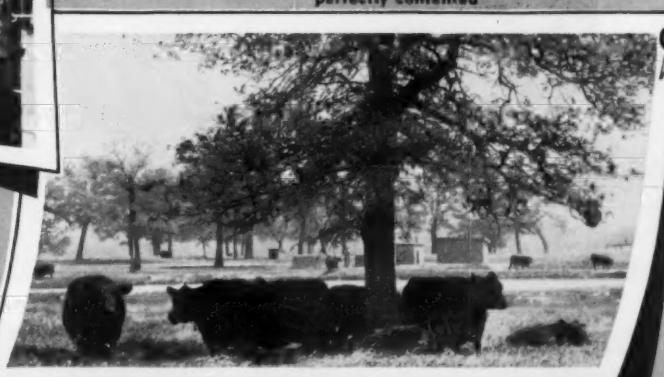
November 17, 1955 • KAUFMAN, TEXAS

A group of 105 TT calves
pose for the photographer

FAMILIES

Barbarosa	Gammer
Blackcap Bessie	Bal. Jilt
Bal. Georgina	Lucy
Chimera	Edwina
Karama	and others

A group of brood cows take life easy for here they're
perfectly contented



The 4 WYNNES ANGUS FARM

FARM LOCATED 8 MILES EAST OF KAUFMAN ON HIGHWAY 243
OFFICE: RESERVE LOAN LIFE BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS

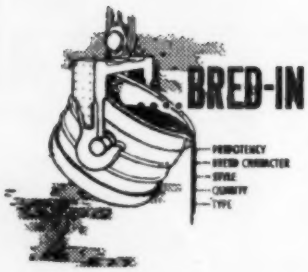
PHONE 4571 KAUFMAN
RA 4328 DALLAS

Owners: Bedford Wynne and Angus Wynne, Jr.
Farm Manager: Joe Ellis
Cattle Manager: Norman Johnson
Herdsman: Dale Flora

JOE HOOTEN ANGUS SERVICE . . . Austin, Texas

HOCKHOCKSON •

Eatontown, New Jersey



Carrying the Ball

SEPTEMBER 10

Saturday, September 10, will be the third annual "Influence of the 29th" joint production sale with our neighbor, H & L Farms at Marlboro. Our offering will feature the get and service of three proven sires of superior cattle—Prince Sunbeam 453d and Prince Sunbeam 921st, both sons of "the 29th", and Prince of Hockhockson, the many times champion son of our Prince Sunbeam 453d.

These bulls are really "carrying the ball" for us. And we have given them some help through purchases of outstanding females. For this reason we will have more to offer you in individual excellence, breeding and family background than ever before.

For we are offering September 10 the extreme top cut of the production from a large herd of quality females mated to bulls of real prepotence.

Saturday, September 10 is the date of the third annual joint production sale of H & L Farms and Hockhockson Farm. The sale this year is to be held at Hockhockson. With choice offerings also assured our guest consignors, W. G. Mennen of Hideaway Farms and Joseph M. Roebling of Harbourton Farm this will again be one of the top production sales of the nation.

• PRINCE of HOCKHOCKSON • PRINCE SUNBEAM 921st • PRINCE SUNBEAM 453d

C. C. BAHRENBURG, Jr., Farm Superintendent
DR. ROBERT A. COOKE, Owner

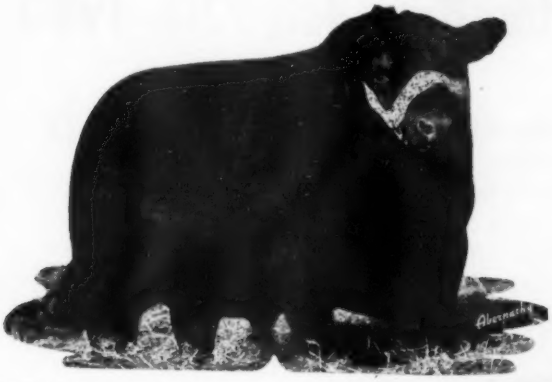
S. A. GRINDE, Herd Superintendent
Eatontown, New Jersey

H. and L. FARMS

Marlboro, New Jersey

Offering--September 10th

PROVEN PREPOTENCY



PRINCE SUNBEAM 658th

The get and service of these prepotent and nationally famous sires will feature our contribution to the Third Annual "Influence of the 29th" sale of H & L and Hockhockson Farms September 10 at Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey.

These sires, all sons and grandsons of the mighty Prince Sunbeam 29th, mated to females of outstanding individuality and breeding, have helped make the two previous sales among the top of the nation.

On September 10 we are offering even more in great individuals, prepotent breeding and wanted families. We are offering only the best in quality, the extreme top of our production. The August issue will give you more details.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 706th

PRINCE SUNBEAM 937th

HAROLD E. WETTERBERG, Owner
CHARLES McINTOSH, Manager

This year's H. & L. and Hockhockson Sale, one of the top production events of the country, will be held at Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey. It will also feature the top offering of two guest consignors—our good friends and neighbors Bill Mennen of Hideaway Farms and Joseph Roebling of Harbourton Farms. Watch for the details.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 968th

"Angus for Everybody".

110 Head Sell as 79 Lots Wednesday, July 20, 1955

About 2 years ago I visited Mimosa Row along with two well known Southeastern Angus men. At that time we were impressed by the uniformity and consistency of the good calves that the Speirs were getting from their sires and their excellent brood cows. Again on Sunday, May 22d I went over the sale offering with Philip Speir and Bill Denton. You will be making a mistake if you pass up this event . . . . . There will be some cows, some calves to fit into your herd. OR maybe that good bull that is selling will be the one for you.

—CY CRANE—

ERAN BARDOLIER G. A.

- Eldan Bardolier G. A. 1355831
  - King Bardolier G. R. 794502
    - Black Bardolier 430883
    - Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
  - Elsmeade Edella 46th 973256
    - Eblinor of Page 758191
    - Globe Hill Edella 15th 810678
- Eisa Erica G. A. 1057777
  - Evader's Bardolier 851311
    - Evesback Evader 534359
    - Eloquent Emily 534358
  - Miss Eileenmere Bardmar 2d 603793
    - Burgess Eileenmere 2d 500789
    - Miss Eileenmere 2d 478936

ANKONIAN F A 324

- Eileenmere 1032d 960440
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Eulima 179th 680303
    - Peerless Rebellion 22d 613968
    - Eulima 158th 541599
- Barry's Pride of Ferncliff 988574
  - Blackbird Barry 545138
    - Blackcap Barry 499747
    - Blackbird Quality Twin 2d 499746
  - Ankony Pride 564617
    - Koma Corneller 499855
    - Four Winds Pride 517876

. . . **A son of the 1949 International Grand Champion bull.**
. . . **"The 500th" and "The 85th" were both International Grand Champions and the sires of International Grand Champions.**

. . . PRODUCTION SALE

2 miles South of **GREENVILLE, ALABAMA** at Junction of Hiways 31 and 185

31 COWS with calves at side and rebred to our sires.

BRED and OPEN HEIFERS

ONE QUALITY PLUS BULL, BANDOLIER M. R. 12th 1772535 calved March 16, 1953.
A son of Burgess Bandolier M. R. and out of Belvedere Lass M. R. HE SELLS!

A REAL TOP SALE of BROOD COWS—Look at these!

43 Granddaughters of Eileenmere 85th, by our Senior Sire, Eileenmere 513th
7 Granddaughters of Eileenmere 500th, six by our "1186th" and one by Eileenmere 1039th
3 Granddaughters of Eileenmere 487th
4 Granddaughters of Eva's Bandolier Lad
and . . . an own daughter of Bemaster of Dalmeny, Imported.

Sires and Service Sires.

Eileenmere 513th, our son of the "85th"
Eileenmere 1186th, our son of the "500th"
Bandoliermere 195th, by Eva's Bandolier Lad, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 32d
Ankonian F. A. 324th, our son of Eileenmere 1032d
Burgess Bandolier M. R., by Burgess Bandolier G. A.
Eran Bardolier G. A., by Eldan Bardolier G. A.

Families . . . . . Popular and Preferred!

Tolan Estamere, Rosemere Barbara, Tolan Blackberry, Blueblood Lady, Elluna Erica, Blackcap Empress, Lady Ida, Blackcap Effie, K. Pride, Elga Elliott Erica, Blue Ribbon Blackbird, Judy Blackcap, Blackcap Fandie, Mulben Pride, Ballindalloch Blackbird and others.

Sale starts at 1:00 p. m. C.S.T. and at 11:30 a. m. a FREE Angus Roast Lunch with all the trimmings will be served.

Sale Headquarters:
CAMELLIA COURTS, Greenville, Alabama

Auctioneers:
ROY JOHNSTON
GEORGE COLLINS

For Information and Catalogs contact
GEORGE GIBSON, Sale Manager, 412 West Building
Rome, Georgia or Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama

MIMOSA ROW
H. PHILIP SPEIR, M.D., Owner
GREENVILLE, ALA.
BILL DENTON, MANAGER

EVADER of FAIR PROMISE 3d

The Place Where You Don't Have To Turn Out, They Stay Out

181 Acre Farm, highly developed, good soil, all in permanent pasture, all new fences built with treated posts and 47" American wire; crossed fenced in 20 acre pastures with water piped to each pasture; plenty of large live oak trees for shade and beauty.

The farm has two 5-room houses, one new, one rebuilt, both nice homes; one 40 x 60 barn, concrete floor; one large equipment shed; plenty of calf creeps; salt licks; and corrals, all built with treated lumber.

This farm has been developed in the past two years and is at its peak. You can drive a car over the entire place—no stumps or rocks; plenty fruit trees and shubbery; two small lakes.

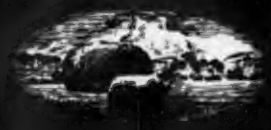
We also have 41 head of registered Angus cows; 17 yearling heifers; 15 yearling bulls; 7 baby calves and the cows are now calving. These cows, most of them, were purchased from Fair Promise Farms, Betterton, Maryland, last year at their sale. The yearling bulls and heifers are by Evader of Fair Promise, Eva's Bandolier Lad and Fair Promise Eileenmere second highest selling bull at the sale. All of the new calves are by Evader of Fair Promise 3d, pictured above. This bull stood third at the Eastern National three years ago and is an outstanding sire.

The farm can be bought with or without the cattle. Price of farm is $55,000.00 less commission if sold direct. If purchaser of farm wants the cattle, will make attractive price. Terms if desired.

The farm is located 10 miles from Ocala on U. S. Road 27 at Fellowship, and is one mile on paved road from Fellowship. No phone at present. Address: I. W. Riggs, Jr., Route 3, Box 221, Ocala, Florida.

"Thanks to everyone!"

All of us at Haystack extend thanks to the fine group attending our First Production Sale, so successfully held at Longmont. The buyers got excellent values and obtained some of the finest stock in the Angus World. The enthusiastic bidding reflected sincere interest in what Haystack stands for—the setting of new, high standards, built on the principles of scientific management and integrity. Again, thanks . . . we hope to see you at your next sale!



HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH

Longmont, Colorado

Shamrock's

"Mother of the Year"

ELAINE 6th of SUNBEAM

is the mother of a beautiful summer heifer show prospect, sired by Prince Sunbeam 806th. She is certainly a tribute to both sire and dam and we invite you to visit us to see her, our brood herd and facilities.

EDWARD JENKINS

YOU CAN TAKE IT FROM ME!

WE APPRECIATE OUR FRIENDS BEING WITH US AT MY ANNUAL SALE, MAY 21st. THEY CAME FROM 24 STATES.

We Are Proud and Happy to Have the Top Selling Bull, Prince of Red Gate 45th Go to Sunbeam and Angus Valley Farms, Oklahoma, at $25,000.

We Thank The Buyers Listed Below and The Contending Bidders:

Angus Valley Farms	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Ronald Aska	Malta, Illinois
Black Mark Farms	Louisville, Texas
Brays Island Plantation	Yemassee, South Carolina
J. H. & J. G. Caldwell	Ashville, Ohio
Colin Campbell	Washington Court House, Ohio
Canaan Farm	Esmont, Virginia
Cold Saturday Farm	Brentwood, Tennessee
Hodges Dial	Sumterville, Alabama
Essar Ranch	San Antonio, Texas
Four Wynnes Angus Ranch	Kaufman, Texas
Gilnockie Farms	Haywood, Virginia
Great Oaks Stock Farm	Rochester, Michigan
H Bar C Ranch	Beardstown, Texas
Jesse Hagler & Son	Bloomingburg, Ohio
Heckmeres Highlands	Valencia, Pennsylvania
Highlander Farm	Hillsboro, Ohio
K S Sunbeam	Dickerson, Maryland
Knobby Hills Farm	Clyde, Michigan
Longview Farm	Burlington, West Virginia
Lynmere Farms	Easton, Pennsylvania
Mecom Angus Ranch	Weston, Colorado
T. F. Murchison	Burnet, Texas
Max Oates	Martinsburg, West Virginia
Panther Ledge Farm	Allamuchy, New Jersey
Joe Petitjean	Thornwell, Louisiana
Rolling Ridge Farm	Laytonsville, Maryland
W. T. Shaw	Columbus, Ohio
Sunbeam Farms	Miami, Oklahoma
Timber Grove Farm	Owings Mills, Maryland
Woodbine Stock Farm	Huntley, Illinois

Our Appreciation also goes to Ham James, Auctioneer, and the representatives of the Livestock Papers present, and the helpful assistance of our sale consultants—

BILL BARTON **GAY QUAMMEN** **DAVE CANNING**

Sincerely
Edward Jenkins

RED GATE FARM ***"Your Fountainhead for Imported Bloodlines"*** **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal

ESTABLISHED 1919

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

808 Des Moines Street - Phone 1000 Webster City, Iowa

R. H. HAHNE, EDITOR
JEAN BRANDRUP, BUSINESS MANAGER
COLIN KENNEDY, MANAGING EDITOR
WINNIFRED HAHNE, ASS'T MANAGER
GEORGE VEST, ASSOCIATE EDITOR
ROBERT S. NOWLIN, ASS'T EDITOR
HILA PATRICK, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
WALT AMAN, COMMERCIAL ADVERTISING

May 27, 1955

Mr. Cy Crane
Berwick Trail
Madison, Tennessee

Dear Cy:

In talking with Ed Marlin of Double "E" Angus Farm of Madison, Tennessee, at a sale in Kentucky the other day, he volunteered the following information, commenting that we could use it editorially if we so desired.

Ed pointed out to me that he felt the success of his two past production sales was for the most part due to the JOURNAL, your individual efforts and our catalog mailing list. He added that this was just not his opinion but the result of checking after the sales.

Ed stated that this year's high bull average ($1,895 on five head) was definitely due to the efforts of the JOURNAL's organization and through the efforts that he expended himself. One bull buyer who attended the sale, Ed commented, turned to him and offered the following explanation: "He had received a catalog, opened to and read the comments page which Ed had written concerning the type of bulls that were being offered and attended the sale"--from a distance of 500 miles. This bull buyer was not alone for two other men attended the sale because of the receipt of a catalog from the JOURNAL's mailing list. The first mentioned buyer above came from South Carolina while the other two men were from Kentucky.

In commenting on your personal efforts, he felt that as the JOURNAL's Southeastern Representative you did an excellent job of pre-sale organizing so that potential buyers were fully aware of the sale's offering prior to their attendance. Those efforts being another factor in the success of the sale.

In addition, Ed mentioned that the representation of 13 states at his sale and the seven states into which the cattle were sold was primarily due to the JOURNAL advertising.

George Vest
Associate Editor

DALE RUNNION, VAN WERT, OHIO
M. W. BONEY, STORM LAKE, IOWA
R. J. CALDWELL, LODI, CALIFORNIA
CY CRANE, MADISON, TENNESSEE
E. H. ANDERSON, CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI
NEIL SKAU, DENVER, COLORADO
FIELD REPRESENTATIVES
B. A. RUCKER, DELAPLANE, VIRGINIA

The 1956 Sunshine Circuit

February 3
Byars - 4-Wynnes Angus Farm
Kaufman, Texas

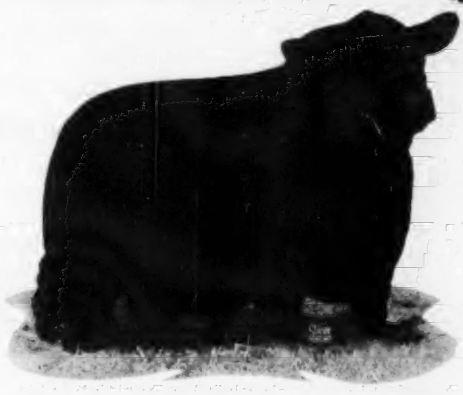
February 4
Essar Ranch
San Antonio, Texas

February 6
Mecom Ranches
Houston, Texas
(During the Houston Fat Stock Show)

TRINIDAD, COLO. ●

Black Peer 182d of Angus Valley

Our Black Peer 182d of Angus Valley is by the justly famous Prince Sunbeam 105th. His dam is Karama of Red Gate, a great daughter of Imported Prince of Rowley. The blood of Prince of Rowley is becoming increasingly sought after and is a valuable addition to any herd. Sunbeam Farms and Angus Valley Farms recently bought a top son of Prince of Rowley to use in their herds.



PLAN NOW TO VISIT OUR HOUSTON RANCH

HOUSTON ●

MECOM RANCHES

Mecom Angus Ranch
Alto Loma, Texas

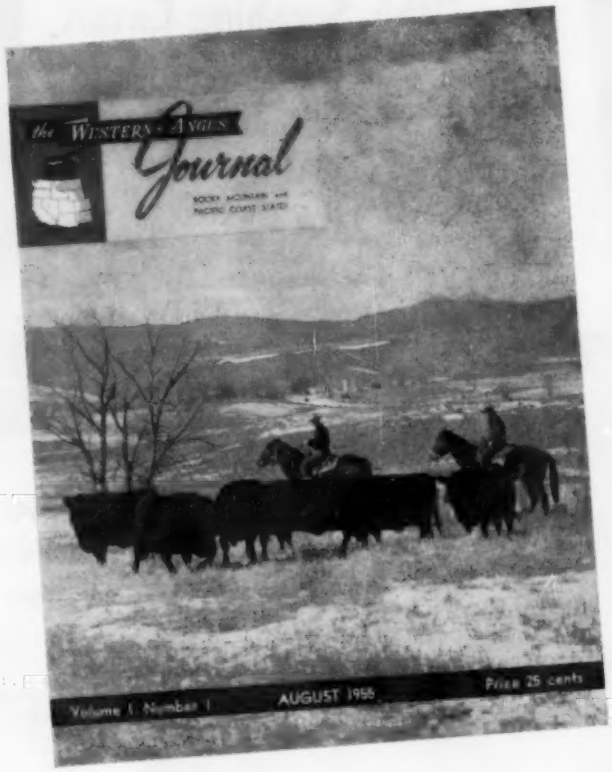
John W. Mecom, Owner
2900 Gulf Bldg.
Houston, Texas

Mecom Angus Ranch
Al Maurer, Manager
Trinidad, Colorado
Mail to: Weston, Colorado

Announcing . . .

The *Western*-Angus Journal

a Special Western Edition of the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL serving the ROCKY MOUNTAIN and PACIFIC COAST STATES.



With FREE Circulation to the COMMERCIAL CATTLEMEN and the following states . . .

MONTANA — IDAHO — WYOMING — COLORADO
NEW MEXICO — ARIZONA — UTAH — NEVADA
WASHINGTON — OREGON — CALIFORNIA

We feel this is the greatest promotional venture of all time. We not only offer NATIONAL COVERAGE of all known Aberdeen-Angus breeders, NOW we GUARANTEE that we can place your advertising in the hands of all known COMMERCIAL CATTLE PRODUCERS in the Western States.

Other magazines may divide advertising dollars of established breeders—duplicating OUR coverage in limited areas—increasing selling costs with no increase in revenue. This WESTERN edition reaches into the hands of all the COMMERCIAL CATTLE PRODUCERS to give the breed needed promotion in the West.

This is an entirely new magazine, not a reprint of material found in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. We are not trying to divide your advertising dollars—regular customers will have the following representation at no added expense.

SALE DATES . . .
Each auction advertised in the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL will be listed in the sale date column.

CLASSIFIED COLUMN . . .
Classified advertising in the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL will appear in the Western edition at no extra cost.

BUYER'S DIRECTORY . . .
Breeders carrying an annual advertising contract in the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL will be listed in this directory.

First issue to over 6000 cattlemen in states named above. There will be no subscription solicitation outside area served. If you live out of the area and desire to subscribe send check for $2.00 for one year. Issued 15th of each month. Write for advertising rates if you want to promote the sale of bulls and females to commercial cattle producers in the West.

Western-Angus Journal P. O. Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

...come to GOOD EARTH OCTOBER 29

We will sell—
sons and daughters of . . .

PRINCE ERIC 2d of SUNBEAM
PRINCE ERIC GOOD EARTH 28th
PRINCE ERIC GOOD EARTH 31st
PRINCE ERIC GOOD EARTH 45th

Also selling . . . the breeding service of . . .

PRINCE ERIC GOOD EARTH 328th
PRINCE ERIC GOOD EARTH 500th

Need we say more?

Stop by for a visit anytime, the welcome mat is always out.

CLINT HOLLOMON
manager

families selling

JOE KESHNER, OWNER

GOOD EARTH

NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

Mahrapo Guest Consignment Sale

We will Sell 4 Bulls — 42 Females

2 sons of Bardolier of Anoka

2 sons of Eileenmere 1201st

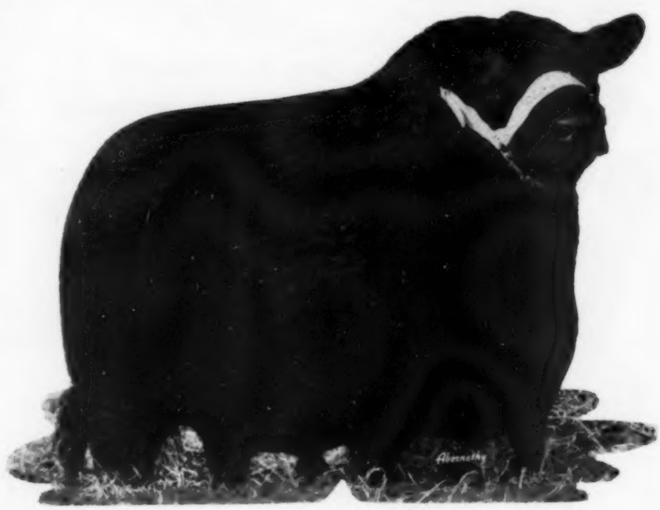
of which 6 are daughters of Bardolier of Anoka with the get and service of Eileenmere 1201st.

←EILEENMERE 1201st

Sire: ★★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
		★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
	★Elbamera 8th 735603	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335
Dam: Pridemere T. 101st 863576	★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
		★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
	Pridemere T. 47th 722438	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
		Proud Lady T. 484953

MAHRAPO QUALITY BARDOLIER 2d➤

Sire: Bardolier of Anoka 1030520	Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801	Queen's Grenadier G. R 625624
		Black Bardella 2d 499760
	Blackcap Grenada G. R. 20th 741805	Black Bardolier 480883
		Blackcap Grenada G. R. 588001
Dam: Hother's Blackcap Quality 2d 785928	Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551	Evesback Evader 534359
		Key of Faith 545131
	Blackcap Quality 406th 600059	El Katif of Doonholm 537627
		Blackcap Quality 405th 517835



Will sell the following families:

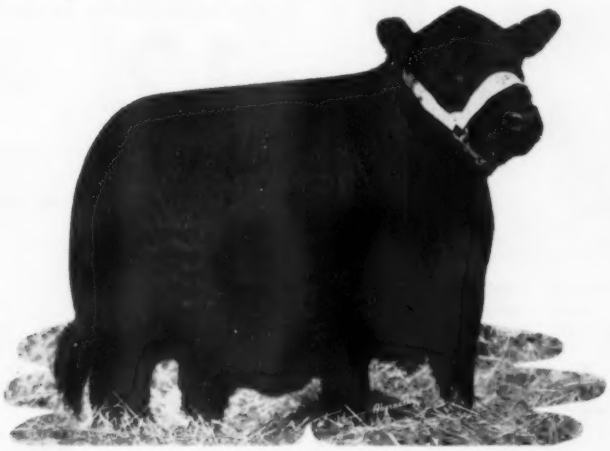
Katinka
Blackcap Bessie
Witch of Endor
Tolan Blackcap Missie
Sunbeam Barbarosa
Ballindalloch Georgina
Pridemere T.
Black Jestress
El-Jon Erianna
Tolan Evermere
Portlethen Lucy
Eulima
Maid of Bummers
Royal Lady
Gammer
Pauline T.
Miss Wix
Edna Eileen
Hartley Edella

September 9, Mahwah, New Jersey

And We Wish to Welcome Our Friends and Guest Consignors

CRESTFIELD FARMS.....Hopewell, New Jersey
DOWNSBRAGH FARMS.....Far Hills, New Jersey
PANTHER LEDGE FARM.....Allamuchy, New Jersey
PLANTER'S ASSOCIATES.....Morristown, New Jersey

SHE SELLS SEPTEMBER 9



←EILEEN 7th of SHADOW ISLE

OPEN

Sire: **Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659**	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379
Dam: **Blakeford G. R. Eileen 560th 939844**	Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883
		Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
	Blakeford Major's Edna 634945	Blakeford Black Major 550488
		Andelot Eileen 7th 481205

Out of the same cow as the sensational $20,100 Shadow Isle Prince 11th at Elysian Farms and the $50,000 Joseph Roebling, Harbourton Farms' Shadow Isle Prince 100th, the top summer yearling. See her at the Futurity.

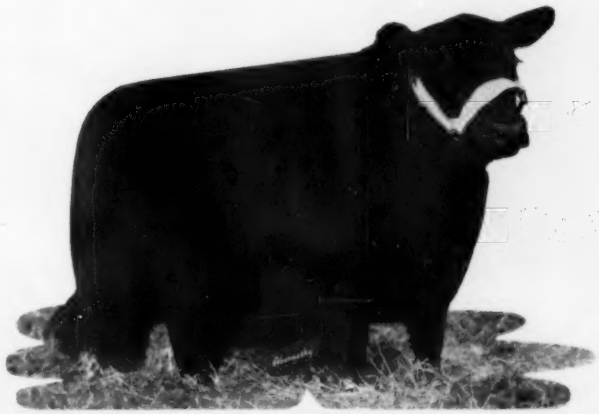
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

MISS BARBAROSA of MAHRAPO→

Sire: **Eileenmere 1201st 1389035**	Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Elbamera 8th 735603
	Pridemere T. 101st 863576	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Pridemere T. 47th 722438
Dam: **Barbarosa Sunbeam 15th 1018057**	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
	Barbarosa Sunbeam 4th 744641	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Barbara of Rosemere 136th 476959

Half sister of Mahrapo Barbarosa 2d was sold for $17,100 to R. T. Davis and the $16,500 Mahrapo Barbarosa sold to Ralph L. Smith.

SHE SELLS SEPTEMBER 9th
BRED to MAHRAPO QUALITY BARDOLIER 2d



MAHRAPO BARBAROSA 2d
Half sister to Miss Barbarosa of Mahrapo, by Eileenmere 1201st and out of the same cow.

STEPHEN BIRCH, Jr.
Owner

Mahrapo Farms
Mahwah, New Jersey

ROY L. CRUZEN
Herdsman

RED TOP *farm*

LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Sale JULY 12

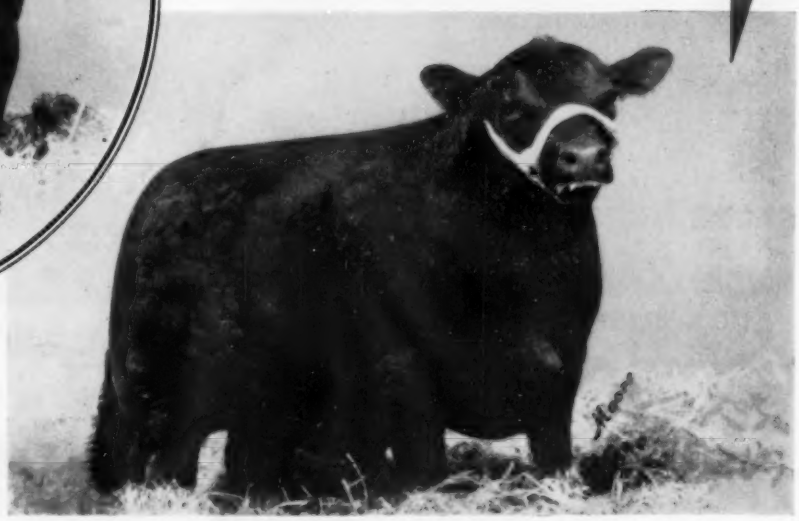
Beginning at 12 o'clock noon (Daylight Saving Time) at the farm, Libertyville, Illinois (35 miles from downtown Chicago, 1 mile south of Libertyville)

Excellent . . .

- **individuals**
- **pedigrees**

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 495th

The stylish, flashy, popular senior sire at Red Top. Many of the females are bred to him.



BLACKMERE of RED TOP 21st

Our popular son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. A great number of the sale cattle will be bred to him.

RED TOP FARM
LIBERTYVILLE, ILL.

Offering

Approximately 100 head. This includes 5 bulls. Among these will be a son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d, a proven son of Prince Envious of Bates and a top son of Homeplace Eileenmere 262d.

THERE WILL BE 31 COWS. Many of them with calves at side.

32 BRED HEIFERS. Bred to one of the leading sires at Red Top.

24 OPEN HEIFERS.

FAMILIES REPRESENTED INCLUDE:

An outstanding Cherry Blossom, 3 Gammers, 2 Royal Ladys, 4 Ballindalloch Georginas, several cattle close up to imported animals. Other cattle come from the Edwina, Belinda Blackbird, Primrose, Katinka, Elluna, Barbara Rose, Tolan Pauline, Blackcap Bessie, Ballindalloch Jilt, Alloway Lucy and members of the standard families.

FOR CATALOGS: Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.
Kester Gillis, Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Ill.

SALE HEADQUARTERS: Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Illinois

AUCTIONEERS: Roy Johnston, Hamilton James

SOME OF THE FAMOUS SIRES LISTED: 4 daughters of Eileenmere 1032d, 18 daughters of Eric Baron I. E. 2d, 12 daughters of Black Bardolier G. R. 4th, 8 by Eileenmere 1005th, others by Eileenmere R. G. 100th, Wintonier 4th, Bandolier of Anoka 10th, Black Prince of Red Top 51st. Many cattle close up to imported bulls.

SERVICE BULLS INCLUDE: Homeplace Eileenmere 495th, he by Homeplace Eileenmere 155th; Blackmere of Red Top 21st, he by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; Black Prince of Red Top 51st, he by Prince Envious of Bates. We, at Red Top, will be happy to have you visit the farm at your convenience. See the entire Sale offering, as well as our cattle herd.

Attend the McCormick Farms Sale, July 11, Barrington, Illinois.

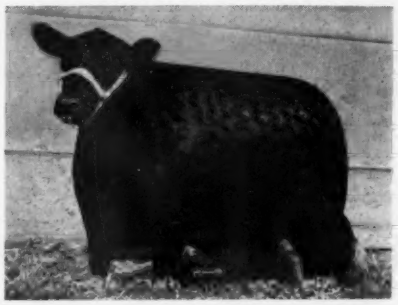
RED TOP FARM

IRVING S. FLORSHEIM, Owner
KESTER GILLIS, Manager
PHONE 2-1111 LIBERTYVILLE, ILL.

JOE MARTIN, Herdsman
TOM GAFFEY, Cows & Calves
DAVE CANNING, Sale Consultant

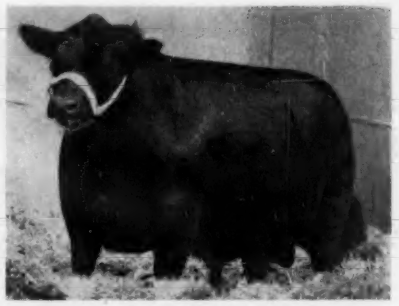
BLACK PRINCE of RED TOP 51st—A proven son of the $26,000 Prince Envious of Bates. Dam intensely Ames Plantation bred. See the calf of this bull, and we believe you will want him as your next sire. Sells as Lot 2.

CHERRY BLOSSOM of RED TOP—A most outstanding Cherry Blossom by Black Bardolier G. R. 4th and from a cow imported direct from the Peebles herd. A maternal sister topped our sale two years ago, going to the Hockhockson Farm. The picture does her an injustice. Sells as Lot 6.

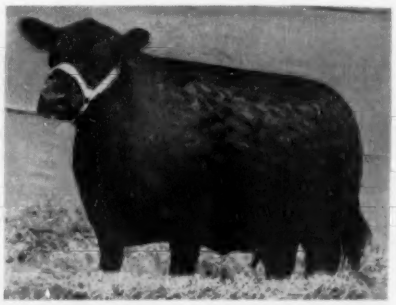


GAMMER of RED TOP 3d—A Gammer from an Imported dam and sired by Eric Baron I. E. 2d. Safe in calf to Homeplace Eileenmere 495th. Sells as Lot 7.

PRIDE of RED TOP 27th—A beautiful little heifer from the Royal Lady family. Second dam direct from the home of this tribe. Sired by Black Bardolier G. R. 4th. Open. Sells as Lot 69.

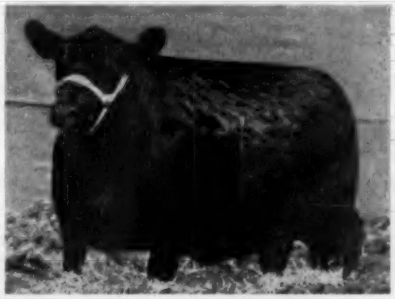


RED TOP MERE 10th—A son of the 1949 International Grand Champion bull, Eileenmere 1032d, and from a dam topped to Envious Blackcap B. 6th. The lower side coming through Glencarnock and Briarcliff breeding. Sells as Lot 1.



GLEN ROSS ROYAL LADY 42d. An intensely bred Royal Lady direct from the Canadian home of this most popular family. Safe in calf to Black Prince of Red Top 51st. Sells as Lot 38.

PRIMROSE of RED TOP—A daughter of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d, and coming off of a Primrose foundation. Safe in calf to Homeplace Eileenmere 495th. Sells as Lot 8.



ERICA of RED TOP 2d—A daughter of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. Dam by the International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Safe in calf to Blackmere of Red Top 21st. Sells as Lot 10.

PRINCE ENVIOUS of AMES 1628350
(Owned jointly with Meads Angus Mesa)

Both in the Show Ring and Sale Ring His Get Have a Great Record

Only a few of his get have been fitted—only a few have been sold but these few have established him as one of the great young breeding bulls of today.

Prince Envious 8th of Essar, a son of Envious, had a great show record both as a calf and as a yearling and topped our February Sale at $27,500. He is now in heavy service at Frisco, Texas in the Bowie Herd.

Blackbird 39th of Essar, the only yearling female we ever kept over by Envious won her class at Chicago and Denver. She was Junior and Reserve Champion at Ft. Worth and San Antonio. Isn't this some record!

Watch for his get this fall and remember we can and will offer more of his get in our February Sale next year.

R. F. D. 4 BOX 176

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919
Fred Hahne, Founder, Webster City, Iowa
Volume 36, Number 12
July 1955 Price 25 cents
Sponsoring the Beef Breed with a Record
Service to the Breed is our Constant Aim
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Mr. Eisenhower's Angus

BY REQUEST the JOURNAL has refrained from featuring or mentioning the Angus numbers being built up by President Eisenhower at his farm near Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. This has not been easy to do. The JOURNAL at all times is trying to boost the breed and those Doddies of the President's are about the hottest national publicity yet to favor the growing popularity of Angus in the United States.

But with a recent gift heifer making national news—and the Congressional Record—we hardly feel that we are violating any confidences in saying something of the nice Aberdeen-Angus herd which is being established by Mr. Eisenhower.

The Angus heifer that served to lift the news ban as far as the JOURNAL is concerned is Bosta Blackbird 6th, bred by John Gall at his Amandale Farm near Upperville, Virginia. Regarding the gift heifer the Washington Post of May 20 says:

"Whether he intends to stay in Washington or not, President Eisenhower has something by which to remember the Capital's newswomen—an eight-month-old heifer called 'Bluebonnet.'

"The registered Aberdeen-Angus was presented to the Eisenhowers at the Statler Hotel last night at a dinner and stunt party staged by the Women's National Press Club. But if the gift was intended as a bribe to get the President to reveal his intentions for 1956, it failed.

"Asked by the Club's president, Elizabeth Carpenter, whether he is going to run or not, President Eisenhower said he could speak for only one individual present who would definitely be campaigning some place next year—Bluebonnet."

"I promise to keep records," he said, "and keep the press informed wherever and whenever she runs competes."

"Bluebonnet—which is the club members' nickname for the pedigreed title of Amandale Bosta Blackbird VI—was brought on stage to meet the President.

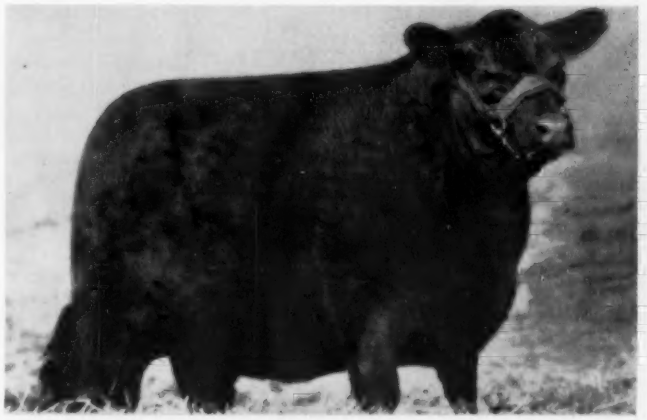
"Presentation of the calf was made possible through two Texas ranchers (Democratic), Sen. Lyndon B. Johnson and House Speaker Sam Rayburn."

The Congressional Record of the same day contains the following verbal by-play over Mr. Eisenhower's latest Angus acquisition:

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS CALF PRESENTED TO THE PRESIDENT

Mr. AIKEN. Mr. President, yesterday two distinguished citizens of Texas, the majority leader of the Senate (Mr. Johnson of Texas) and the Speaker of the House, Mr. Rayburn, presented to the President of the United States an Aberdeen-Angus calf. They expressed the hope that the President would soon give the calf his own personal care and attention.

I understand that a survey of the White House grounds shows that there is sufficient grass on the grounds to support this beautiful Texas heifer in a manner not usually enjoyed by Aberdeen-Angus calves, but in a manner which the distinguished sons of Texas would certainly like this soon-to-be famous calf to enjoy.



Amandale Bosta Blackbird 6th

Therefore it seems for the next 5 years at least the calf will not only be cared for in a manner not usually enjoyed by an Aberdeen-Angus calf but will also be where she can receive the personal attention of the President.

Mr. GORE. Mr. President, I appreciate the comments of the able Senator from Vermont. As an Aberdeen-Angus breeder in Tennessee, I admire the breed. I am a lover of animals. Since it would appear that there is room on the White House grounds for only one calf, I believe it would be cruelty to the animal to leave the calf there all by herself.

Mr. AIKEN. I assume the Senator from Tennessee has in mind the $4,000 gentleman calf which is soon to find a home on the rolling pastures owned by the Senator from Tennessee.

Mr. GORE. Since the Senator has brought up that point, I would be happy to supply the young lady with gentleman companionship.

Mr. AIKEN. Perhaps the worst that can be said is that it was thoughtless and an oversight on the part of the distinguished gentlemen from Texas in giving the President only a heifer.

Mr. GORE. I wish to compliment those distinguished citizens of Texas in recognizing a great breed of cattle. I venture to offer to each of them a young male from my herd who will give lustrous black coats to the calves of those critters on their ranches down in Texas.

(Please turn to page 104

"Bull Luck" Not Always Bad

It Has Given This Oklahoma Herd Three Top Sires

THE THEORETICAL assumption that a calf crop will average out 50-50 as to percentage of bulls and females has a way of backfiring that is sometimes disconcerting. That 50-50 ratio seems to have a way of deserting (1) new breeders or (2) owners of some of the rarer tribes where heifer calves are desired. Any one who has bred cattle has encountered this run of bull calves or its opposite, sometimes known as "heifer luck."

Take the case of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Evans of Triple E Ranch of Wewoka, Oklahoma. Nearly six years ago one of their foundation purchases was a Barbarosa. She was a good heifer both as to pedigree and type, and she has been a regular producer—of bulls. She has given Triple E five sons in a row.

The Oklahoma couple also recalls four bred heifers secured at the Reverie Knoll dispersion. They have been great producing cows. But the four calves they were carrying when purchased turned out to be bulls. However, two of the sons were by the International champion, Master Prince of Sunbeam. As a result the herd bull problem in the Oklahoma herd has been solved for both bulls have turned out to be great individuals and even better sires. And one of those five sons of the aforementioned Barbarosa Sunbeam 22d is the junior herd sire in the Evans herd.

Looking over the herd, and the young things running with their mothers, the point was driven home that bulls of comparable quality and breeding would total a sum of money that would buy several sections of Oklahoma land if the bulls had to be purchased either at auction or privately. So it turned out the Evans "bull luck" wasn't such an unfortunate turn after all.

Perhaps the percentage is already about to change. On a recent visit Manager Frank Bates went through the tall grass and found a heifer calf, a few hours old, out of a Gammer cow that had been a bull producer. Maybe that Barbarosa will get the idea.

Earl Evans is not new to the cattle business, but the Aberdeen-Angus part started in 1949 and 1950. Formerly he ran commercial beef cows of another breed, and then went into the purebred polled end of the same breed. But the ranch and cattle were sold after a moderately successful record.

The present ranch was 800 acres of excellent grass land was purchased in 1949. Shortly after some Angus females were bought from a neighbor, Bart Aldridge. There were some good cows in this bunch, the foundation having come from the well known Bates herd in Oklahoma. At the Sunbeam Farms production sale in January of 1950 three cows were purchased—Barbarosa Sunbeam 22d, by Prince Sunbeam 100th, a son of Barbara of Rosemere 100th; a Glencarnock Elba daughter of Prince Sunbeam 56th; and a Blackcap daughter of Prince Sunbeam 301st.

The four cows secured at the 1950 Reverie Knoll dispersion have been great producers—even if the bull percentage ran 100 per cent at first. One was a Glencarnock Elba daughter of Eileenmere 585th—the "bull with the perfect head"; then there was the great little Hardwick's Primrose 3d, a daughter of Hardwickmere 9th and a consistent producer of fancy ones; Blakeford Georgina 3d, a great producer in the Reverie Knoll herd and an own daughter of Blakeford Georgina; and the fourth heifer, a Blackbird daughter of the International champion, Master Prince of Sunbeam.

It may be seen that the Evans herd foundation has been on a solid basis. Other purchases have been of equal caliber. At the 1950 Southwestern Regional at Tulsa five head were bought. Since then females have been added from Ralph L. Smith Farms, Essar Ranch, Tommy Brook, Red Oak, West Woodlawn and other good breeding establishments. From the standpoint of family cattle the herd contains Blackcap Bessie, Gammer, Erianna, Witch of Endor, Barbarosa, Georgina, Blackcap Empress, Portlethen Lucy, Edwina, Hartley Hilda Blackcap, Primrose and other dependable and wanted strains.

The 800 acres at Triple E Ranch now has 65 mature cows and some 35 heifers of breeding age, or near it. The ranch could handle more than double this number. But one reason for the tremendous amount of grass now available is that the place was not overstocked during the late—and unlamented drouth—which gripped this part of the southwest in the last three years. Plentiful spring rain has given this country a new look. And because the Triple E pastures were not eaten into the ground the more desirable native and seeded grasses and legumes are making a great comeback.

(Please turn to page 89

BLACKS IN SOONERLAND—Above Mr. and Mrs. Earl Evans of Triple E Ranch, and Manager Frank Bates with the junior herd sire, Prince of Triple E. 7th. Dam of this thick young bull is Barbarosa Sunbeam 22d, who has given Evans herd five straight sons.

On the next page, above, are the buildings at Triple E. Below are two groups of replacement heifers, proving that all of the calves on the ranch are not bulls, even though the bull percentage was very high at the beginning. In the center picture note the grass cover that came through two years of drouth in good shape.

Here are a few of Sinkola Plantation's brood cows who not only carry great breeding but show tops in thickness, type, depth and quality—a real herd of cows. Included in the group is a Reserve Grand Champion of the Toronto Royal, a twice Reserve Grand Champion of the same show, a first prize winner at the Canadian National Exhibition and a first prize winner at the American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity.

Sinkola Plantation.... A Newer Angus Herd With a Great Breed Future

The Recent Purchase From Anoka Farms Brought a Host of Show Ring Champions to the Southern Georgia Herd.

Story and Pictures by GEORGE VEST

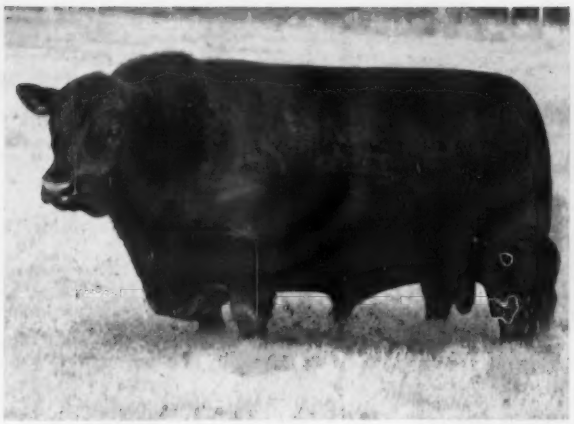
Sinkola Plantation owners Mr. and Mrs. Warren Bicknell whose Thomasville, Georgia, plantation is fast becoming a headquarters for quality bred Angus.

ALTHOUGH relatively new in the Angus breeding business, Sinkola Plantation of Thomasville, Georgia, is fast becoming known as a headquarters for well-bred, quality cattle. They are putting together a great herd of cows and are using a pair of proven herd sires whose calves are already in strong demand.

Sinkola, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Warren Bicknell, stepped into the spotlight this spring with the purchase of some 50 females and two bulls from Alex Edwards of Anoka Farms at Watford, Ontario. The purchase, which ran into six figures, was on a selective basis with Alex retaining some 15 cows in his herd these being either daughters or dams of those which Sinkola bought. The result being a really top herd of cows for Sinkola Plantation.

Along with this purchase of well-bred females, whose roster is a "Who's Who" of Canadian champions, came one of the great bulls of today, Prospectmere, the 1949-50-51 Grand Champion of the Toronto Royal Winter Fair. Prospectmere is sired by Eileenmere 1000th who in turn was sired by the 1946 International Grand Champion Eileenmere 500th. Sinkola's purchase, which also included Anokamere 15th, was from the Arva division of Anoka Farms and in no way effects the same Anoka foundation herd of Alex's brother Don W. Edwards. The sale of Alex's herd was on his doctor's recommendation for a reduction of strenuous activity.

Another outstanding purchase came when Sinkola acquired Eileenmere Quality Prince, a great breeding son of Eileenmere 487th, the Wonder Bull of the Breed. Eileenmere Quality Prince, out of a daughter of Quality Prince of Sunbeam, and, like Prospectmere, tracing back to Eileenmere 85th, produced a number of sale champions or top sellers for Oklahoma A. & M. before coming to make his home at Sinkola Plantation. As senior herd sires both Prospect-



Here is Eileenmere Quality Prince, a great headed son of Eileenmere 487th, who shares in the Sinkola herd sire duties with Prospectmere, pictured below on this page. Eileenmere Quality Prince, out of a daughter of Oklahoma A. & M.'s Quality Prince of Sunbeam, sired a good number of sale topping calves for the college prior to his arrival at Sinkola.

mere and Eileenmere Quality Prince carry great depth of body, thickness and smooth fleshing qualities. Prospectmere is extremely thick in the rear quarter with a full twist and deep flanks while Eileenmere Quality Prince has one of the snappiest heads in the business—the two making a pair of real bulls.

Although Eileenmere Quality Prince's produce have not been shown to any great extent, as Oklahoma A. & M. does not show breeding cattle, his calves have made an excellent showing at the Southwest Regional and Oklahoma State Association sales. One of his daughters purchased by Mecom Ranches stood second as a summer yearling at Denver, Fort Worth and Houston. Prospectmere, as we mentioned, was the Toronto Royal Winter Fair Grand Champion of 1949, 1950 and 1951. In addition his get have won first and second in the get-of-sire class at this same show in three of the last four years. He is the sire of Barbara M. of Anoka 33d, a show heifer which sold to L. V. Wright for $12,500, and Barbara M. of Anoka 34th, a full sister, which sold to Colonel Phillips for $9,700.

Eileenmere Quality Prince is out of a top daughter of Oklahoma A. & M.'s bull, Quality Prince of Sunbeam. This female, Miss

Prospectmere, pictured above, was purchased by Sinkola from Edwards Brothers' Anoka Farms at Watford, Ontario, along with a large number of Anoka Farms' females. This bull, a grandson of Eileenmere 500th by Eileenmere 1000th, is one of the great quartered bulls of the breed, showing extreme width as well as full depth in the twist and flank. He was Grand Champion at the Toronto Winter Royal in 1949, 1950 and 1951.

Berosa Quality 2d, was the one picked by Dr. Al Darlow to be bred to Eileenmere 487th when Penney and James offered the college such a service in 1949. Prospectmere, calved in the fall of 1948, was bred by Alex Edwards but calved the property of D. B. Weldon of Prospect Farms at London, Ontario. He was purchased by the Edwards Brothers as a calf. His sire, Eileenmere 1000th, was an outstanding show bull that Alex leased from J. Garrett Tolan for a time. Anokamere 15th, also purchased by Sinkola along with Prospectmere, is a grandson of Eileenmere 1000th by Anokamere 10th and from an Anoka Barbara Rose daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. His first three calves averaged $3,350 in Anoka Farms' 1954 sale.

Heading the list of cows which Sinkola purchased from Alex Edwards is Barbara M. of Anoka 8th, one of the top producing cows of the Anoka herd. She was three times Grand Champion at the Canadian Royal and is the mother of Anokamere 10th, the herd sire which Marydale Farms at St. Francisville, Louisiana, purchased several years ago.

Another female in the purchase is Blackcap Grenada G. R. 20th, a daughter of Black Bardolier and out of a daughter of Black Bardolier. She is mother of Bardolier of Anoka the late herd sire at

Three young show heifers from the Sinkola herd, from left to right, daughters of Prospectmere, Anokamere 15th and Prince Eric of Sunbeam. The Prospectmere daughter was Reserve Grand Champion at the 1954 Canadian Exhibition while the Anokamere 15th daughter, a Blackcap Bessie who traces back to Alex Edwards' original Bessie purchase of 28 years ago, was first at the Canadian Royal. The Prince Eric daughter, on the right, is a Viola K. whose pedigree still shows the International Champion Queen's Viola K.

Mahrapo Farms of Mahwah, New Jersey, whose sons have averaged some $5,000 at auction and private treaty and whose daughters have averaged near $4,300.

In addition to those mentioned above numerous other great producing show cows made the trip from Ontario to southern Georgia represented by such families as Anoka Barbara M., Anoka Barbara Rose, Blackcap Bessie, Black Jestress, Ellen Erica, Morning Call, McHenry Barbara, K. Pride, Bardolier Blackcap, Eulima, Evening Erica, Buxom Maid Miss Burgess, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, Blackbird Progress, Blackbird Blossom, Blackcap Empress, Lucy, Ballindalloch Georgina, Tolan Pauline and Rally Blackbird.

Also of special note in the group are Ellen Erica of Anoka, three times first at the Royal Winter Fair and Grand Champion at the Canadian National Exhibition and at Calgary, Alberta, and Eulima of Indian Creek, Reserve Grand Champion at the Royal Winter Fair, as well as Barbara of Agincourt 2d, twice Reserve Grand Champion at the Royal. A set of quality females backed by great breeding.

The Anoka Farms' females were added to Sinkola's small but select herd which was started some three years ago when Warren Bicknell first became interested in the Blacks. Females in this original group came from such herds as Great Oaks, Rochester, Michigan, and Shadow Isle Farms of (Please turn to page 88

A FAMILIAR SCENE—More than 20 production sales have been held by Penney & James at the Home Place Farm. J. C. Penney is at the extreme right, Orin James in the center. The others are Lyle Haring of the National Association, Col. Roy Johnston, J. B. McCorkle and Frank Richards, National secretary.

J. C. Penney

The End of an Era . . . . The Start of Another

THE DISPERSION of the Penney & James herd June 27-28 and 29 at Hamilton, Missouri, marks the end of one era, the beginning of another. For although all of the partnership cattle sell to end the connection with J. C. Penney with the breed a new firm of Orin L. James & Son will continue in the business. And already on the scene is a third generation member, David Leslie James, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Orin L. James, Jr.

Plans call for a new herd of around 200 to 225 head under the banner of Orin L. James & Son. The foundation to be secured will probably follow the pattern of bloodlines which has made Penney & James one of great Angus herds of the country.

There is, of course, a note of sadness in the dispersion. For it marks the end of the active participation of J. C. Penney in the improvement of American pure bred livestock. First it was his famous Foremost Guernsey herd at Emmadine Farm, Hopewell Junction, New York. This herd, along with the pure bred Hereford unit at Breckenridge, Missouri, has been disposed of.

It would take more pages than are available in this issue to tell the complete story of J. C. Penney as one of the nation's great merchants, a humanitarian, and as an active force in live stock production. For in addition to his Guernseys (given to the University of Missouri), his Herefords and his Angus, he also has been a breeder of Berkshire swine (the Successor herd) and of Hampshire sheep. On other farms he and his managing partners have, for many years, produced a vast amount of commercial beef and pork.

But it has been the "Home Place" near Hamilton, Missouri, of which Mr. Penney is especially fond. This is old home. Here his father, a Baptist minister and farmer, raised a large family and left the heritage of a

(Please turn to page 106

CARRYING ON—Introducing the firm of Orin L. James & Son continuing in Angus breeding following the Penney & James dispersion in late June. Left to right are Orin and Verna James, Mary Della holding young David Leslie James, and Orin L. James, Jr.

Rankin Farms . . .

"A Big Little Herd"

Story and Pictures by NEIL SKAU, Jr.

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS cattle business is not strictly for the owner of large herds, for it has in its make-up plenty of room for the small operator, the little fellow who may only have a cow or two and the modest operator with a dozen or so cows. These "small fellows" mean a great deal to the more extensive operators, both from a standpoint of competition and also from the point of being potential buyers. There is more than one reason for some herds being limited in size and among these are lack of sufficient pasture land, modest financial means or just the out and out desire to remain a small cattle raiser.

Some of the brood cows in the Rankin herd.

The Angus ranch of Harold Rankin at Hermiston, Oregon, falls into the latter category, this veteran of 10 years in the business being desireous of concentrating on developing cattle of very high quality instead of reaching for larger volume at the possible expense of quality. He does not mean to infer that larger operations are not high in quality, it is only that his physical limitations are such that he and his sons Fred and Stuart must hold down their herd size in order to maintain their record for producing high quality cattle.

As is the case of many of the ranches in the west and the northwest, water has been the salvation of the particular place on which the Rankins now operate. The place was originally a desert area and is located on the edge of Buttercreek Valley at the west end of Umitilla county in the Hermiston irrigation district, only six miles south of the huge McNary dam on the Snake river. The place is made up entirely of irrigated land and the only crop (other than the cattle) produced is hay.

Despite the fact that he maintains only a comparatively small Angus herd Harold Rankin has been a very active worker in the Angus circles, having been a director of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association in 1951, elected to the post of director of the Pacific Coast Futurity in 1952. He was, at the time of our visit, also second vice-president of the Pacific Coast Association.

In 1951 the Oregon Aberdeen-Angus Association was organized and Harold Rankin was elected a director and also treasurer and in 1953 was elevated to president of the Oregon Association. Harold has not been alone in his efforts to support his Angus associations, for his lovely wife, Oda, is always on hand to lend her support to any worthy cause in support of the Blacks.

Rankin became active in the Angus business in 1945, making his first female purchases from Ford Twaits. The first bull he ever used was the Don Willard owned Eileenmere 622d, but he soon acquired Emperor of Glen Urquhart 15th, a bull be bought from the Barrington, Illinois, farm of Ann and Fowler McCormick. His next purchase was three females from the Clint Tudor herd in Iowa, but the real foundation cows of the Rankin herd were bought from Bob McFarland of Naples, Idaho. These females were of the Oxbow breeding.

In his search for better cattle, Harold Rankin was ever on the lookout for a good bull and in 1951 at the sixth production sale of the Marycrest Farms at Maloy, Iowa Rankin bought Marycrest Eileenmere 11th, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 26th, the great herd sire owned by John Warin, operator of Marycrest Farms. This bull has been siring excellent calves for Rankin, being mated to the highly selected cows that are maintained in the Rankin herd.

Rankin's Angus have made quite a name for themselves in the Pacific Northwest. The fourth female he ever sold was champion at the Klamath Falls, Oregon show in 1951 and when she sold she brought the highest price paid up to that time for Angus females. In 1952 Rankin had the champion female at the same show and in 1954 he took reserve female champion honors with

(Please turn to page 61

Owner Harold Rankin, shown here with one of his younger bulls.

A Northern Illinois Visit

Specialists in Quality—RED TOP—

RED TOP FARM . . . owned by Irving S. Florsheim, is not new in the Angus business. Back in the early 1940s it had a top herd. The present herd was started in 1947 when Kester Gillis, just out of the service, came to Red Top as manager. The passing years have seen a continuation of ownership and management, with the constant addition of better foundation females and herd sires. The 530 acres at Red Top is carrying a cow herd of 250 head, and doing a great job of it from the standpoint of feed production. For in addition to being one of the most attractive farms carrying an Angus herd it is also one of the most productive. Mr. Florsheim has long been an advocate of soil building. Kester Gillis, a native Iowan, also has been a firm believer in the use of liberal amounts of barnyard fertilizer, plus lime, phosphate and chemical fertilizers when needed in row crops. One pasture was seen in early June with 42 great brood cows grazing 18 acres. They had been on it a month and the grass and clover was soon to be mowed for hay—the cows couldn't stay ahead of it.

Corn production well over 100 bushels per acre and small grain yields around 80 bushels per acre testify to a livestock program of many years standing. And it should be mentioned that quite a bit of steer feeding is also carried on at Red Top. The lots west of the main buildings were empty when Red Top was visited, the last of the 1954-55 feeding program having gone to Chicago. A good share of the cattle fed out have always been home-raised. One of the reasons for the fact that no calves were coming on is that the late summer and early fall calves intended for feeding, a car load of them, were sold recently to a neighbor to feed for International car lot competition in early December. The calves were all sired by Black Prince of Red Top 51st and commanded the premium price of 25 cents a pound.

First bull used at Red Top after the start of the present herd was Eric Baron I. E. 2d, a son of the International champion Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, his dam by Epic Renown. The old bull is gone, but a lot of his thick, breedy daughters graze the Red Top pastures. If nothing else you can spot them by the great rear quarters they carry. "We had Eric for seven years and he certainly was a great investment," Kester Gillis commented. Another earlier bull represented by top daughters was Black Bardolier G. R. 4th. Joe Martin, veteran herdsman, has one of his daughters in the fitting barn. She is a Cherry Blossom, but the kind that would get a second look without belonging to this scarce family.

Coming down to more recent years Eileenmere 1005th, by Eileenmere 487th, has many daughters in the herd. No 1 sire today is Homeplace Eileenmere 495th, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 155th. Junior sire is Blackmere of Red Top 21st, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. He was bought in dam when a number of cows were bought three years ago in Dutchess county, New York bred to "999th 35" and to the champion Eileenmere 1032d.

It had been a common practice at Red Top in laying in foundation females to get a number of daughters of top bulls, or of similar breeding. And in the process of laying in foundation females more than the average quota of Gammer, Cherry Blossom, Royal Lady, Primrose, Jilt, Lucy, Georgina, Tolan Pauline, Barbara Rose, Elluna, Edwina have found their way to the Florsheim herd. One should not single out any one family in a herd of this quality but most

(Please turn to page 106

Meet these men at Red Top . . . Left to right, Tom Gaffey, in charge of cows and calves, Joe Martin, Herdsman and Kester Gillis, Manager.

McCORMICK

Combine attractive settings, rich grass land, top cattle and enthusiastic ownership and you have Aberdeen-Angus combinations that are hard to beat. Two such herds are located in northern Illinois, within an hour's drive of Chicago. We refer to Red Top Farm near Libertyville, Illinois, and McCormick Farms, near Barrington.

McCORMICK FARMS . . . The Aberdeen-Angus herd of Mr. and Mrs. Fowler McCormick is not new to breed followers. It is well into its second decade of breeding better cattle. It was at one of the National Angus Shows and Sales in the early 1940s that the first Doddies went to McCormick Farms. Those first foundation purchases were tops, and the cattle that followed have been the same kind. There has never been any compromise with quality; if the animal was good enough as an individual, and was bred to be good, price did not matter too much. The result is evident today in the cattle that have descended from this constructive foundation.

The first Angus owned by the McCormicks were kept at the beautiful farm near Barrington, Illinois. But as Angus numbers began to build up a new home was necessary. For the farm also supported one of the great Ayrshire herds of the country. So the decision was made to take the Angus to the McCormick Ranch at Scottsdale, Arizona, near Phoenix. This was virgin country. There were something like five Angus herds in the state in 1948. There was a lot of prejudice against the Blacks—mostly it was the talk that "they can't stand the Arizona heat; they won't rustle." But Fowler and Anne McCormick knew better and they got a lot of other folks to knowing that Angus will do in any climate, or under almost any condition. They actively supported the breed in the state Association and were active in the shows and sales at the Phoenix Stock Show. Today there are eight times as many breeders in Arizona.

A combination of factors prompted the removal of the Angus herd from Arizona back to Illinois. For one thing the great farm at Barrington was without cattle, the Ayrshires having been sold. Water was getting to be something of a problem in the southwest; real estate developments were closing in. So the first of the Angus came to Illinois last winter, most of the other cattle making the trip in recent months. But there still are some Blacks in Arizona.

We remember two visits to the McCormick Ranch and seeing how well the cattle looked in Arizona. In spite of the heat and dryness they showed as much bloom and condition as you would expect to find anywhere. So we wondered how the reverse trip would work—going from Arizona to northern Illinois. Actually it doesn't seem to have made any difference. They still show that bloom, condition and beefiness. Instead of irrigated pastures they are getting Illinois grass and legume pasture. No air conditioned fitting barn is needed. All we can say is that they are the kind of cattle that look good anywhere.

As Manager Ralph Hess took us around we spotted several of our old favorites from Arizona. In one pasture was Zara of Great Oaks, grand champion female at the National Western and of the National Show and Sale in 1944. She was one of the earliest foundation purchases and has been a great producer. It was this cow that put the Zara family on the map. And the old girl still looks fresh and bloomy.

In a bull lot near the barns was a herd sire that looked familiar. It was Desert Prince 2d, now nine years old. His story has been told before, but is worth repeating. His mother was among the first cows to go to Arizona. She was Blackcap Fandie T. 44th, a daughter of Eileenmere 190th and was in calf to Blackbird Bandolier of Baralee, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 10th. Because of the small number and limited demand it was decided to steer all of the 1946 crop of bull calves on the Arizona Ranch. But when the fateful day arrived one bull calf had other ideas and took off through the desert undergrowth. So he escaped the fate of the others. He grew up without special care or feed but developed into a very impressive bull. Sons and daughters have topped many shows in the southwest. Many of the good producing cows in the herd are daughters. A very masculine bull with a fancy head and great natural fleshing Desert Prince 2d had only been at his Illinois home a few days when he was seen. He had stood the trip well and was walking the fences of his lot with a lot of fire and vigor.

The No. 1 sire in the herd is Eileenmere 1200th, a son of the champion Eileenmere 500th and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 298th. He was used extensively in the J. Garrett Tolan herd before being acquired by the McCormicks. He is a great bodied,

(Please turn to page 106

RALPH HESS, McCormick Farm Manager

Prior to the production sale at Warner Grove Farms, near Greenville, Ohio, a number of interested Angus breeders gathered to look over the Warner Grove cow herd. Shown here with a quality bred individual are left to right: Denslow Eversole (Warner Grove herdsman), Paul Good, Paul Dennis, Bob Williams, J. B. McCorkle, Dick Kinsinger, Les Leechman, Jim Keen, Edward Elliott and Warner Grove Owner Dan Warner.

El-Jon Erianna Tops Warner Grove Sale

SUN-BLEST FARMS at Noblesville, Indiana, purchased the top selling animal at the recent Warner Grove Farms production sale, an El-Jon Erianna, for $3,500. The sale, held on the Warner Grove farm just south of Greenville, Ohio, saw 34 females sell for $25,455 for an average of $749.

The Sun-Blest purchase, Erianna W. G. 6th, is a daughter of Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th and out of Erianna W. G. who traces back to the El-Jon Erianna foundation that sprang from the source that produced the two International Grand Champions, Erianna B. 6th and Erianna B. 2d. A beefy individual she carried good thickness and depth of body.

Story and Pictures by GEORGE VEST

Top selling female at Warner Grove was Erianna W. G. 6th, an El-Jon Erianna by Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th, pictured here being sold to Sun-Blest Farms of Noblesville, Indiana, for $3,500. Auctioneers Roy Johnston and Paul Good cried the sale.

Ankony Farms of Rhinebeck, New York, purchased the next high seller in Barbara McHenry W. G. 16th, an Eileenmere M. B. 777th daughter out of Barbara McHenry K., for $2,650. Mole's Hill Farm of Sharon, Connecticut, followed next with Blackcap Velvet W. G. 4th, a daughter of Eileenmere 1500th out of Rally Blackcap Velvet 7th, for $2,500.

The sale report follows:

SUMMARY:

34 Females	$25,455.00, average	$ 748.67
Top 10 Head	15,875.00, average	1587.50

Top Cow—Erianna W. G. 6th 1504402, calved January 27, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th; dam, Erianna W. G.; purchased by Sun-Blest Farm, Noblesville, Indiana	3500.00
Second Top Cow—Barbara McHenry W. G. 16th 1669306, calved 10-7-52; sire, Eileenmere M. B. 777th; dam, Barbara McHenry K.; purchased by Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York	2650.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more.)

COWS:

Elaine W. G. 34th 1504411, calved 3-17-52; sire, Eileenmere M. B. 777th; Mole's

(Please turn to page 104

Fitting Angus Steers for Show

By E. M. GILDOW, D. V. M.
Albers Research Station

TO DEVELOP animals in such a way as to secure maximum size and finish, one must understand the fundamental steps to be taken. While it is true that breeding may determine what an animal CAN do, management and feeding decide how good an animal WILL be.

In fitting baby beef steers for show, three steps must be taken into consideration:

1. To do the job economically.
2. To keep the animals on feed and in condition throughout the feeding period.
3. To finish the animals on schedule.

It is, of course, advisable in the first place to have a good calf, and it is well to know that the care and management of the parents of this calf affect to some degree, the success that can be achieved by the steer itself. When it is possible to have anything to say about the parent breeding stock, we know that if they are well-fed and in good condition, they will usually produce healthier, sturdier calves that may suffer less from setbacks. A cow in good flesh at the time of calving is better able to produce sufficient milk to keep the youngster's gain steady through the first spring and summer. If you are purchasing calves from another breeder, make every attempt to get those that have been suckled throughout the summer and creep-fed on pasture.

The actual selection of the animal should be made at least 8 months ahead of the opening of the first show so as to allow plenty of time for fitting. If possible, two animals should be groomed so a substitute will be on hand should one of the individuals suffer an accident or a setback from disease. In the case of very young calves, an alternate calf is a good idea because of the marked changes in conformation and quality which sometimes take place during the growing period.

Your second most important requirement is a plentiful source of good, high quality feed. Home-grown grains are excellent for this purpose because of their low cost and convenience but most commercial mixtures are usually satisfactory. In addition to grains and protein concentrates, a supply of top-quality hay, either legume or mixed, is highly essential during the early part of the feeding period. Good quality silage can, of course, replace part of the hay as a source of roughage.

Water, salt and a good cattle mineral should be available at all times. It is recommended that the salt and the mineral be offered free choice in a divided box with

(Please turn to page 61

The result of proper feeding and conditioning is this National Western Champion Angus steer at the Denver show.

Definite proof that good breeding is important. These were the Reserve Grand Champion and Grand Champion at the Atlantic Rural Exposition.

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

Dexter Park Avenue
Chicago 9, Illinois

Supreme Champion at Lexington Futurity To Receive Honorary Registration Number

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

9 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

A. H. SPITZER, Jr. ..... President
Pleasant Plains, Illinois
S. C. FULLERTON, Jr. ..... Vice-President
Miami, Oklahoma
W. A. RAFFERTY ..... Treasurer
Morocco, Indiana
FRANK RICHARDS ..... Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER ..... Director of Public Relations
Chicago, Illinois
LYLE V. SPRINGER ..... Executive Assistant
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1955—Luther T. McClung, Saginaw, Texas; Adlai H. Rust, Bloomington, Illinois; William G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma, California; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; John Simon, Madison, Kansas.

Terms Expiring 1956—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; G. R. Milburn, Grassrange, Montana; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Okla.

Terms Expiring 1957—Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri; John C. Gall, Upperville, Virginia; William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois; Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS:

Executive—Nobis, Rust, Rafferty.
Finance—Nobis, Rust, Cotton, Gall.
Promotion—Keefauver, Brown, Pollock, Volkmann, Simon, Milburn, Elliott.
Classification—Brown, Nobis, Fullerton, Simon.
Planning—Cotton, Volkmann, Keefauver, Milburn Gall, Kuhfuss.
Ethics—Gall, Brown, Rafferty, Fullerton.
Foreign Relations—Nobis, Fullerton, Gall, Elliott.
Records—Volkmann, Cotton, Rust, Kuhfuss.
(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

ROBERT E. DUPREY, Odell, Illinois.
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.
JESS R. COOPER, 817 S. Main Street, McPherson, Kansas.
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 4827 Durdon Drive, Apartment 7, Chamblee, Georgia.
ERNEST N. McCULLOH, 1725 N. Mountain View Drive, Sheridan, Wyoming.
LYLE HARING, De Witt, Iowa.
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California.

One of the highlights of the American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity to be held in Lexington, Kentucky, August 10, 11, and 12, will come when the 2,000,000th registration number in the American Angus Herd Book is awarded to the supreme champion of the show.

Frank Richards, executive secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, will present the number following the selection of the supreme champion, whether it be a bull or a female.

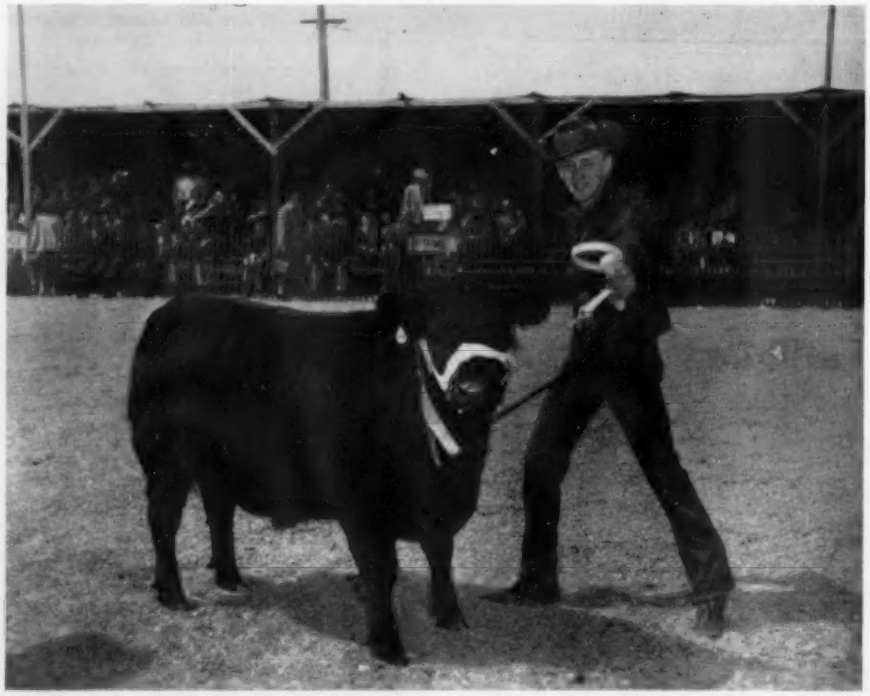
The 1,000,000th registration number was auctioned off to the highest bidder at the 1947 annual meeting of the American Angus Association in Chicago. The number was bought by S. C. Fullerton, Jr., of Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, for the 1947 International Grand Champion Bull, Master Prince of Sunbeam. This bull, bred by Mr. Fullerton, was exhibited that year by Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky.

The 1,000,000th purebred Angus was entered in the American Herd Book 64 years after the American Angus Association was founded, and the first animal was registered. Yet it took only another seven and a half years to record the second million Aberdeen-Angus.

The 1955 American Angus Futurity, which marks the opening of the fall show circuit, will feature two days of judging and a sale, with the third day being held in reserve in case of inclement weather. The Futurity sale is scheduled for Wednesday afternoon, August 10, in the sale pavilion at Keeneland Race Course.

Keeneland has been the setting of this unique beef cattle event every year but one since the show's inauguration in 1948. The American Futurity is the largest showing of purebred Angus cattle in the country, and the only show of its kind for any beef breed.

W. B. McSpadden, Chilhowie, Virginia, is manager of the event, and Robert W. Williams, Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan, is chairman for 1955.



GRAND CHAMPION AT SPOKANE SHOW—Posing with his grand champion steer at the Spokane Junior Livestock Show, May 5, is 4-H'er Darwin McIntosh of Ellensburg, Washington. Darwin's steer was first named champion Angus during the 4-H Show, and later sold for $1.21 per pound. The junior showman raised his steer from a calf, and is also owner of its dam.

SALE LIST OF COMMERCIAL ANGUS COMPILED BY AMERICAN ASSOCIATION

A list of commercial Angus cattle, some for sale now and some which will be ready for delivery later in the year, has been compiled by the American Angus Association and will be mailed upon request.

The listings include steers, heifers, bulls and cows, some with calves at side, being sold by both large and small commercial Angus producers throughout the country. Some of the cattle can be contracted for late summer, fall and winter delivery, and some is available immediately.

Compilation of this list is a service of the Association to assist cattlemen who are interested in starting commercial herds, and feeders who want Angus steers for their feedlots. The list may be obtained by writing Public Relations Department, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, 9 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago 9, Illinois.

Robert W. Williams, Rochester, Michigan, chairman of the 1955 American Angus Futurity, chats with Mr. and Mrs. W. B. McSpadden, Chilhowie, Virginia. Mr. McSpadden is Futurity manager, and Mrs. McSpadden is secretary.

NORTH CAROLINA BOY'S ANGUS IS GRAND CHAMPION AT COUNTY SHOW

A 1,070-pound Aberdeen-Angus named Gus was grand champion at the Rowan County Fat Stock Show at Salisbury, North Carolina, on May 20. He was fed and shown by Frank King, 16-year-old 4-H boy of Route 5, Salisbury. This was Frank's fourth year of showing and his first grand champion.

The steer was 16 months old, of a purebred background, and graded prime. He was bred and raised by the junior showman's father, Frank King, Sr., who is also a purebred Angus breeder. In the sale following the show the steer brought $52.50 a hundredweight.

■

GOVERNOR LEADER JOINS AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION

George W. Leader, newly elected governor of Pennsylvania, was granted a lifetime membership in the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association on May 2, announces Secretary Frank Richards.

Governor Leader, whose purebred livestock farm, Willow Brook Farm, is near Dover, is the son of Guy A. Leader, longtime registered Angus breeder of York.

■

FROM THE FIELDMEN

LARGE ANGUS GROUP ATTENDS KANSAS HERDSMEN'S CONFERENCE

About 50 of the 100 participants in the fifth annual Beef Cattle Herdsmen's Conference at Kansas State College, Manhattan, May 9 and 10, were Aberdeen-Angus breeders. The conference was held by the department of animal husbandry in cooperation with the national and state beef breed associations.

Participating in the program, in addition to leading agriculturists at the college, were Jess Cooper, fieldman with the American Angus Association, and Les Ljungdahl, former secretary of the Kansas Angus Association, and presently with Essar Angus Ranch, San Antonio, Texas.—Jess R. Cooper

■

SOUTHEAST NEBRASKA ASSOCIATION RE-ELECTS OFFICERS

All officers of the Southeast Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Association were re-elected at an annual meeting in Syracuse in late April. Vern Moody, Auburn, is president; Edward Howe, Humboldt, vice-president; and Walter H. Neemann, Dunbar, secretary-treasurer. Mr. Neemann was also appointed sale manager for the 1956 sale to be held at Syracuse in February of next year.

New directors elected to a three-year term were Glen Railsback, Lincoln, and Kenneth Bell, Nebraska City. Other directors are Pete E. Susong, Auburn; L. B. Todd, Murray; Forrest Bell, Nebraska City; and Burt Randall, Unadilla. Mr. Susong was appointed director to represent the Southeast Association on the state association's board of directors.—J. R. C.

■

ANGUS BULL STARS ON TEXAS TV SHOW

The star attraction on Cotton John's Farm and Home Show over KGNC-TV, Amarillo, April 29, was Bradford Prince E. 5th, the herd sire of Clyde R. Bradford, Happy, Tex.

The program was entitled "Why They Like Aberdeen-Angus Cattle on the Golden Spread," the Golden Spread being the name Cotton John has given the Panhandle area around Amarillo. Milt Miller of the American Aberdeen-Angus Association, introduced by Mr. Bradford, emphasized some of the good points of the bull's conformation and talked of the many advantages of Angus to the rancher and farmer. He also pointed out the increasing popularity which Angus are achieving on the Golden Spread as well as all over the Southwest as a result of these advantages.

Bradford Prince E. 5th behaved very well in his first TV appearance, and everyone agreed he was a model actor and very photogenic.—Milton E. Miller.

■

275 ATTEND ARKANSAS ANGUS FIELD DAY

A pasture tour was the feature of a field day on Wednesday, May 18, attended by about 275 members and guests of the Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Association. The event was held at Fooks Angus Farms north of Camden.

The tour, which was the last feature of the day, was led by E. A. Hodson, state agronomist of the Soil Conservation Service, and Jim Allen, manager of Fooks Farms. The pasture study program was highlighted by an irrigation demonstration and a demonstration on land clearing and seed bed preparation.

Other feautres of the day were a talk on the "Progress of Beef Cattle in Arkansas" by Dr. Warren Gifford, head of the animal husbandry department at the State University, and a discussion on the "Progress and Growth of Angus Cattle in America" by Lyle Haring of the American Angus Association.

—o—

RECORD MEAT PRODUCTION

Total meat production in the United States last year reached an all-time high of 25½ billion pounds, which even surpassed the war-time high of 25 billion two hundred million pounds in 1944. The rise was practically all in beef and veal with beef moving up to 13 billion pounds, a new record.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Wherefore I perceive that there is nothing better, than that a man should rejoice in his own works; for that is his portion: for who shall bring him to see what shall be after him? Ecclesiastes 3 (22).

Sales Promotion—The Breeder's Problem

This Past Year . . .

- **Was your cattle income down?**
- **Fewer buyers visit your herd?**
- **Regular customers buy elsewhere?**

You know, just as well as I do, that many producers of registered cattle have been complaining that their cattle income is on a down trend, that fewer buyers visited their herds the past season and spent fewer dollars, while some regular customers failed to be repeat buyers the past season.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

About all some of the producers have done so far is to complain, and wonder why the buyers didn't beat a path to their door. But -- what else have they done about this situation?

There are hundreds of new buyers making their initial purchases of registered breeding cattle each year. So somewhere, someone is selling breeding cattle to found these newest herds to join the fraternity. If you intend to stay in this business of producing registered cattle you, too, will have to start working at the job of "selling" instead of waiting at the gate for prospective buyers to come to you.

In the big business field the manufacturers are all competing for the same dollars to be spent by the consumers each year. There are only so many dollars spent yearly and each manufacturer, distributor and dealer is out to get his fair share, and I do not know of any industry that tries to get along without a substantial investment in sales promotion.

The production and sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle is a big business. The leaders in the field know the value of sales promotion and they carry on a planned promotion program. Frankly, producers of all registered cattle are competing with each other for the same potential customers, so we not only have inter-breed competition, but competition among breeders, producing Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Are you making your share of sales?

There are those breeders who schedule an auction sale and prior to sale date they arrange to carry advertising displays in one, or several, publications and magazines. As soon as the sale is over little or no advertising space is used to promote further interest in that individual herd until time passes and the next auction is scheduled.

These men seem to feel that advertising is a necessary evil. The only reason why they use advertising is to make sure certain fieldmen will be present to assist on sale day. I know this to be a fact, and it is one reason why the JOURNAL carefully selects field representatives to provide the best possible assistance around the sales rings.

However, such breeders lose sight of the fact that the sale advertising is for the express purpose of attracting buyers to the sale, and unless those buyers are present they can't hold a sale. They could hire all the auctioneers, all the sale managers and consultants and have all the publication representatives present sale day--but without buyers on those seats there would be no sale.

This article is not concerned with the problems of the promotion of auction sales since those sales always seem to attract enough buyers to take care of the offering. Just who buys the cattle and how much they pay is of prime importance, and this governs the advertising budget for each event, with the space being placed in an effort to attract as many potential buyers as possible.

The big problem is the sales promotion needed by breeders who do not hold auctions, but who consign a few cattle to various auctions and depend on private treaty sales to absorb the balance of their surplus cattle. When I speak of "sales promotion" it concerns the planned educational type publicity designed to acquaint the prospective buyers with your herd, your breeding program, the herd sires used, the type of females in your herd, and just what you have to offer the buyers.

We have been in the advertising game for a long time, and the past thirty-six years have been devoted to the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We feel that the JOURNAL offers the best opportunity to the average breeder to reach the type of buyers he is trying to attract to his farm, or ranch, to buy cattle at private treaty as well as reaching top buyers for the scheduled auctions.

Why do we believe this? Well, each year we add approximately 3000 to 3600 brand new subscribers. These folks are willing to pay $2.00 a year to read the JOURNAL, and since this magazine is devoted entirely to Aberdeen-Angus news and advertising those readers must be (Continued on page 60

Publication Schedule for Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
AUGUST 1955	July 25, 1955	June 25, 1955
SEPT. 1955	August 25, 1955	July 25, 1955
OCT. 1955	September 25, 1955	August 25, 1955

To obtain proofs copy must be received prior to the 20th. If you are a contract advertiser and fail to send change of copy we reserve the right to repeat the current display on hand.

Dispersion of the G. J. Norton Division

Wilton Farms — Wilton Junction, Iowa

AT THE FARM AT WILTON JUNCTION

August 27th, 1955

DAUGHTERS of BLACKCAP BARRY—FULL SISTERS—

BOTH MEMBERS of 1st PRIZE GET of SIRE by BARRY

ERICA ERLATA W. 16th

GRAND CHAMPION Female, Denver in 1946. Daughter of Blackcap Barry. Grandam of Bardolier D. W. 2401, Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Denver in 1955.

ERICA ERLATA W. 13th

Daughter of Blackcap Barry and full sister to Erica Erlata W. 16th, Denver Grand Champion Female. Member First Prize Pair of Females.

Selling 100 Lots

27 Daughters and Granddaughters of Blackcap Barry

11 Daughters and Granddaughters of Evader Quality Bardolier

● THE ENTIRE SHOW HERD SELLS ●

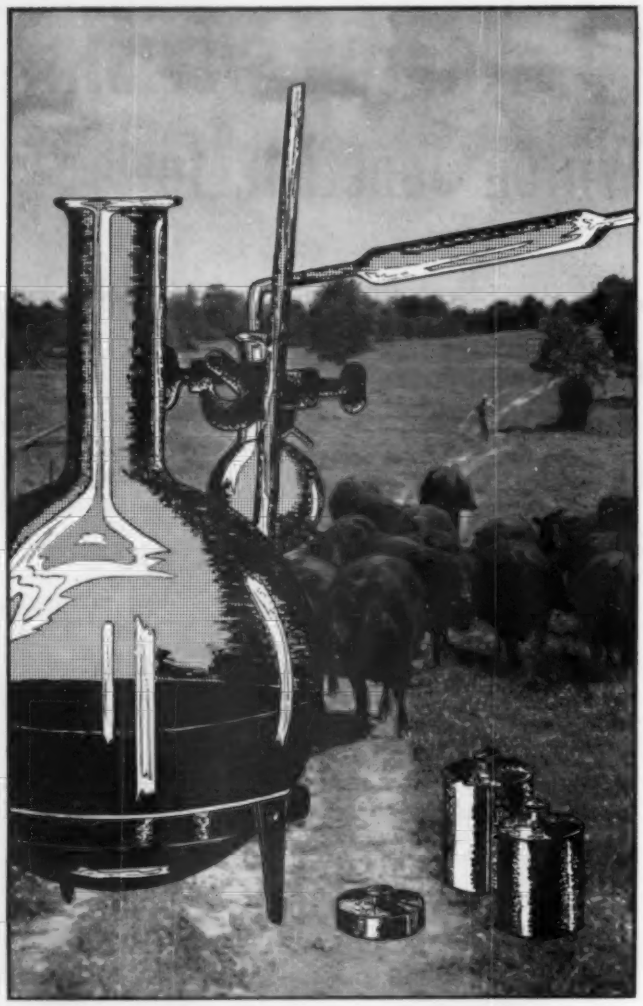
Write for Catalog — Catalogs mailed on request only.

Send inquiry to

G. J. NORTON, Wilton Junction, Iowa

— or —

OTTO G. NOBIS—Box 838—Davenport, Iowa



Gene—The Universal Calf

By DRS. L. N. HAZEL and L. E. JOHNSON

5th Intallment

See page 121 for Special Announcement!

The State Fair show circuits had just closed. Gene was glad to have his half brothers and half sisters back home again. Much work, however, was still to be done with the cattle as all surplus stock were being groomed for the big annual Home Farm Sale. Many of the animals in the show string were up for sale as well as others not needed in the home breeding herd. From morning until night Gene heard the men discussing the relative merits and prices that various animals might bring in the auction. Visitors and herdsman alike were pretty much agreed that his half sister, Velvet, would bring several times as much money as his full sister, Ann. Gene couldn't understand why because Ann had won every class that she had appeared in that year and Velvet had seldom stood higher than fourth. When Gene questioned his mother she could only tell him that Velvet had a popular family name and Ann did not. This caused Gene to ask himself (1) what is a family name? (2) Is my family name the same as that of my full sister, Ann? (3) Can a family name be changed? (4) What makes a family name popular? (5) Does family name affect the price of a bull calf?

Men have often pondered these same questions in developing their cattle breeding programs. This article will attempt to evaluate the importance of family name in the genetic improvement of a breeding herd. No attempt is made to analyze the monitary value of family names in todays purebred cattle breeding business.

Meaning of "Family"

The term "family" has a wide variety of meanings as used by livestock men today. However, it always indicates a group of individuals with some common relationship. This relationship may vary from sets of full sibs as often exist in poultry to the descendants of some individual—male or female—many generations removed from the animals which bear the name. In beef cattle herds the term "family" is usually used to indicate one of the following (1) the remote descendants of a well-known cow or sire (2) a group of closely related individuals (such as half sisters or half brothers and their offspring) or (3) a group of linebred or inbred individuals descended from several common ancestors through several lines.

Angus breeders have followed the practice of naming families after foundation cows and passing the name from generation through the dam's side only. This practice greatly limits the number of individuals that can be produced in a family for a considerable time and thus gives the breeder who develops a family a powerful monopoly for many years. Shorthorn breeders follow the same method as Angus breeders in naming families but pay little attention to families in promoting the breed. Hereford breeders name their families usually after sires and pass the name on through sons and grandsons. In general, little attention is paid to family names in merchandising Hereford breeding stock.

Family Name Natural Development of Pedigree Breeding

The naming of families is a natural development where breeders are looking for outstanding replacement animals. If the herd is small (one or two sires) the natural procedure is to credit the differences noted in the offspring to the dam since all calves have the same sire or very similar sires. After 2 or 3 good offspring from one dam accumlate in a herd it is only natural to think of them as a special group and give them the name of their dam. Where herds are large when many sires are used, it is usually easier to note differences in groups of offspring of sires and the best way to identify such groups is to name them after their sire.

Angus cattle were established and developed in Northeastern Scotland in the counties of Aberdeen, Angus, Banff, and Kincardine. The herds of the early improvers of Angus varied in size but in general they were small enough that breeders knew each of their animals intimately. Breeders, therefore, started early naming their families after outstanding cows and have continued to do so. William McCombie. known as the great preserver of the Angus breed, (1805-1880) developed many families in his breeding herd. Two of the most noted ones were: (1) the Queen Mother family developed from a heifer purchased at Mr. Fullerton's sale in 1844 and (2) the Pride of Aberdeen family developed from a female Mr. McCombie had bred. These family names are still commonly seen in sale catalogs throughout the U. S.

Value of Family Names in Breeding Programs

The usefulness of the family name in a selection program depends upon the (1) relationship of the animals in the family group and (2) the genetic superiority of the group to the breed average.

Since cows produce so few offspring, a group of any size must be several generations removed from the original cow, and hence carry only a small fraction of her genes. In a recent Iowa sale, two Queen Mother cows were sold. The following is a part of the pedigree (names abbreviated) of one of the cows:

Number 1

Number 2

Number 3

Number 4

Number 5

Number 6

Number 7

Number 8

- Q. V. K. 3d 1128841
  - E. B. 5th 957285
    - B. E. 6th 761675
    - E. E. 583971
  - Q. V. M. K. 2d 467250
    - E. E. M. 392402
    - Q. V. K. 306800
      - Q. V. 3d 225151
        - Q. V. 166423
          - P. Q. 110196

The animals in the pedigree below the line are the ones through which the family name has been passed. The cow Q. V. K. 3d 1128841 is 18 generations removed from the founder of her family—Queen Mother. Because of the sampling and halving nature of inheritance, an animal gets ½ of its genes from each parent. Thus, the fraction of the genes coming from any ancestor is halved each generation in each line of descent. Thus a dam and daughter have a relationship of ½ or 50%. A dam and granddaughter have the relationship of ½ x ½ x or ¼ or 25%. A dam and great granddaughter have a relationship of ½ x ½ x ½ or ⅛ or 12½%. The relationship of Q. V. K. 3d to her founder, Queen Mother, is, therefore, (½) 18 or $\frac{1}{262,144}$ or .0004%. This member of the Queen Mother family probably has not inherited a single gene from the original foundation cow through the same line of descent by which she inherited the family name. Being a Queen Mother thus does not differentiate her much from other families which make up the breed.

A second Queen Mother cow listed in this same sale catalog is P. V. Q. 20th, 1838529. In the 5 generation pedigree of this cow and Q. V. K. 3d there is not one common ancestor. If Queen Mother is the only common animal in the pedigrees of the two cows which is all that is necessary for them to be Queen Mothers, their relationship is (½) 37 or about .0000000008%. Thus, it is clear that family name as used in this case is a poor indicator of similarity except in name only.

Family name as a measure of merit has been used since the founding of the purebred Angus breed. Seldom do we bother to attempt to state the superiority that we can really expect to exist on the basis of family name only. Pride of Ames 10th is one of the good producing cows in the Iowa State College herd. She produced Toby, the 1951 Champion steer of the International Livestock Show. Pride of Ames 10th belongs to the old Pride of Aberdeen family. She is 11 generations removed from her founder and possesses, therefore, only .048 of 1% relationship to her founder if her only line of relationship is through the animals that gave her the family name. This means we can expect on the basis of family name alone, $\frac{1}{2048}$ of the genetic superiority that old Pride of Aberdeen possesses. Certainly this amount of help, regardless of the superiority of Pride of Aberdeen, is of no value in attempting to evaluate Pride of Ames 10th. A daughter of Pride of Ames 10th, if by a good bull would be an asset in almost any herd today but it would be because of the 50% relationship to her mother and the 50% relationship to her sire and not to the .048 of 1% relationship to the founder of her family name. Family name alone cannot mean merit unless almost every female that possesses the name is good and each is mated to superior sires. This may be nearly true during the early formation of a family. But once a family becomes popular the females are in such demand that breeders cannot afford to cull closely and the family is likely to revert to near the breed average. There are no good data on the merits of the different families and if they did exist it would change with the next generation since bulls of either good or poor quality might be used without altering the family name.

You may wish to try your skill in identifying families now existing in the Angus breed. To allow you to do this, we are showing you the picture of 8 purebred Angus. To make it easy we have selected animals from only 4 families with two representatives per family. Why not fill out the following table to test your ability in recognizing families. The answer is at the close of the article.

What Is Needed In A Breeding Program

Regardless of your success in pairing animals and identifying families in the pictures, one can only honestly conclude that continued emphasis on remote ancestors has no genetic merit of itself. All good breeders are aware, of course, that family name does effect prices of purebred Angus today. However, whenever it causes breeders to keep inferior animals it gives beef breeders of other breeds, or poultry breeders, or swine breeders a better hold on the meat market. This is the greatest danger, and perhaps the only real danger, of the emphasis upon female families. But it is a very real one and frequently operates at crosspurposes with all of the constructive efforts at breed improvement which must be the goal of constructive breeders.

Recently we wanted to buy a cow of a popular Angus family because she had produced a dwarf calf and was needed for a dwarf

(Please turn to page 121

This page is for all ladies interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the National Auxiliary and help boost the breed. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, National Publicity chairman, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Illinois Annual Meeting

On May 5th, the Illinois Women's Auxiliary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held a luncheon and meeting at the Peoria Country Club, Peoria, Illinois.

125 members from over the state attended on a day that was favored with beautiful weather at a location perfect for the affair. The lovely Peoria Country Club is situated on a high bluff overlooking the Illinois river which afforded a most scenic picture for the ladies to enjoy while eating a delicious buffet style luncheon featuring roast beef, of course!

The out-going President, Mrs. Leslie T. Hamilton of Macomb, presided over the business meeting at which time the secretary's and treasurer's reports were given by Mrs. Wilbur Hallstein; recommendations for changes in the constitution read by Mrs. Martin Love, chairman of that committee; Mrs. Don Smith, chairman of the nominations committee, read the nominations for officers for the following year, all of whom were unanimously elected. They are President, Mrs. Walter Youngberg, Woodstock; 1st Vice President, Mrs. Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown; 2d Vice President, Mrs. Beryl Althaus, Mendota; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Timothy Pierce, Creston.

Music on the delightful program which followed was provided by "The 8th Notes", a ladies octette of Peoria, who were most enthusiastically received. Their selections were of the barber-shop variety, peppy and lively, and put everyone into a gay mood for the humorous talk that followed. The speaker was Mrs. Dana Andrews of Princeville, author of "Pig and Poetry", and her allusions to the situations which confront a city gal when she married an Illinois farmer brought many a knowing nod and smile to the face of the audience.

At the close of the program, door prizes were given, which for the lucky ones, were a pleasant surprise. Following is a list of those who donated door prizes and favors: Mrs. Wilbur Bowen, Peoria, Ill.; Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Webster City, Iowa; Mrs. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Ill.; Mrs. Charles Eaton, Quincy, Ill.; Mrs. Beryl Althaus, Mendota, Ill.; Mrs. Don Smith, Harmon, Ill.; Mrs. Orville Galway, Chrisman, Ill.; Mrs. Clement Finck, Wyoming, Ill.; Mrs. Willard Frye, Peoria, Ill.; Mrs. Eugene Fassett, Alexis, Ill.; Mrs. Leslie Hamilton, Macomb, Ill.; Mrs. Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Ill.; Mrs. Martin Love, Lewistown, Ill.; Mrs. Wilbur Hallstein, Minier, Ill.; Mrs. Everett Shoemaker, Aledo, Ill.; Mrs. John Jackson, Wyoming, Ill.; Mr. and Mrs. Richard Graves, Georgetown; Mrs. Louise Coe, Chrisman; Mrs. Chas. Butterworth., Chrisman; Mrs. R. L. Pierson, Quincy; Berry Ajax Hatchery, Quincy; Lamoine Valley Ladies Auxiliary; Mercer Co. Angus Association; Edgar Co. Angus Association; Central Illinois Association; Peoria Co. Association; Western Illinois Angus Association; Peoria Tractor & Supply Co.

The tables were decorated with pretty nosegays of spring flowers as well as large bouquets, and on each table was a fenced-in pen containing miniature Angus bulls standing on a lush green miniature pasture. They were most attractive tables and much credit goes to Mrs. Wilbur Bowen, Chairman, and the Peoria Association ladies for planning such a nice day for all present. — (Mrs. Bruce) Harriet Bricker, Publicity Chairman.

—o—

ANNUAL MEETING AT SACRAMENTO

The annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Auxiliary was held this spring in Sacramento, California, at the Del Prado Restaurant at a brunch which was well attended, reports the new President of the group, Mrs. Carroll Dow, Lodi, California. Several new members and guests were present including Miss Carol Goodwin of Stockton, Mrs. Curtis Pruitt and Mrs. Bob Caldwell of Lodi, Mrs. Goldie Steves of LaVern, and Mrs. McClish of Winters.

As president, Mrs. James Guttridge gave her report of the year. Members were urged to contact all women interested in the Auxiliary and to ask them to join.

The trophy program was expanded to where 35 trophies have been given by the Auxiliary during the past year at state and county fairs in the seven western states.

Election of officers was held. It has been felt for some time that whenever possible the association president's wife should head the auxiliary as the two could work and travel together more successfully. The officers elected were as follows: Mrs. Carroll Dow, president; Mrs. Harold Rankin, first vice-president; Mrs. Tom Greenfield, second vice-president; and Mrs. John Hershey, secretary-treasurer; Mrs. James Guttridge, director at large. Mrs. Rankin will take over publicity in addition to regular vice-president duties.

—o—

CAROL ANN EILER FATALLY INJURED

Carol Ann Eiler, 5, youngest daughter

(Please turn to page 88

Officers of the Pacific Coast Auxiliary for 1955: Reading left to right: Mrs. John Hershey, Secretary-Treasurer; Mrs. Jim Guttridge, Director at Large; Mrs. Harold Rankin, First Vice President; Mrs. Carroll Dow, President. Mrs. Tom Greenfield, Second Vice President, was not present for the picture.

The Junior ABERDEEN-ANGUS Breeder

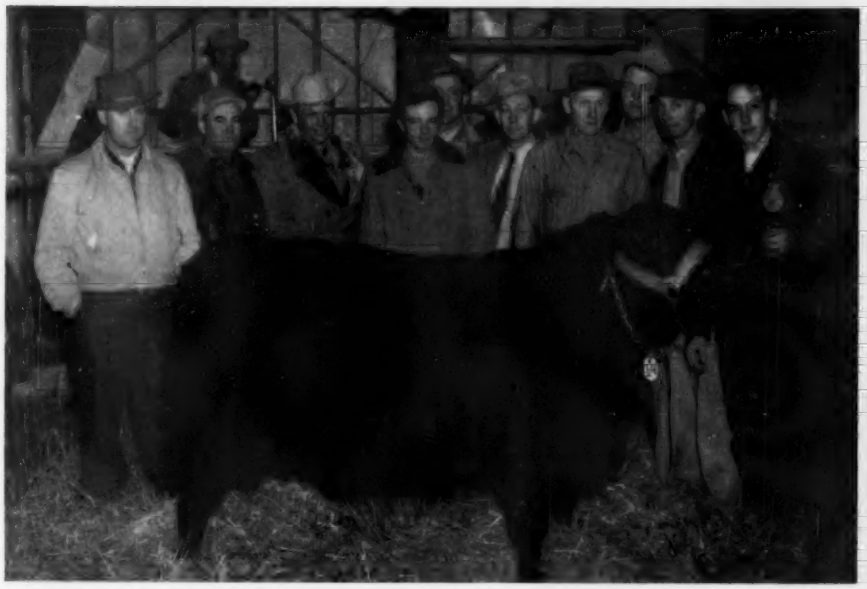
Mark Twain Association Awards its 2d Bred Heifer to Keith Mays, Hunnewell, Mo.

The 11 counties representing the Mark Twain Angus Association awarded it second bred heifer to Keith Mayes of Hunnewell, Missouri, Shelby County. Keith is 16 years of age. Presentation of the award was made by A. H. Spitzer, Jr., President American Aberdeen Association, before a large crowd at the Spring Show and Angus Sale held February 16, at the Purebred Sales Pavilion in Monroe City, Missouri.

More than 90 boys and girls competed for the award from 3 Illinois counties and from 8 Missouri Counties. These boys and girls represented the 4-H Clubs and F. F. A. Chapters within the area.

This year the Directors of the Mark Twain Angus Association with the help of various Angus Breeders, Vocational Agricultural Instructors, and 4-H Leaders selected the top contestants from the area. Each of the top contestants were visited at their farm homes by the Directors of the

(Please turn to page 111



Directors of the Mark Twain Angus Association and the 1955 Junior Heifer—Left to Right: Donald Wegehoft, Hannibal, Missouri; Lloyd Yarbrough, Palmyra, Missouri; A. H. (Tex) Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Darwin Griffith, Clarksville, Missouri; Howard Hackler, Taylor, Missouri; Warren G. Sea, Monroe City, Missouri; M. M. Coose, Vandalia, Missouri; Paul Moore, Laddonia, Missouri; Richard Rule, Louisiana, Missouri, and Keith Mayes, Hunnewell, Missouri. A. H. (Tex) Spitzer, presented the Mark Twain Angus Heifer to Keith Mayes.

Larry Evans Shows a Grand Champion Female

One of Ohio's newest herds made its debut in the show ring during 1954 with the typy representative being shown by one of the junior members of the firm, Mr. Larry Evans of Gallipolis, Ohio. Larry, a 14 year old red headed youngster, hails from the firm of Evans Angus Ranch who have an Angus operation consisting of 100 brood cows. Senior members of the firm, the father, Mr. Emerson E. Evans and son Merrill L. Evans and Larry Evans.

Larry who exhibits a keen interest in the black doddies shows a perspective young female as a calf, her name Duke's Blackbird Lady Jean, a granddaughter of the Duke of Melbourne being sired by Duke of Wayne Knolls 21st and out of the Blackbird cow. This young Angus female was fed with meticulous care by Larry during her early life and preparation for the days when she would make her debut in the show ring.

During the show seasons in 1954 Larry

(Please turn to page 111

LARRY EVANS and his Grand Champion female, Duke's Blackbird Lady Jean, which he showed to a number of junior show and county fair grand championships.

WASHINGTON *Flashes*

By JAY RICHTER

YOU can get more explanations in Washington of the recent weakness in cattle markets than there are livestock authorities. However, there is a pattern in the patter. These factors are cited by just about all the folks here who dub themselves "experts":

(1) The big supply of inexpensive pork has weighted down cattle markets.

(2) Consumer income has been on the rise, but demand for beef has not also risen, as is usually the case. Main reason cited for this is that consumers have been putting a greater share of spending money into durable goods such as cars and houses.

(3) There is little question, most of the hind-sight analysts think, that the psychology of feeders has played a part. They are described as having nervously moved in and out of markets, contributing to an imbalance that was not apparent last year.

(4) There is a long-term explanation that may carry as much weight as all others: the big buildup of beef in recent years. In the past six years, numbers of beef animals have increased about 40% U. S. population gain has been only about one-fourth that much, or approximately 10%. Big increases in cattle numbers have occurred in "new" producing areas of the Midwest and South.

■

Where are markets going? Answers to that $64 question are being carefully hedged.

Inclination of government officials is to take a relatively optimistic view. Their position, generally, is that the year as a whole for cattlemen will average out about as good as 1954, or almost. Here is how the USDA summed it up most recently:

"Under the influence of large marketings, prices of fed cattle will average lower (in) early summer . . . A seasonal strengthening is likely later in the summer. Prices of cattle off grass will likely decline seasonally during the summer."

Note: The springtime price slump occurred despite an 8% decline in fed steers marketed during the first four months of the year. Some private forecasters think that fed-steer marketings will continue lower than a year earlier through September—with modest increases later in the fall.

■

Victory for restoration of 90% price supports by a 206 to 201 vote in the House is attributed to mounting worries over falling farm income. The Senate is not expected to follow the House example this year.

Should farm income continue to decline, however, the Senate might vote for a return to 90% supports in 1956, in the view of some farm leaders here. Washington reactions to the House vote were varied. Top USDA officials were frankly surprised; some of them reportedly "shocked." They are finding comfort in the fact that President Eisenhower can veto any high-support bill, this year or next.

The Farm Bureau deplored the House action, and the Farmers Union praised it. Fixed high supports as a long-term program, says the Grange, cannot "effectively achieve and maintain agricultural prosperity . . . but we have no faith in broad adherence to a schedule of flexible supports."

■

Difference between conditions on the farm and in town is starting to worry businessmen and bankers—as well as agricultural leaders and politicians. Agriculture is described by the New York Federal Reserve Bank as one of the "problem areas" of the U. S. economy.

Income per person on the farm, observes the bank "remains below the levels reached three years ago despite the smaller number and high productivity of farm workers."

Most recent USDA price reports emphasize the continuing disparity between city and farm income. In the first quarter of this year, says the department, consumer income after taxes rose to record levels . . . and "is expected to rise further in coming months."

■

Congress has now acted to take the strings off ACP payments—by repealing a provision in the farm law which would have required compliance with allotments to qualify for payments. Other legislative developments include these:

Loans. FHA "disaster" loan rate probably will be reduced from 5% to 3%. The Senate has passed legislation to lower the interest rate, and the House was expected to follow suit.

Trade. The reciprocal trade act will be extended, but Ike won't be given as much power as he asks to further reduce tariffs.

■

Many farm co-op leaders insist that there is a deliberate though largely concealed plot afoot to weaken farm cooperatives. Chief evidence now being cited is the farmer-cooperative section of a controversial report on anti-trust laws made to Attorney General Brownell by a 60-man study committee.

The report has prompted "concern and surprise" to be expressed by the influential and conservative National Council of Farmer Cooperatives (once headed in Washington by Ezra Benson). The Council claims farmer membership of almost 3 million in 5,000 co-ops across the nation.

Anti-trust investigations, as a result of the report, have been breaking out all over on Capitol Hill. Congressional veterans call it the "widest scrutiny" of anti-trust laws since they were placed on the books.

■

In its first action under the so-called oleomargarine amendment, the Federal Trade Commission has ordered two manufacturers of the spread "to stop using advertising which, by the use of dairy terms, conveys that their brands are dairy products . . ."

The Commission, found, for instance, that ads which said, "Churned to delicate, sweet creamy goodness," and "The same day-to-day freshness which characterizes our other dairy products," represented or suggested that the oleomargarine was a dairy product.

"The real purpose of the amendment," commented FTC Chairman E. F. Howrey, "seems to be . . . to stop the practice of suggesting that oleomargarine is a dairy product by associating it with dariy terms . . . Congress seems to have conclusively presumed that many people think that the product . . . is a dairy product and that the use of the name . . . does not prevent it from being palmed off to the public as (a dairy product)."

■

Need for extension of the brucellosis program is highlighted in a recent report from the USDA admitting that "the disease is not expected to be completely eradicated during the 2-year expanded drive."

In the first 5 months of the new program, however, the department reports "considerable progress". To prove its point the department compares activities of September, 1954, just before the new program started, with those of March, 1955, and comes up with these figures:

(Please turn to page 89

25 Years Ago

News items from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of July, 1930.

Topping the Hartley-McGregor sale at Page, North Dakota, was an unnamed bull calf by Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d, not even listed in the catalog. He was designated only as "A-1", which proved to be prophetic, for he sold to Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia, Michigan, for $1000. The top female was Blackbird of Page 4th, a daughter of Blackcap Revolution, selling to J. E. Andrus of Walker, Minnesota, for $780.

■

Elate Marshall topped the S. C. Escher dispersion, Worthington, Minnesota, at $1100, going to Boyd G. Weidlein, Webster City, Iowa. Erastie E. 3d was top female at $420, with J. W. Royer of Rushmore, Minnesota, the buyer. The sale averaged $211.98 on 87 head.

■

Two hundred beef cattle raisers and feeders and one hundred farm women attended the ninth annual Cattle Feeders' Meeting at the University of Minnesota Farm.

■

I. H. Norris of La Moille, Illinois, reported the sale of six head of breeding cattle to Fred V. Mighell, Hinckley, Illinois.

■

John B. Cramsie, Chairman of the Metropolitan Meat Industry Board, Sidney, Australia, wrote as follows: "During the past twelve months we have introduced into our commonwealth from Great Britain and Canada large numbers of stud cattle and I am pleased to say the Aberdeen-Angus have been more numerous than any other breed. I feel certain that the introduction of these cattle is going to do much toward the prosperity of Australia. It is quite possible in the near future we may be turning our attention in the direction of your country for stud cattle, and should I be able to induce likely buyers to do so, I shall not fail to take advantage of your Association to assist us in securing our requirements."

Post script to the Hartley-McGregor sale item above: Superintendent Alex Minty of Woodcote Stock Farm reported that the nameless bull calf was to be known henceforth as Barbo of Page.

■

Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota, carried home the purples at the Northwest Fair, Minot, North Dakota, as the show season opened. Revolution 16th was the grand champion bull, while Pure Pride of Page won out over all the females.

■

"Say, you should pull your shades down. I saw you kissing your wife last night."

"The joke's on you, old man; I wasn't home last night."

ROY-L

GATEWAY TO PROGRESS

Dear Al:

To have a successful business, one must not only have favorable opportunities but sound products as well. As outlined in my April letter, the individuals in our cow herds at Circle W Ranch and Roy-L Farms have come from some of the best herds in the land.

Now with the recent addition of an interest in RUN-ACRESMERE 351, a son of 999th 35, I feel we are in position to produce the kind of product that will meet the demands of even the most discriminating among cattle men.

No one can tell how good his calves will be when mated to our cow herds. His calves, which we have seen, and his pedigree give us every right to hope that they will be outstanding.

This prospective great sire will be on parade, along with six others from our bull batteries, at our joint FIELD DAY to be held at Roy-L Farms in SEPTEMBER.

In the meantime, we'll continue to look for additional top sires and dams that will improve our production of distinctive Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Yours for continued growth in the Purebred Angus business,

Roy-L

ROY - L FARMS
High Hill, Missouri

CIRCLE W RANCH
Montgomery City, Missouri

the Chicago Market

By H. B. LATHAM

WHETHER the industry wants to call this a paradox or not the fat cattle market is very healthy, but not good. It would look better had replacements not cost so much last fall, winter and this spring. That's all that's wrong, and now western ranchers with plenty of grass cattle coming on are wondering about what Cornbelt and big commercial finishers will be saying, price—wise, this summer, fall and early next winter.

Already a big segment of the finishing fraternity, ranging from the little two-load guys to the big lots, are taking a refresher course in what thin cattle are, and will be worth as based on all the outlooks at hand. These outlooks indicate that beef will still rule the roost insofar as red meat is concerned, but that the perches can't be set so high. Pork has become and will remain a factor on a more stabilized hog market, and there are still those who eat lots of lamb.

All meats are being expertly exploited with telling results all along the line from the laudable way the Imperial valley lamb finishers got rid of a record crop that, moreover, had suffered a bad setback, to the concerted and widespread efforts, from Cow Belle to state unit levels, of the National Beef Council. Not only are Taylor and Marble and many other experts in there pitching but Cornbelt Livestock Feeders and comparable organizations all over are daily pointing out to retailers, as well as consumers, all about cheapest cuts of pork, emphasizing, meanwhile, that no cuts are nearly as high as a year earlier-center pork chops, center cuts of ham or what do you want? Beef, pork or lamb.

Periodically huge fat cattle runs in May, however, broke prime steers $1.00 to $2.00—on occasions more. Choice grades lost about the same amount, a much higher percentage of high-good, choice and low prime steers running. This very setup had been feared last winter when Cornbelt finishers began to curtail receipts as the means of nursing along frequently lame market conditions. It will also be remembered that California, loaded to the gills with fed cattle they couldn't sell above $24.00 at home, hustled to the River and Chicago where they sold steers up to $32.00 and better.

All that's over and what California steers didn't run for midwest price premiums can now stay home to guarantee plenty of very good and choice beef in west coast markets. But the Cornbelt and big finishing areas in the intermountain country must come to town even though prime dressed beef during May declined $3.00 to $5.00 wholesale, and choice beef—the big standby of city chain stores, lost $1.00 to $2.00 per cwt. Ordinarily good grade steers, like similarly graded beef, backed up about $1.00 during May and the lesser grades of both beef and cattle hardly enough to mention. But until grassers start several months hence, most steers and heifers will grade high-good and choice, with a growing percentage of prime. This latter development along with the big drop in choice and prime dressed beef, Chicago to New York, plus huge supplies of fed cattle awaiting the market gate, comprise the factors that have stretched choice cattle selling at $22.00 upward over a barrel. Heifers during May didn't lose as much as comparable steers, but heifers suffered more than steers earlier in the year. In late May top heifers reached $24.00 sparingly while the practical top on steers was $25.50, with an outside of $26.00.

The most promising thing to be said about choice and prime steers, along with good grades making up about 70 per cent of receipts, is that the trade remains interestingly elastic. Thus the market may be down, but is far from being out, quick comebacks on moderate receipts following glutted runs, providing plenty of evidence that beef is moving. Cheap slaughter steers and beef there from along with cows have borne the strain well, something of a feature now that experts have figured it out that approximately one-third of the beef supply is derived from cows-beef cows, that is, the supply of which has, over the last half dozen years, increased in various states from five to 250 per cent.

Cow slaughter was heavy last year, yet goes right on so far this year without any let down. Markets quoting dressed cow beef hardly ever complain much about the trade—not nearly as much as about recent protracted declines in choice and prime steer carcasses and primal cuts. Under the circumstances, steer finishers should keep in mind the increased marketings of cows, also heifers, in recent years, in trying to figure out what stocker and feeder steers are worth to sell as beef cattle three to six months hence. Beef cows and heifers declined 50¢ to $1.00 at Chicago during May. Grass cow breaks will be next in order up north after having already started to run in the Southwest and far west.

And another probability is the likelihood of more strength that currently expected in choice and prime steers. Likewise more weakness in utility to low-good grades of both steers and heifers as the grass season takes over throughout the country. Any revisions downward in stockers and feeders will naturally help the break in "cheap" cattle along just as the recent break in good to prime steers have pulled meaty feeders over 800 lbs. more in line with what many finishers had figured the cattle were worth—not much more than $20.00 instead of $22.50 and above. The $1.50 decline in the average cost of stocker and feeder cattle at the big markets, calves excluded was something of a paper affair traceable to the Southwest. Replacements up north simply didn't fall that much, especially good and choice yearlings.

And then, of course, fat cattle, are and will remain under varying degrees of pressure from pork. Big city chains are advertising shankend hams at 29¢ as this is written, with other bargains too numerous to mention. Meat type light hogs are still struggling to make $20.00 and better, but after $19.50 was paid late in May, more hogs than many had dreamed were available, showed up to set the Chicago top back to $18.50. Thus a creeping advance must start all over again, and no doubt will to whatever levels are in the cards before a new and very sizable run of new croppers start in the eastern Cornbelt to later run the gamut in season on to the Missouri river. Then hogs will slant down again from

(Please turn to page 88

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During May, 1955

May 4	Ed and Paul Reiter, Cascade, Iowa	19—1207	$28.25
May 12	Bob Smith, Mattoon, Illinois	16—1135	28.00
May 13	Robert Bird, Princeton, Illinois	17—1217	25.00
May 16	Dick Magnuson, Putnam, Illinois	18—1193	27.25
May 17	Milford Breese, Iowa City, Iowa	12—1100	26.75
May 18	Willard Ottervach, Mendota, Illinois	20—1340	27.00
May 19	(Name Withheld)	20 Strs. & Hfrs.—1000	23.50
May 26	L. Karainbring, Clinton Co., Iowa	18—1060	24.00
May 31	Milo & Cottrell, Vinton, Iowa	18—1409	25.25

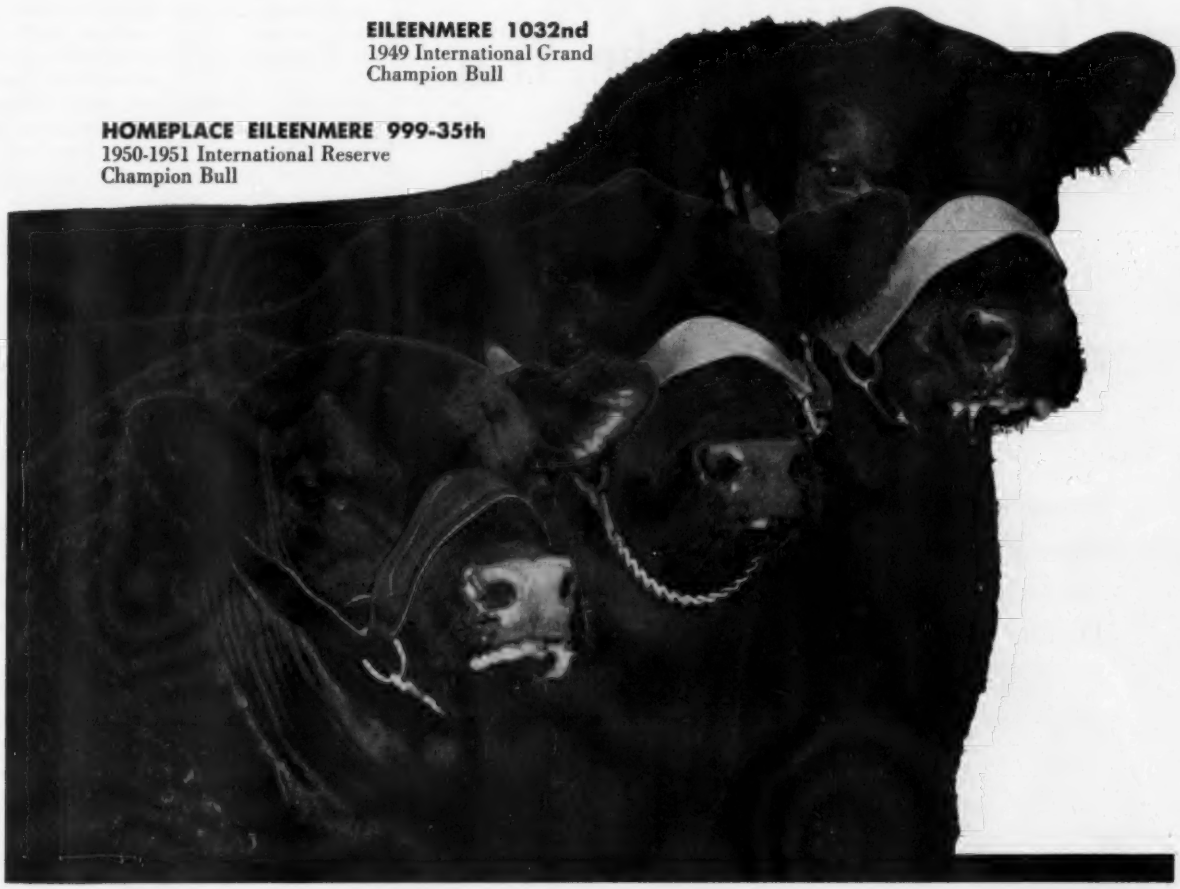
ANKONIAN

...is a mark of QUALITY

O. BARDOLIEREMERE
1953 International Grand Champion Bull

EILEENMERE 1032nd
1949 International Grand Champion Bull

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th
1950-1951 International Reserve Champion Bull



NO WONDER, now MORE THAN EVER BEFORE, progressive breeders are choosing ANKONIAN bulls to improve their herds and to increase their profit margins

ANKONY FARM
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

The Family Sale of the Year — Sixty Hot Numbers

First, please note that the date of our sale has been changed to August 29, 1955.

Families offered will include Cherry Blossoms, Gammers, Blackcap Bessies, Chimeras, Beauty of Haystons, Royal Ladys, Georginas, Witches, Maid of Bummers, Karamas, Lucys, Essays, Jilts, Blackberrys, Petunias, Hartley Edellas, Blackcap Effies, Heroines, Tolan Ectessas, Missouri Barbaras, Rosemary Barbaras, plus a few standard families. There will be bred and open heifers. None but the best.

★

E. W. THOMPSON ANGUS RANCH

— and —

SUNMERE FARMS

SEDALIA, MISSOURI

E. W. and Sylvia Thompson, Owners **D. W. Olsen, Herdsman**

Your Veterinarian says...

When Calves Bloat

Almost all owners have had calves that showed a tendency to bloat, with the condition appearing only once in awhile or existing practically all the time. As a general rule such animals either die or eventually become so stunted that they're worthless. This trouble may be due to several different causes.

It may be due to "windsucking" which occurs when calves chew on objects after feeding. The same thing may result when calves suck on each other or parts of their pens.

At times it is due to excessive drinking of water, especially when calf pens are fitted with drinking cups. It is frequently caused by greedy "gulping" of milk from a pail. This latter practice interferes with digestion because the milk then becomes large lumps of curd in the stomach, while slower eating results in smaller curds that are broken down and digested with less gas formation.

Another possible cause of chronic bloating involves infection of the so-called "Torus pyloricus" in the stomach. This is a thickened fold of lining where the stomach connects with the small intestine. Infection of this fold may swell it enough to close off the intestinal opening to prevent normal emptying of the stomach, and the accumulation of gas then results in noticeable bloating.

Various types of stomach worms will also cause chronic bloating, probably through irritation of the stomach lining that eventually causes swelling of the Torus pyloricus. The parasites may also injure the organ so badly that normal motions of the stomach are stopped. Without movements to move them along, stomach contents may then accumulate and decompose to form abnormal amounts of gas.

Another cause of chronic bloating involves the eating of indigestible materials like hair, straw, shavings, coarse hay and spoiled silage. The overloaded stomach will eventually stop moving normally so the contents decompose as in the case of parasite injuries to the organ.

Then the trouble may be caused by the prolonged use of sulfas and various antibiotics for the control of scours and other calf troubles. Such medicines certainly have a definite place in calf raising, but there is evidence that they can change or even completely destroy the bacteria in the bovine digestive tracts. Since these bacteria are absolutely necessary for normal functioning, any interference with their activities can easily show up as bloating to indicate faulty digestion.

Finally, the use of milk substitutes and other artificial feeds may also have the effect of changing or destroying the normal

bacteria in the digestive tracts of calves. As a matter of fact, artificial diets may even prevent the proper bacterial growth in the first place, so the calves never do digest their food naturally.

The treatment of bloat in calves will naturally depend on the primary cause, and in some cases the surgical removal of the indigestible stomach contents represents the only procedure likely to improve the condition. However, efficient management procedures will do a great deal to prevent the trouble, and will generally prove more practical than remedies. You can then . . .

1. Stanchion calves so they can't suck each other after feeding.
2. Smear pine tar on objects that calves try to chew on.
3. Use nipple pails for feeding milk so gulping is prevented.
4. See that calves don't drink a lot of water after feeding.
5. Follow a program aimed at controlling internal parasites.
6. Put wire basket muzzles on calves that make a practice of eating filthy bedding and other indigestible materials.
7. Furnish calves only good quality roughage.
8. Stop using any feeds that evidently produce bloat in calves.
9. Be careful not to overdose calves with drugs or antibiotics.

Longleaf Plantation

Our Formula:—

"Mate the Best With the Best"

EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

is being bred to a group of TRUE FOUNDATION FEMALES

QUALITY — FOR PROGRESS AND ECONOMY

AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA

7 Miles West of Springfield on Route 4

ROBERT GOODYEAR, Owner
Aiken, South Carolina

HOWARD WATSON, Herd Manager
R. F. D. 2, Springfield, South Carolina

Alimar

HERD BULL BATTERY

ALIMERE 19th
Promising show and herd bull prospect.

BARDOLIERMERE P.
Out of a full sister to the dam of Eileenmere 1032d.

BARDOLIERMERE H. 55th
Full brother to O. Bardoliermere, 1953 International Grand Champion bull.

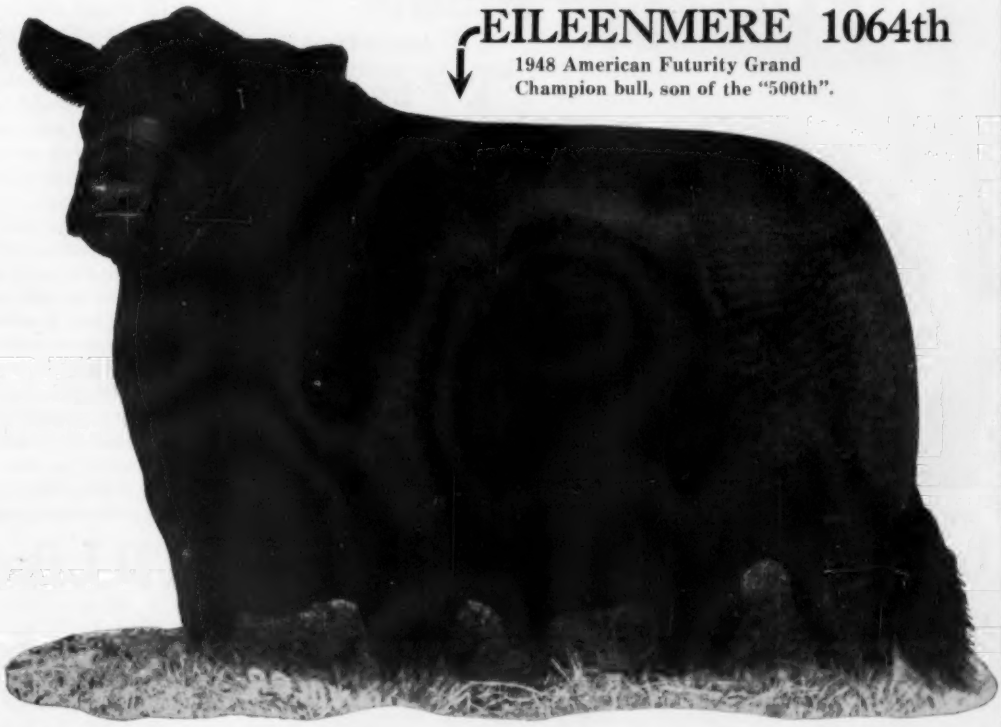
ALIMAR FARMS

SYBERTSVILLE, PA.
MR. & MRS.
ARTHUR E. DICK, Jr.
George Curistie, Manager

Chief Herd Sire—

EILEENMERE 1064th

1948 American Futurity Grand Champion bull, son of the "500th".



DUNRAVEN
ANGUS RANCH

We have prepared a Brochure reflecting full information about our herd, our herd bulls, families represented and available cattle. We will gladly send a copy upon request.

Visitors Welcome At All Times

James C. Tucker & Son

BUDA, TEXAS

Editorial

(Continued from page 48)

interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

How do we add so many new readers? Not by waiting for folks to send us subcriptions, but by a continuous, planned program designed to place in the hands of new readers sample copies of the JOURNAL. Just as you are in competition with your fellow breeders, we are in competition with our fellow publishers.

These other publications are soliciting advertising from the same potential advertisers and, even though they are regional magazines with a limited coverage of Aberdeen-Angus readership, they still manage to obtain quite a bit of advertising from breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Our breed has developed rapidly and the producers of Aberdeen-Angus do a larger volume of herd advertising outside of their own breed publication than the producers of any of the other beef breeds.

However, for the man with limited funds to invest in herd sales promotion, we would like to point out that only the JOURNAL offers National circulation. All our competitors have regional magazines and none can equal our total circulation coverage of the Aberdeen-Angus field.

To attempt to duplicate our coverage elsewhere you would have to carry space in every regional magazine, which would certainly prove a most costly way to reach the same folks you could reach through use of the breed publication. Only the JOURNAL can offer National circulation, is devoted to a single breed, and has rates representing the best buy in the history of our breed.

Other magazines may offer advertising space for less money per page, but when you figure the cost-per-reader you will find that some of the cheapest space offered actually is the most expensive means of reaching a limited number of Aberdeen-Angus readers.

We are not complaining about business. Far from it. We are doing something about it. We now offer our customers a specialized service in ad design and layouts. You can't afford not to advertise, and we can assist you in preparing a well planned advertising program designed to fit your advertising budget.

There are a few breeders who feel it is impossible to compete with the bigger advertisers since they can't duplicate the expenditure in advertising. However, you should promote your own herd and should use space according to what your budget will allow if you want to start selling your share of breeding cattle to the future buyers of registered livestock.

The prestige of a well advertised herd makes it easier for the buyers to sell the offspring of the cattle they buy from such herds.

Forget the past. It is not too important now what you have sold, but how many you want to sell in the future, and what you may be able to realize from them. It is up to you to attract buyers to your farm and the best method we know is a planned sales promotion program.

A letter to our advertising department giving details about your herd is all they need to prepare an advertising layout, and given an idea of the amount you desire to invest, they can present you with a planned

SPRING RIVER FARM

● Home of

RAONA'S BARDOLIER 84th

WONDERFUL SON OF THE "2D"—His offspring—both bulls and heifers sell readily at private treaty.

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 16th

OUR NEW GRANDSON OF NOTED EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

● **LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER**

H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Mich.

KEMMERE

Junior Herd Sire

K F BARDOLIER

Grand Champion Bull, 1954 American Royal

Senior Sires:

Bandolier 4th of Kemmere, by Bandolier 44th of Wilton
Bandolier 30th of Kemmere, by Bandolier 44th of Wilton
Bandolier 144th of Kemmere, by Bandolier 44th of Wilton
Bandolier 134th of Wilton, by Bandolier 144th of Wilton

Pay us a visit . . .

Breeding stock for sale at all times.

LYMAN KEMMIS & SONS PROPHETSTOWN, ILL.

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

program for a yearly contract so that your herd will be represented with a consistent, well-planned program that you can afford.

Richard H. Hahne

Rankin Farms

(Continued from page 41)

one of his heifers. For three years in succession Rankin has had the high selling female at the Klamath Falls sale.

The Rankin's two sons are married and out on their own, Stuart a mile and a quarter from the home place, while Fred and his wife Betty run a commercial cattle ranch 10 miles from the elder Rankin's but both boys give a hand to their father when it is needed.

Fitting Angus Steers

(Continued from page 45)

the salt in one section and mineral in the other.

Years ago, the use of whole milk was the accepted method of supplementing the grain and protein concentrate. Many steers were grown out and finished on huge quantities of milk. This method of feeding is impractical for club projects from the standpoint of safety, expense and convenience. Today, most exhibitors have found that they can do a safer, easier, and a better job at far less cost, on Calf Manna.

Fancy housing is not essential. It needs only to be clean and dry, with moderate protection from the elements. Plenty of straw bedding (picked up regularly), will maintain sanitary conditions and prevent excessive manure stains on the animals' coats. Steers will make their best gains when cool, quiet and comfortable.

Internal and external parasites, such as flies, lice, stomach worms and lungworms will seriously retard development of the steers. Prevention is the best method of combating the internal parasites and dry, sanitary surroundings contribute much toward this end. Stomach worm treatments are recommended whenever infection is suspected. Lungworm infestation can be avoided by allowing pasture to "rest" for six months or more during the summer season.

Flies and lice are also a serious problem. Experiments have shown that beef animals will gain as much as one-half pound additional weight per day when the fly nuisance is eliminated. The darkening of the barn may help somewhat but air circulation should not be restricted. You can purchase good fly sprays and louse remedies at your feed dealers.

For a growing ration, see your Calf Manna dealer or Albers field representative. Either of these can supply you with a feed or a formula that will make good use of inexpensive, locally-produced ingredients and will do an excellent job of preparing your animal for show.

For the benefit of those who would like to be provided with a good growing ration, we suggest:

800 lbs. Whole or crimped oats
700 lbs. Coarse cracked or rolled corn or ground corn and cob meal.
200 lbs. Soft wheat bran
100 lbs. Linseed oil meal
100 lbs. Soybean oil meal
100 lbs. Molasses
20 lbs. Steamed bone meal
10 lbs. Salt

Start the calf by feeding a small amount of the growing ration. Gradually increase the amount fed daily until the calf is on full feed in 2 to 4 weeks. Feed one or more pounds of Calf Manna daily with this ration.

Once on full feed give the steers all the growing mixture they will clean up within one-half hour. (Exceptions to this rule would include slow and nervous eaters.) It is common knowledge that whenever feed is left before animals for any length of time, it has a tendency to become less palatable. For this reason, it has often proved beneficial to feed the steers as many as three or four times a day, spacing the feedings on a definite schedule. Leftover feed should be promptly removed so it does not discourage appetite.

The feeding of too much roughage usually develops more paunch than is desired for show conformation and finish. Limit your

A son of "Esquire". Yes, a Top son of "Esquire".

PRINCE SUNBEAM E. 109
out of a great Elaine cow.

HE IS OUR SIRE

Moore's Angus Farm

BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI
DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner

Applewood Angus

Featuring the GET of
APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 135th
A son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d
(Full Brother to Int. Grand Champion)
— and —
ELBA'S BARDOLIER
By BLACKCAP BARDOLIER

Good typy set of bull calves and heifer calves, sired by both bulls; some are double bred. They are the kind everybody likes.

Blood that does good for other breeders.

Edward Polka

RIVERTON, (2 miles W 6½ N) NEBRASKA
HERMAN CUSTER, Manager

"Angus of Merit"

Home of WHITNEY BANDOLIER 1302d
— and —
ANKONIAN F. A. 375th

For years you have seen us buy the Champions. The results are on the ground at our Ranch. Come see them. Herd improving and foundation stock of the right kind.

PAUL MERRITT, Manager

BOVINA, KING MERRITT RANCH MISSISSIPPI

8 miles East of Vicksburg on old Highway 80. Phone: County 761 M 4

A NEW TOP SIRE AT LYONS

Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th
			Pauline T. 6th
		Black Bernice of T. H. 598422	Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl
			Black Bernice of Strathmore
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443	Envy of Stoneybroke
			Pride C. of Envious
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks
			Gammer of Erdonia 2d
Whitneymere 135th 1711999	Mole's Hill Bandolier 11th 1029874	Ankony Elbarry 752047	Blackbird Barry
			Four Winds Elba
		Bethel Princess 8th 694315	Belmar Bandolier 3d
			Bethel Primrose 7th
Dam: Mole's Hill Eline 28th 1390993	Mole's Hill Eline 14th 1108708	Ravenswood Eric 100th 845802	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
			Cant. Miss Burgess 5th
		Bethel Eline 15th 876449	Bethel Bardonian
			Briarcliff Eline 11th

LYON ANGUS • Olive Branch, Mississippi

10 Miles South of Memphis on Highway 78

RECORD PRICE HEIFER—A new all-time record price for a heifer—$20,500—was paid April 30th at the second annual Gallagher's Farm production sale at Gainesville, Virginia. The heifer, here pictured, is Gallagher's Evermere 2d. She is by Black Knight 135th of Angus Valley, her dam an own daughter of the International champion Evermere T. Buyer was Dr. Robert A. Cooke for his Hockhockson Farm at Eatontown, New Jersey. From left to right in the picture: Warren Grinde, herdsman at Hockhockson; Dr. Robert A. Cooke, owner of Hockhockson; Paul Grinde, manager of Gallagher's Farm; Jack Solomon, owner of Gallagher's Farm; and Cy Grinde, manager of Hockhockson Farm.

REPEAT CUSTOMERS—

In the last month one customer bought his fourth group of heifers and another bought his fourth herd bull. Young heifers and herd sire prospects for sale now.

DeMILLERmere farm Dan E., Osceola and Barbara Miller, FAYETTE, MISSOURI

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM

sired by the great

← BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

His sons and grandsons carry on very successfully in our herd.

FOR SALE NOW! Choice selection bred and open heifers, several real herd bull prospects, one of them a top son of Ever Prince 100th, a top son of Ever Prince . . . all of Ever Prince of Sunbeam breeding. Write us or come and see them.

Krotz Stock Farm

JOS. & MARSHALL J. KROTZ ODELL, NEB.

Great Breeding Son of 105th-A. V.

Black Peer 80th of Angus Valley
1251255

"Thanks A Million"

We are very grateful to every bidder and buyer who attended our May 30th Sale. We sincerely hope that you enjoyed the day with us and the cattle that you purchased will prove "Money Makers". Thanks again and come to see us often.

W. A. F. **WARREN'S ANGUS FARMS** Idabel, Oklahoma

hay and pasture feedings, allowing only enough for variety in the diet, but never feed quantities that will interfere with maximum consumption of the growing mixture.

Exercise the steer or steers regularly. This keeps the appetite sharp and the feet and legs in good condition for show. A regular walk of a mile a day is sufficient. In the hot part of the day, confine them in a cool, dark building. Not only does this keep them on-feed, but it also protects their coats from the harsh, drying effects of the sun. During the night turn the animals out into a dry lot for exercise.

It is necessary to train the calf to walk and to stand correctly—also to submit to examination by strangers. Such training cannot begin too early for the younger the calf, the easier it is to teach it correct habits.

Teach the calf to lead by taking it from the stall or barn and walking it to feed or water or around the yard for exercise. If the animal pulls back, don't try to drag it but instead follow it at one side or a step back of it and urge it ahead. Encourage it to walk along beside you. If taught to start slowly, the calf will soon move off with a slow, graceful step. Be patient and quiet in correcting faults.

Whenever you stop, see that the animal stands properly. All four feet should be squarely beneath the body and the head should be up but still in a natural position. If there is a tendency for the back to sag, pinch the animal over the loin and pull upward at the same time on the skin in front of the flank. Use a light stick or pointer to tap an extended foot back into position.

In teaching the animal to back, take a firm hold on the halter and push—at the same time pressing the right hand against the inside of the shoulder. Encourage other people to step forward and handle the calf gently as this eliminates nervousness. Nothing is more distasteful to a judge than the sight of an animal that is nervous or is continually swinging around in the show ring.

Washing is important early in the fitting period to promote the growth of new hair and to stimulate development of a pliable hide. Some exhibitors recommend frequent washing but our experience is to minimize washings and to keep the hair and hide clean by currying. When washing, soft, cold water and castile or Ivory soap are preferred although warm water may be used for winter bathing indoors. Wet the hair and skin and rub in a rich lather with a brush. Be sure to rinse the animal completely.

Short-haired cattle such as Angus are generally clipped around the face to give the head a more clean-cut appearance. Clipping is usually done to a point just back of, and including, the back sides of the ears. They should be clipped on the tail starting with the top of the switch, over the tail head and somewhat into the rump. All clipping should be done 2 or 3 weeks before show time so the hair will not look stubby.

It is advisable early in the fitting period to give careful attention to the feet. Sometimes an animal cannot stand straight or walk freely if the toes are too long or if the bottoms of the feet are uneven. Special stocks are often used so the animal can be securely held and the feet tied in such a way that there is no danger of harming the animal in cutting off the excess or trimming the feet.

A wood chisel, farrier's knife and hoof nippers are usually used for this purpose. Trim from the sole only, taking care to leave the toes extended out beyond the sole. Do not pare the sole too deeply, and NEVER chisel off the extended toes. If the feet are in bad shape, trim them into good condition gradually, taking several operations to complete the job. Avoid making the feet tender.

After trimming the soles, smooth off the hoofs with a rasp and scraper and polish.

The growing ration should be fed until 5 to 6 months prior to first showing. At that point, change gradually to a fattening ration. Here, as before, a good feed or formula can be secured through your Calf Manna dealer or Albers fieldman.

Again, for the benefit of those who would like to be supplied with a simple fattening ration, we suggest:

1400 lbs. Ground corn-and-cob meal*
300 lbs. Rolled or ground oats
100 lbs. Soft wheat bran
100 lbs. Soybean oil meal or
100 lbs. linseed oil meal
100 lbs. Molasses
15 lbs. Steamed bone meal
10 lbs. Salt

* Feed one pound or more of dry Calf Manna daily per animal on top of the grain mixture. Very little, if any, hay should be fed. One large handful of 17% alfalfa meal per feeding per calf is recommended where corn and cob meal is included as indicated here.

Smoothness and bloom are so important in show ring competition that everything possible should be done in the last six to eight weeks' period to get your animals in tip-top condition. A little special effort at this stage of the game may well spell the difference between a champion and 2d, 3d or 4th prize winner. Most beef animals have an inherited tendency to put on that "all-important show finish" which catches the judge's eye. Steers that have been brought along on the balanced feeding program outlined above can be "finished out" in this last six to eight weeks' period before show time on the recommended fattening ration.

However, some animals may show an inherited tendency toward lumpiness or fatty patches. If this is evident, cut the amount of the corn-and-cob meal in the fattening ration in half. If the fat patches are a serious problem with your animals, it may help to substitute rolled barley for one-fourth the total grain ration being fed. This program may be started six weeks before show time, and the amount of the barley can be gradually increased to replace one-half of the total ration by the time the show is still four weeks away. The ration can then be fed in this manner up to show time. Continue to feed at least one full pound of Calf Manna every day regardless of other

Need A New Herd Sire ?
OF TOP QUALITY
AT REASONABLE PRICE

We have them 6 to 18 months by
EILEENMERE F 105
a double grandson of the "487th".
You'll want one if you see them.

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms
GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI

Goose Creek Farms

Our PLUS PRODUCING Females

Zara — Maple River Erianna — Jilt — Royal Lady — Beulah Hopley — Bessie — Gammer — Georgina — Witch — Blueblood Lady — Bandy Maid — Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess — Edella — Barbara — Elbina — Enchantress Elizabeth.

FORREST LARMER -- MUSCATINE, IOWA

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 79th 1686028

FIRST PRIZE
Summer Yearling
Eastern National
and
International
1953

by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35

Gulfstream Farm
"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

CONSIGNORS TO FUTURITY SALE:

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS, Inc. ..... Tulsa, Oklahoma
BELLE MEADE FARM ..... Spring Valley, Ohio
BLUGRASS ANGUS FARM ..... Lancaster, Kentucky
BROWNING BROS. & MORANCY ..... Columbia, Kentucky
DIXIE STOCK FARM ..... Lancaster, Kentucky
EL-JON FARM ..... Rose Hill, Iowa
GLEN AIRY FARM ..... Versailles, Kentucky
GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS ..... Rochester, Michigan
JOHNSON BROS. ..... Ida Grove, Iowa
PARK ROE FARMS ..... Bowling Green, Kentucky
STANFORD FARMS ..... Donelson, Tennessee
E. W. THOMPSON ANGUS RANCH ..... Sedalia, Missouri
TOMLINSON FARMS ..... West Frankfort, Illinois
A. H. SPITZER, Jr. ..... Pleasant Plains, Illinois

FAMILIES REPRESENTED IN FUTURITY SALE:

ROSEMERE BARBARA
ALLOWAY PAULINE
HARTLEY ELINE
McHENRY BLACKBIRD
HARTLEY EDELLA
EISA TROJAN ERICA
MIGNONNE
PRIDE of ABERDEEN
ESTAMERE
BLACKCAP BESSIE
AUCHLIN BEAUTY
PORTLETHEN FLORA
DIMPLE
McHENRY BLACKCAP
JILT

The Commonwealth of Kentucky, through the Honorable Lawrence W. Weatherby, Governor, and Ben S. Adams, Commissioner of Agriculture, has again appropriated $6,000 to the Futurity, one-third of this being used in advertising and the remainder going into the premium fund. The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has also cooperated by adding $5,000 to the premium, thus making this the largest prize list offered to Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the world. All Futurity nominators are very grateful for this assistance.

For Hotel Reservations, write direct to the hotel or motel of your choice: Hotel Lafayette, The Campbell House, Hotel Phoenix, Hotel Kentuckian, Spring's Motel, Day's Motel, Ranch Motel and others.

For Sale Catalogs, write: W. B. McSPADDEN, Sale Manager, Chilhowie, Virginia.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

The Climax of the Show . . .

The Presentation of this Crown to the Supreme Champion

(The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has reserved the registration number 2,000,000 for the Supreme Champion of this year's Futurity.)

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS:

The entire event will be held at Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Kentucky, August 10, 11 and 12.

August 10, Wednesday, 8:00 A. M. — Bull Show.

August 10, Wednesday, 4:00 P. M. — Futurity Sale.

August 10, Wednesday, 6:30 P. M. — Buffet Banquet at Keeneland's Dining Room.

August 11, Thursday, 8:00 A. M. — Female Show.

August 11, Thursday, 2:15 P. M. — Presentation of premium checks.

August 11, Thursday, 2:30 P. M. — Group Show — for the Freeman Keyes Trophy.

August 11, Thursday, 3:00 P. M. — Championship classes, both bull and female, followed by selection of Supreme Champion.

August 12, Friday — Continuation of above program in case inclement weather forces temporary postponement.

All events — CENTRAL DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME (the same as Eastern Standard Time.)

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1951 Ohio State Fair.

TOP SELLER—

A fourteen month old son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 11th, was the top selling bull in the Jennings Brothers' Sale at Highmore, South Dakota on May 9th. One hundred and fifty-five bulls averaged $711.00.

YOUR PICK—

We have several good herd bull prospects and a few heifers left for you to choose from.

J. C. McLEAN

622 HAMPSHIRE STREET QUINCY, ILLINOIS

changes made in the ration.

As stated at the beginning, the three greatest problems which will confront you are:

1. The necessity for economy
2. The necessity for keeping the animals on feed
3. The necessity for finishing the animals on schedule.

In all these Calf Manna has long been noted for its winnings.

Many successful breeders begin feeding dry Calf Manna from the first day on, because the type and quality of the calf they want depends on the way it is fed and treated during the first month.

The rumen is tender and sensitive at this early age, but Calf Manna is so easily digested it can, and SHOULD be fed dry the very first day.

By developing the rumen and familiarizing the calf with dry food, Calf Manna greatly encourages early consumption of grain concentrates and choice hay. Calves started usually begin eating grain from a creep almost as soon as they are out on pasture.

With the strong foundation of many months of creep-feeding behind them, steers can be quickly brought to full feeding—thereby saving many valuable weeks and promising bigger, fatter, animals for the shows next summer or fall.

They're - Bred Right
They're - Fed Right
They - - Are Right

— BY —

Barbara Bandolier of Don Head
Bandolier of Orchard Hill 17th
Ankonian 32135th

COME BY THE FARM TO SEE OUR HERD BULLS, OUR HERD, OUR CALVES — AND US!

Doyle Cotton

DILLARD BRYCE
Manager

Orchard Hill Farms

CARL BUMPERS
Herdsman

6½ Miles North, Enid, Oklahoma
on U. S. Highway 60, 64 and 81.

W. J. Harrer & Sons' Third Annual Production Sale
Helena, Montana, February 24th

SUMMARY:

74 Lots	$33,090.00, average	$ 447.16
40 Bulls	22,925.00, average	573.12
34 Cows	10,165.00, average	298.97
Top 10 Head	8,295.00, average	829.50

Top Bull—Eliminator 89th GMR 1609896, calved May 23, 1952; sire, Eliminator 23d of GMR; dam, Pride's Fern 6th of GMR; purchased by N Bar Ranch, Grass Range, Montana 1475.00

Top Cow—Pride 2d of GMR 1759422, calved May 6, 1953; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapmar 8th; dam, Pride I. H. 3d; purchased by Thunderbird Uranium Company, Riverton, Wyoming 560.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $450.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Black Mar 12th of GMR 1759416, calved 4-2-53; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapmar 8th; C. R. Marbut & Sons, Lolo, Montana 600.00

Ericmar 2d of GMR 1759413, calved 5-6-53; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapmar 8th; L. L. Dirkson & Jamie R. Stephenson, Hobson, Montana 710.00

Blackbird Mar of GMR 1759404, calved 5-9-53; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapmar 8th; Voidseth Brothers, Lennep, Montana 520.00

Black Mar 18th of GMR 1759426, calved 2-20-53; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapmar 8th; Copenhaven Brothers, Ovando, Mont. 620.00

Black Mar 15th of GMR 1759418, calved 5-

FREDERICK **MONOCACY** *Repeat Customer* **FARMS** MARYLAND

76 REPEAT CUSTOMERS have made 200 separate purchases of 450 head of Angus breeding cattle from Monocacy.

36 REPEAT BULL BUYERS have purchased 115 bulls.

Monocacy bulls have produced, mostly for our customers, 19 champions, 30 first prize winners, and 7 top selling animals.

Bulls and females always for sale at attractive prices. Visit with us or write for offering list.

GANNON STOCK FARM . . . .

24 years of breeding Aberdeen-Angus. Our herd began as a 4-H project and now we have 108 cows calving this year. Our herd bulls include

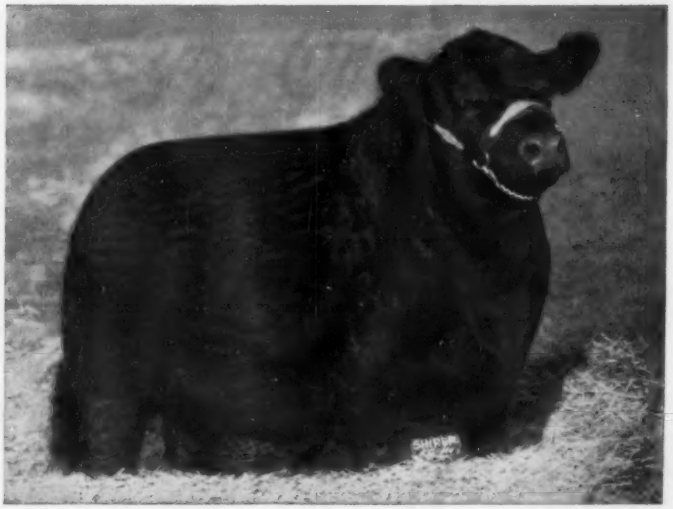
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE A.
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 32d
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 76th
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 373d

We have 19 registered, pre-tested, vaccinated open heifers for sale at this time. All granddaughters of Eileenmere 487th.

WM. P. GANNON
JOHN J. GANNON

VALERIA, IOWA

Watch This Space for C-T's First Sale in the Spring of 1956



PRINCE SUNBEAM E. 136th 1855883

Calves are now on the ground by the four great bulls listed below. It will be a pleasure to show you our fine Angus herd. You are always welcome at C-T.

- **Prince Sunbeam E. 136th 1855883**
  A son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam
- **Black Peer C-T 1377002**
  A son of Prince Sunbeam 105th
- **Envious Prince Eric R. 1307631**
  A Grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam
- **Black Knight 41st**
  An own son of Black Peer 28th

• DICK LAWSON, Foreman
• TOMMY BROWN, Herdsman

OWNER: G. L. Coleman Trust
TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson, M. K. Hutts

M. K. HUTTS, Manager
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

LOCATED: 5 miles east of Miami, Oklahoma, on Highway 10
PHONES: KIMball 2-2950 or KIMball 2-4488

We are Breeding Our Cows To:

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Shropshire Sheep

1101 — son of "1000th"
1251 — son of "500th"
3232 — son of "1032d"

Shropshire Show Sheep For Sale

EVERETT E. GLASGOW

MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

11-53; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapmar 8th; Donald Norman, Bozeman, Montana..... 570.00

Ericmar of GMR 1759410, calved 5-7-53; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapmar 8th; George Vogl, Heath, Montana..... 760.00

Blackbird MAR 2d of GMR 1759405, calved 5-5-53; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapmar 8th; Voldseth Brothers, Lennep, Montana.. 485.00

Black Mar 14th of GMR 1759417, calved 5-5-53; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapmar 8th; Voldseth Brothers, Lennep, Montana..... 510.00

Eliminator 94th of GMR 1759333, calved 3-28-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 6th; Warren & Sons, Turner, Montana..... 750.00

Eliminator 102d of GMR 1759320, calved 5-11-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 6th; Frank C. Thompson, Wolf Creek, Mont..... 1050.00

Prince Eliminator 7th of GMR 1759318, calved 4-8-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 6th; Voldseth Brothers, Lennep, Montana..... 550.00

Eliminator 98th of GMR 1759328, calved 5-23-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 6th; J. D. Crosby, Benton City, Washington..... 620.00

Eliminator's Flash 3d 1759327, calved 5-4-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 6th; George Vogl, Heath, Montana..... 720.00

Eliminator 101st of GMR 1759321, calved 4-1-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 6th; W. E. Newhouse, Shelby, Montana..... 780.00

Eliminator 100th of GMR 1759326, calved 4-19-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 6th; J. G. Freeman, Baker, Oregon..... 810.00

Eliminator 104th of GMR 1759315, calved 6-1-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 6th; Voldseth Brothers, Lennep, Montana..... 620.00

Eliminator 93d GMR 1759336, calved 8-8-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 6th; Joe Fey, Shelby, Montana..... 510.00

Queen's Eliminator 5th GMR 1759380, calved 8-9-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 36th; Joe Fey, Shelby, Montana..... 450.00

Eliminator 91st GMR 1759374, calved 6-2-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 36th; Joe Fey, Shelby, Montana..... 450.00

Eliminator 95th GMR 1759382, calved 7-18-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 36th; Joe Fey, Shelby, Montana..... 485.00

Eliminator 96th GMR 1759383, calved 7-25-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 36th; George Hensley, Toston, Montana..... 510.00

Eliminator 107th of GMR 1759395, calved 6-2-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 36th; Joe Fey, Shelby, Montana..... 525.00

Eliminator 97th of GMR 1759385, calved 8-15-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 36th; Voldseth Brothers, Lennep, Montana..... 560.00

Elite Eliminator 2d GMR 1759387, calved 8-5-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 36th; Gerald M. Ashton, Harlowton, Montana..... 550.00

Elmosa Eliminator 1759393, calved 5-20-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 36th; Voldseth Brothers, Lennep, Montana..... 535.00

Eliminator 106th of GMR 1795394, calved 5-16-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 36th; S. J. Denson, Shelby, Montana..... 590.00

Eliminator 99th of GMR 1759389, calved 7-25-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 36th; Sperry & Kennedy, Monida, Montana..... 510.00

Eliminator 110th of GMR 1880859, calved 9-20-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 36th; Joe Fey, Shelby, Montana..... 500.00

Bardolier 43d GMR 1759364, calved 5-10-53; sire, Green Meadow Bardolier 19th; Joe Fey, Shelby, Montana..... 450.00

Bardolier 46th of GMR 1759356, calved 6-10-53; sire, Green Meadow Bardolier 19th; Joe Fey, Shelby, Montana..... 510.00

COWS:

Green Meadow Mina 2d 1759415, calved 4-1-53; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapmar 8th; W. E. Newhouse, Shelby, Montana..... 500.00

Blackbird 16th GMR 1716785, calved 3-12-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 6th; W. E. Newhouse, Shelby, Montana..... 500.00

Pride's Fern 10th GMR 1759398, calved 5-23-53; sire, Henke's Eliminator 36th; W. E. Newhouse, Shelby, Montana..... 475.00

Bardolier's Jannet of GMR 1759358, calved 5-8-53; sire, Green Meadow Bardolier 19th; W. E. Newhouse, Shelby, Montana.. 500.00

the SQUIRE of Virginia says,

"I'd like to have you meet my sons and daughters. They are eye-fillers."

Houston Hall

. . . Breeding Aberdeen-Angus Cattle for 28 Years

Houston Hall

P. D. HOUSTON, Owner

SPRING HILL, TENNESSEE

North Central Missouri Sale

Chillicothe, Missouri, February 28th

SUMMARY:

68 Lots	$25,570.00, average	$ 376.02
19 Bulls	10,135.00, average	533.42
49 Cows	15,435.00, average	315.00
Top 10 Head	8,265.00, average	826.50

Top Bull—Prince Peer 10th RLS 1858030, calved November 11, 1953; sire, Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley; dam, Princess Pride R. L. S.; consigned by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri; purchased by L. R. Hamblin, Ludlow, Missouri..... 1775.00

Top Cow—Witch Ramoore 1677626, calved

February 7, 1953; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 8th; dam, Envious Witch of Endor G.; consigned by Ramoore Angus Farms, Chillicothe, Missouri; purchased by M. H. Boxter & Son, Norborne, Missouri 825.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Prince Eric A. 33d 1995940, (Lewis Anderson), calved 5-1-54; sire, Prince Eric A. 2d; Harley Barket, Bates City, Mo. 485.00

Good View Bardolier 4th 1858908, (Duffy & Baugher), calved 9-2-53; sire, Good View Bardolier; Paul Mrogenski, Brookfield, Missouri 775.00

Good View Eileenmere 85th, (Duffy & Baugher), calved 1-19-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 85th; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri 725.00

Prince Eric Ramoore 25th 1300565, (F. M. Dugan), calved 9-5-50; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 8th; Ivan Bailey, New Cambria, Missouri 350.00

Eileenmere 130th of A. C. F. 1742638, (A. C. Flint), calved 3-14-53; sire, Eileenmere of Silvertop 11th; K. Hunt & Son, Braymer, Missouri 525.00

Eileenmere Eric Bruno 1681785, (W. W. Greene & J. W. McBee), calved 5-10-52; sire, Eileenmere Eric 4th of T. H.; Dale Payne, Jamesport, Missouri 325.00

Blackcap Prince of D. L. 1772515, (Dayton Long), calved 2-1-53; sire, Eldorene 2d of Lu Don; Clarence Costner, Norborne, Missouri 400.00

Prince Ramoore 13th 1677617, (Ramoore Angus Farms), calved 1-19-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 795th; Ralph Knootz, Norborne, Missouri 380.00

Prince Eric Ramoore 73d 1891535, (Ramoore Angus Farms), calved 5-25-53; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 8th; O. T. Huffman, Green Castle, Missouri 750.00

Prince Ramoore 25th 1946220, (Ramoore Angus Farms), calved 11-22-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 795th; Cliffton White, Richmond, Missouri 370.00

Berls Low Boy 1921656, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 3-20-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 795th; Wym Angus Farm, Parnell, Missouri 360.00

Estas Prince 1975304, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 4-16-54; sire, Prince Eric Ramoore 8th; Harley Barker, Bates City, Missouri 320.00

Black Peer 79th of Edgevale 1848539, (E. H. Anderson), calved 10-14-53; sire, Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley; C. C. Wallingfield, Dearborn, Missouri 735.00

Shadyland Eileenmere 37th 1796441, (L. C. Thornton), calved 8-6-53; sire, Shadyland Eileenmere 2d; Chester Dolan, Trenton, Missouri 390.00

Eileenmere Eric T. 1826167, (C. H. Thompson), calved 9-10-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 40; James Brown, Jr., Newtown, Missouri 600.00

Eileenmere T. 19th 1905335, (C. H. Thompson), calved 1-7-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 299th; Linville Brothers, Norborne, Missouri 550.00

COWS:

Blackbird Juna A. 2d 1832801, (Lewis Anderson), calved 9-3-53; sire, Prince Eric Again; Mr. and Mrs. Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma 650.00

Witchery A. 7th 1945572, (Lewis Anderson), calved 2-27-54; sire, Prince Eric A. 2d; Mr. & Mrs. G. A. Darner, Carrollton, Missouri 805.00

Erica Energy A. 2d 1904529, (Lewis Anderson), calved 2-10-54; sire, Prince Eric Again; Wm. J. Ray, Wentzville, Mo. 350.00

Blackbird Progress A. 3d 1945571, (Lewis Anderson), calved 4-16-54; sire, Prince Eric A. 2d; Wm. J. Ray, Wentzville, Mo. 420.00

Blackcap Ramoore B., (William A. Bartlett), calved 1-4-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 795th; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Mo. 255.00

Juaras Eisa R. G. B. 1858130, (R. G. Brockman), calved 10-10-53; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 6th; L. A. Rosner, Jefferson City, Missouri 275.00

Juana W. C. 1962491, (Wilbur Cole), calved 3-25-54; sire, Marycrest Eileenmere 24th; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Mo. 400.00

Good View Blackcap 10th 1752206, (Duffy & Baugher), calved 7-25-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 85th; Orin L. James, Hamilton, Missouri 300.00

Good View Blackbird 10th 1858907, (Duffy & Baugher), calved 9-24-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 85th; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri 300.00

Miss Blackcap of 649th 1817959, (A. C. Flint), calved 5-3-53; sire, Eileenmere

FOR SALE . . .

25 Cows and Bred Heifers

some with calves.

They will have calves by

DOR MAC'S BANDOLIER 4th

— or —

HYLAND BELL BOY 20th

VINSON & EVANS

URSA, ILLINOIS

Pacific Coast

ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Looking for Angus?

We represent a combined registered cow herd of over

50,000

as well as thousands of commercial cattle.

Let us help you with your needs.

OFFICERS:

CARROLL DOW, President
Route 3, Box 254, Lodi, California

HAROLD RANKIN, 1st Vice-President
Hermiston, Oregon

TOM GREENFIELD, 2d Vice-President
Marana, Arizona

HARRISON CUTLER, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box 251, Napa, California

SPORTSMAN FARM

"Blending the Greatest of American and Scottish Bloodlines"

Imp. Koran P. of Balfron

Second in class to the 1951 Perth Supreme Champion in a class of 58 bulls.

Shadow Isle Prince Eric 17th

By Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Homeplace Eileenmere 492d

Roy Conrad

MONTICELLO, INDIANA

For Sale

A nice selection of Yearling Angus Bulls

SIRED BY

EILEENMERE 1194

son of Eileenmore 1050

BLACKCAPMERE 256

son of Belcap E. B.

Boyd Farms

Greenfield, Indiana

EILEENMERE 1032d W. B.

. . . is siring the thick, heavy quartered and "good-doing" kind. His type and conformation deserve your close study.

He is a son of the 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d.

ROBERT O. SWAIM

MARSHALL, INDIANA

Briarmere Farms

Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 1508th

1139250

Tolan Blackcap Missie son of EILEENMERE 500th.

W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner

Freeman Peek, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

649th; L. A. Rosner, Jefferson City, Mo. 285.00

Barbara Rose 2d of A. C. F. 1817957, (A. C. Flint), calved 9-12-53; sire, Eileenmere 649th; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Mo. 350.00

Blackcap 5th of A. C. F. 1837357, (A. C. Flint), calved 9-3-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 70th; Eugene Cross, Wheeling, Missouri 260.00

Hartley Eline of A. C. F. 1817958, (A. C. Flint), calved 10-3-53; sire, Eileenmere 649th; Wm. J. Roy, Wentzville, Mo. 295.00

Edwina S. 3d 1780180, (Thomas Gaston), calved 3-18-53; sire, Elbamere P. F.; Charles D. Johnston, McPherson, Kan. 300.00

Bummers Maid G. 8th 1997031, (Thomas Gaston), calved 3-10-54; sire, Black Knight of Wychwood 2d; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri 350.00

Miss Princess Zara 1951604, (L. R. Hamblin), calved 4-9-54; sire, Black Peer of Red Oak 5th; Howard Becker, Jacksonville, Illinois 400.00

MO Barbara H. K. 61st 1775403, (Harley Koch), calved 7-28-53; sire, Prince Georgina RLS; Mr. & Mrs. L. A. Dorner, Carrollton, Missouri 340.00

Enchantress Rose K. 1966677, (Harley Koch), calved 4-22-54; sire, Envious 5th of G. A. F.; C. H. Thompson, Eagleville, Missouri 300.00

Miss Burgess Jage 7th 1830510, (J. A. Noble), calved 3-6-53; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; Mr. & Mrs. G. A. Dorner, Carrollton, Missouri 275.00

Noble's Maid 1830511, (J. A. Noble), calved 5-1-53; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; G. L. Colman Trust, Miami, Oklahoma 425.00

Eline Lass S. 2d 1774356, (J. A. Noble), calved 6-5-53; sire, Bar Prince of Archland; Wm. J. Roy, Wentzville, Missouri 310.00

Kileen 2d 1708701, (Penney & James), calved 1-25-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 252d; Herman Brockman, Brookfield, Mo. 625.00

Erica Ramoore 9th 1891531, (Ramoore Angus Farms), calved 3-10-53; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 8th; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 375.00

Pride Ramoore 7th 1946222, (Ramoore Angus Farms), calved 11-8-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 795th; Ralph L. Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Missouri 500.00

Blackbird Ramoore 24th 1946233, (Ramoore Angus Farms), calved 11-12-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 795th; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 285.00

Erics Princess of CH Park 1825948, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 7-15-53; sire, Prince Eric Ramoore 8th; Ralph Merservey, Chula, Missouri 250.00

Witch 7th of CH Park 1921653, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 2-24-54; sire, Prince Eric Ramoore 8th; Howard Becker, Jacksonville, Illinois 325.00

Shadyland Queen 135th 1781047, (L. C. Thornton), calved 3-25-53; sire, Shadyland Eileenmere 2d; Charles Noah, Chillicothe, Missouri 285.00

Eudora LL 1788032, (C. H. Thompson), calved 7-12-53; sire, Revolution Bandolier 6th; Mr. & Mrs. G. A. Dorner, Carrollton, Missouri 300.00

Barbara McHenry 3d 1814003, (Charles Wisehaupt), calved 4-27-53; sire, El Bardolier B.; Mr. & Mrs. G. A. Darner, Carrollton, Missouri 300.00

Indiana Association, Inc., Sale

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 2d

SUMMARY:

48 Lots	$20,135.00, average	$ 419.47
9 Bulls	6,585.00, average	731.66
39 Cows	13,550.00, average	347.43
Top 10 Head	8,490.00, average	849.00

Top Bull—Eileenmere 1600H 1716337, calved May 6, 1952; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 16th; dam, Pride of G. A. H.; consigned by George A. Holder Farms, Otterbein, Indiana; purchased by Harold Hilton, Carmel, Indiana 1950.00

Top Cow—Knoll View Blackcap Bessie 25th 1979566, calved May 26, 1954; sire, Ankonian 3259th; dam, F. G. Blackcap 77th; consigned by Mark E. Miller, Peru, Indiana; purchased by Lowell Innis 990.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Master Prince of AA 26th 1866245, (Ade Acres Farms), calved 6-24-53; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 36th; Roger Coates & Son, Winchester, Indiana 500.00

Black Peer E. F. 12th 1734966, (Orville C. Briggs and Son), calved 4-11-53; sire, Black Peer 500th of O. H.; Chas. Brubaker, N. Manchester, Indiana 900.00

Black Bardolier C. F. 1809389, (Centerview Farm), calved 1-3-53; sire, Black Bardolier G. R. 19th; Almy Angus Farm, Indianola, Illinois 775.00

Mr. Eulima C. M. 1904112, (Patricia Ann Meade), calved 6-19-53; sire, Bardolier C. M.; Warner Grabbe, Terra Haute, Indiana 400.00

King Bardolier 2000647, (Lucille and John Patton, Jr.), calved 6-2-53; sire, Even Bardolier 400.00

Bar Prince G. F. 3d 1822555, (W. A. Rafferty), calved 7-29-53; sire, Prince Woodbarr 5th; Rice Bros., Lafayette, Indiana 725.00

Enchantress Bardolier Lad 1878603, (Henry I. Rumple), calved 9-20-53; sire, Blackcap Bardolier Lad P.; Leon Leffert, Argos, Indiana 460.00

Woodwardia Bandolier W. 6th 1805974, (Whitcomb & Woodward and Sons), calved 3-20-53; sire, Hickory Point Bandolier; Fletcher Farm, Ridgeville, Indiana 475.00

COWS:

Bonnie Maid AA 5th 1865712, (Ade Acres Farms), calved 5-2-53; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 36th; Vernon Ruge, Lowell, Ind. 300.00

Lady Aberdeen of AA 2d 1866242, (Ade Acres Farms), calved 5-20-53; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 36th; Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association 500.00

Pride of Aberdeen A. A. 1866243, (Ade Acres Farms), calved 5-10-53; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 36th; Roger Coates 535.00

Burgess Pride B. C. 1884921, (Armstrong Bros.), calved 9-27-53; sire, Pioneer 66th; I. H. Morgan, Bluffton, Indiana 250.00

Elba Erica C. F. 8th 1809398, (Centerview Farm), calved 7-3-53; sire, Black Bardolier G. R. 19th; Sheldon Hoff, New Madison, Ohio 500.00

Barbara Eastlea 2d 1797930, (Paul M. East and Sons), calved 5-2-53; sire, Eileenmere 1119th; I. H. Morgan, Bluffton, Ind. 275.00

Fountain Glen Evergood 16th 1543032, (Fountain Glen Farm), calved 11-26-51;

FOR SALE . . .

Choice Registered Angus Heifers:

22 COMING TWO-YEAR OLDS

34 YEARLINGS

These heifers are granddaughters of Eileenmere 687th (the sire of champions). They have excellent type, quality and breeding for a foundation herd.

Hoskins Angus Farms

1½ Miles South of HARLAN, IOWA on U. S. Hiway 59

sire, Blackcapmere C. 15th; Cliff Maltzburger, Crawfordsville, Indiana 300.00

Hawleys Blackcap Empress 100th 1781726, (Harry W. Hawley), calved 3-23-53; sire, El Bandolier K.; Rowe Littleton, Marion, Ohio 390.00

H. H. Barbara 1781720, (Harry W. Hawley), calved 2-24-53; sire, El Bandolier K.; Walter Dorset, Cloverdale, Indiana 450.00

Hawleys Blackbird 1781725, (Harry W. Hawley), calved 5-7-53; sire, El Bandolier K.; I. H. Morgan, Bluffton, Indiana 350.00

Hawleys Blackbird 2d 1781718, (Harry W. Hawley), calved 4-16-53; sire, El Bandolier K.; James Adams, Columbia City, Indiana 275.00

Eulimamere R. D. 7th 1825064, (R. & D. McFarland), calved 9-2-53; sire, Epponianmere R. G. 65th; Phillip Shaffer, Huntington, Indiana 280.00

Little Erica P. 1910055, (Lucile & John Patton, Jr.), calved 1-19-54; sire, Even Bardolier; Vernon Ruge & Sons, Lowell, Indiana 300.00

Anoka Barbara P. 2d 1843861, (Lucile & John Patton, Jr.), calved 5-29-53; sire, Edwin Eric L. R. P.; W. S. Donner, Greencastle, Indiana 700.00

Eisa Erica P. 1470833, (Lucile and John Patton, Jr.), calved 6-28-51; sire, Even Bardolier; D. M. Weldon, Kentland, Ind. 410.00

Eric Jean P. 1848169, (Lucile and John Patton, Jr.), calved 5-8-53; sire, Even Bardolier; I. H. Morgan, Bluffton, Ind. 295.00

Eulima G. F. 2d 1918215, (W. A. Rafferty), calved 2-2-54; sire, Elba Prince GF; Vernon Scheidt, Lowell, Indiana 500.00

Blackcap Peggy G. F. 2d 1822551, (W. A. Rafferty), calved 10-10-53; sire, Prince Woodbar 5th; I. H. Morgan, Bluffton, Ind. 400.00

Miss Bardolier Elba 1878604, (Henry I. Rumple), calved 9-15-53; sire, Blackcap Bardolier Lad P.; Dorothy Wall, Lebanon, Indiana 735.00

Folora Blackbird Sec. 13th 1942848, (Secondino Bros.), calved 10-31-53; sire, Eileenmere 1013th; I. H. Morgan, Bluffton, Indiana 275.00

Thomas Farm Blackbird 2d 1888466, (Thomas Farm), calved 9-10-53; sire, Hill Crest Stamp 10th; I. H. Morgan, Bluffton, Indiana 260.00

Eulima W. 17th 1859650, (Harry Warner & Son), calved 1-7-54; sire, Warner's Bardolier 15th; Jos. Fennerman, Hope, Ind. 600.00

Entry: Extra Lot—Lucile & John Patton, Earl Park, Indiana 580.00

Corn Belt A-A Breeders' Sale
Forrest, Illinois, March 4th

SUMMARY:

65 Lots	**$15,540.00, average**	**$ 239.07**
10 Bulls	**4,060.00, average**	**406.00**
55 Cows	**11,480.00, average**	**208.72**
Top 10 Head	**4,685.00, average**	**468.50**

Top Bull—Eileenmere T F 177th 1734580; calved July 10, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 928th; dam, Blackbird's Lady P. 4th; consigned by George Stoerger & Sons, Monticello, Illinois; purchased by John Cramer, Greenview, Illinois 935.00

Top Cow—Elluna T F 17th 1904455; calved August 1, 1953; sire, Eileenmere 928th; dam, Double B. Enchantress Lady 2d; consigned by George Stoerger & Sons, Monticello, Illinois; purchased by Paul Togtmeyer & Son, Columbia City, Indiana 550.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Bandolier H142d 1662745, (Wesley C.

Eileenmeres at their Best!

From these MULKEY sires . . .

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 323d
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 21st
EILEENMERE 23d of M. F.

A Continuously PLANNED breeding program is in effect here at MULKEY FARMS. Our recent sale proved this PLANNED PROGRAM to be a success.

VISIT US!

Mulkey Farms

DR. Q. A. MULKEY, Owner **MILLEN, GEORGIA** **CHARLES JARRETT, Herdsman**

Rice Springs Farms
Rome, Georgia

BLACK KNIGHT 27th of ANGUS VALLEY

We invite you to see

YOUNG BULLS BY TOP SIRES

BLACK KNIGHT 27th of ANGUS VALLEY, our senior sire, won his class as a Senior Yearling at the 1952 All American Futurity; he was also first and Grand Champion at Amarillo, first at the National in Tulsa, and second at Fort Worth, Houston, San Antonio and Lincoln. That is fast company. This great son of BLACK PEER 28th, winner of get of sire at the 1953 International, is really quite a bull. His first daughter topped the 1954 Angus Valley sale at $13,100 and his first son in the Angus Valley show string placed fifth at the recent All American Futurity. Young sons of the "27th", and also of our own great producing son of the "29th", look good to us and are for sale AT REASONABLE PRICES. This could be the place to buy a PREPOTENTLY BRED young bull and grow him out for your top sire. We will be happy to have you visit us.

"Angus Breeding At It's Best"

Mr. & Mrs. Thornton E. Stokes

CDO RANCH

Registered Aberdeen-Angus
Bulls and Females for Sale
LODI, CALIFORNIA
DON HARRINGTON • CARROLL DOW

Hoppler Bros.

22 Miles N. Springfield on St. Rt. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Senior Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE 925th
A Top Son of Eileenmere 500th and a "32d" dam.
EILEENMERE 1123d
Bred similarly to Eileenmere 1064th
EILEENMERE 1180th
By Eileenmere 1050th and a full brother to Eileenmere 1201st

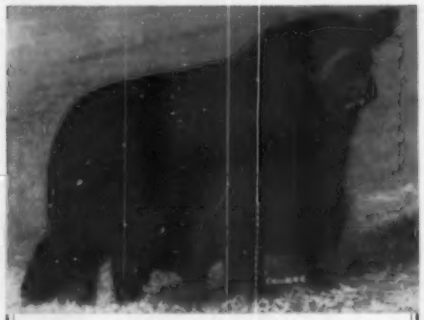
Visit us and inspect the many good prospects coming on.

Frazee Angus Farm

3/4 mile North of Route 104 on U. S. 66
DIVERNON . . . . . ILLINOIS

When Charles started his 4-H beef project we agreed that he could keep two cows. His 4th cow has a calf. He has agreed to sell a cow with a heifer calf and rebred.

We will price almost anything.



ANKONIAN 3254
by "1032d"

MAUCK BROS.

Owensville, Indiana

Charles Mauck — Warren Mauck
Farm 2 miles West of Owensville on Rt. 168

Harms), calved 11-10-52; sire, Bandolier 24th of Kemmere; Howard McLane, Reddick, Illinois 440.00

Eileenmere Equality 7th 1167226, (Paul J. Henrichs), calved 5-11-49; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 10th; T. H. Harrison, Chenoa, Illinois 290.00

Eileenmere RF 1765242, (Roth Farms), calved 3-26-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 115th; Burkett Brothers, Cornell, Illinois 750.00

Charming Bandolier 1919323, (Roth Farms), calved 11-15-53; sire, Bandolier R. F. 5th; Roger Johnson, Flanagan, Illinois 275.00

Elban Bandolier of B. W. R. 8th 1806856, (Beryl W. Rutledge), calved 7-4-53; sire, Bluff View Elban Bandolier; Bauerle & Kane, Cullom, Illinois 375.00

Prince Castleloch of EZ 93d 1881877, (Eli Zobrist), calved 9-14-53; sire, Prince 12th of Castleloch; Henry I. Green Farms, Fisher, Illinois 300.00

Twin Brook Prince 14th 1791371, (Twin Brook Farms), calved 3-1-53; sire, Prince D. D. 2d; Gilbert Hopper, Shelbyville, Ill. 280.00

Fowlers Erica Prince 2d 1776330, (Leland S. Fowler), calved 2-27-53; sire, Prince Erica of H. 2d; Maxwell Gooding, Sheldon, Illinois 230.00

COWS:

Johnstone Miss Burgess 8th 1064255, (Emil Bahler & Sons), calved 3-22-48; sire, Eileenmere 610th; Wallace Engelbrecht, Clifton, Illinois 245.00

Eileenmere El Dara 1819548, (Burkett Brothers), calved 5-1-53; sire, Eileenmere T. F. 6th; Lester Boker, Onarga, Illinois 200.00

Black Capneon G. 7th 1440875, (Charles A. Culkin), calved 2-22-51; sire, Charladeen 2d; Taylor Brothers, Kankakee, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap Judy 2d of B Bar D 1791873, (R. W. Chambers), calved 4-20-53; sire, Eileenmere B. D. 33d; George Brown, Seneca, Illinois 290.00

Black Bead 12th 1099096, (LaVerne W. Fatkn), calved 5-23-48; sire, Peerless of Red Top; Bill Donnelly, De Kalb, Illinois 235.00

Princess Cullom 1811917, (Wesley C. Harms), calved 4-27-53; sire, Bandolier 24th of Kemmere; Paul Brownfield & Son, Thawville, Illinois 310.00

Rosebud of Cullom 1811920, (Wesley C. Harms), calved 9-2-53; sire, Bandolier 24th of Kemmere; Paul Henricks, Saunemin, Illinois 225.00

Rhythm Maid of Sinclair 1304210, (Julius H. Miller & Sons), calved 4-25-50; sire, Black Prince of Castleloch; Taylor Brothers, Kankakee, Illinois 235.00

Lady Blackbird P 113th 1879528, (George L. Peterson & Son), calved 5-21-53; sire, Queen's Blue Boy of Edgewood; Paul J. McGowan, Manteno, Illinois 230.00

Lady Blackbird P. 119th 1879536, (George L. Peterson & Son), calved 6-5-53; sire, Queen's Blue Boy of Edgewood, George Brown, Seneca, Illinois 220.00

Blackbird Pride P 115th 1879530, (George L. Peterson & Son), calved 6-9-53; sire, Queen's Blue Boy of Edgewood; Taylor Brothers, Kankakee, Illinois 210.00

Ericamere 51st 1775508, (Pleasant Knoll Farm), calved 4-10-53; sire, Black West Woodlawn 9th; Taylor Brothers, Kankakee, Illinois 205.00

Roth's Miss Blackcap 1453693, (Roth Farms), calved 7-25-51; sire, Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 10th; Bill Donnelly, De Kalb, Ill. 245.00

Elbadina 137th of Greenview 1069749, (Beryl W. Rutledge), calved 5-1-48; sire, Jaffery of Bordulac; Earl Metz & Sons, Forrest, Illinois 235.00

Estamere of B. W. R. 4th 1806858, (Beryl W. Rutledge), calved 9-7-53; sire, Bluff View Elban Bandolier; Paul Henricks, Saunemin, Illinois 325.00

Erinie Girl of S. and B. 1687710, (Louis Scholl), calved 2-13-53; sire, W and R Prince Eric 4th; Carl Austin, Emington, Illinois 255.00

S and B Blackbird 1910597, (Louis Scholl), calved 8-13-53; sire, W and R Prince Eric 22d; P. H. McGreal, Chatsworth, Illinois 210.00

Barbara of T F 27th 1904452, (George Stoerger & Sons), calved 9-14-53; sire, Eileenmere 928th; James Brady, Chatsworth, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Missie T F 23d 1914771, (George Stoerger & Sons), calved 10-10-53; sire, Eileenmere T. F. 11th; Paul Togtmeyer & Son, Columbia City, Indiana 400.00

Barbarian's Ida 2d 1331265, (Stout Farm), calved 3-14-50; sire, Barbarian's Boy of B. B.; Earl Metz & Sons, Forrest, Illinois 210.00

Black McHenry of Stu Bar 55th 1817526, (H. R. Stuckey & Sons), calved 4-19-53; sire, Black Prince of Stu Bar; Roy Walsh, Kinsman, Illinois 205.00

Envious Erica of Stu Bar 1817530, (H. R. Stuckey & Sons), calved 6-16-53; sire, Black Prince of Stu Bar; Bill Donnelly, De Kalk, Illinois 215.00

Elba Lady of Stu Bar 10th 1817523, (H. R. Stuckey & Sons), calved 11-7-53; sire, Black Prince of Stu Bar; Harold Hoppler, Roberts, Illinois 200.00

Lad's Delight 2d 1331472, (Donald E. Williams & Son), calved 3-25-50; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 22d; Porter Martin, Watseka, Illinois 275.00

Doddie 2d of Twin Brook 1333143, (Twin Brook Farms), calved 6-19-50; sire, Prince D. D. 2d; Delmar Donner, Foosland, Illinois 215.00

Bartering Kate G. F. 2d 1068580, (Leland S. Fowler), calved 3-3-48; sire, Good Hope General 8th; Victor Engelbrecht, Forrest, Illinois 250.00

Entry—Victor Engelbrecht, Forrest, Ill. 170.00

Logan County A-A Association
Lincoln, Illinois, March 5th

SUMMARY:

37 Lots	$7,245.00, average	$ 195.81
5 Bulls	1,680.00, average	336.00
32 Cows	5,565.00, average	173.90
Top 10 Head	3,030.00, average	303.00

Top Bull—Smart Guy 1878218, calved June 8, 1953; sire, Knapmere 31st; dam, Enchanteva B. 51st; consigned by Garland Gehrke, New Holland, Illinois; purchased by Samuel E. Meeker & Sons, Manito, Illinois 520.00

Top Cow—Evergreen H. J. 1734876, calved November 28, 1952; sire, Sharp's Blackcap Boy; dam, Evergreen Erreva D. N. 3d; consigned by Harold B. Jeckel & Sons, Hartsburg, Illinois; purchased by Samuel E. Meeker & Sons, Manito, Illinois 300.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $150.00 or more.)

Hacienda de Los Reyes

IN THE HEART OF THE FERTILE SAN JOAQUIN

Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS Commercial

Phone 79-R-1 or 47-J-2

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. G. Volkmann, Jr. — Selma, California

BULLS:

Garland's Fancy 1878217, (Garland Gehrke), calved 6-14-53; sire, Knapmere 31st; John Kiley & Son, Hopedale, Illinois..... 395.00

Eileenmere Lad, (Jacob P. Imig & Sons), calved 1-28-54; sire, Eileenmere H. H. 19th; Wm. Heinzel, Lincoln, Illinois..... 165.00

Jeckel's Blackcap Boy 1646841, (Harold B. Jeckel & Sons), calved 8-4-52; sire, Sharp's Blackcap Boy; Harold Brock, Taylorville, Illinois 400.00

Martin's Blackcap Lad 1814679, (Harry Martin, Jr.), calved 4-25-53; sire, Bertram's Blackcap B. S. C. 2d; Dallas Febus, Mt. Pulaski, Illinois..... 200.00

COWS:

Black Norma W. 19th 1848527, (F. E. Wilson & Sons), calved 7-7-53; sire, Eileenmere 2635th; Elmer Miller & Sons, New Holland, Illinois 215.00

Blackcap Norma W. 18th 1848529, (F. E. Wilson & Sons), calved 7-12-53; sire, Eileenmere 2635th; Elmer Miller & Sons, New Holland, Illinois..... 225.00

Echo Girl E. 2d 1936355, (Estel Embree), calved 1-31-54; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 44th; Harold Brock, Taylorville, Ill. 165.00

Blackcap Bandolier's Lass E. 3d 1936354, (Estel Embree), calved 2-14-54; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 44th; Samuel E. Meeker & Sons, New Holland, Illinois..... 180.00

Queen Grenada G. 22d 1883641, (Virgil Gehlbach), calved 6-1-53; sire, Eileenmere 1518th; Larry Curtin, Blue Mound, Illinois 250.00

Elba Queen G. 1883640, (Virgil Gehlbach), calved 5-24-53; sire, Eileenmere 1518th; R. W. Turner, Versailles, Illinois..... 235.00

Blackcap 5th of Bo-Jac, (Wesley A. Scroggin and Sons), calved 12-11-53; sire, Prince Blackcap of Bo-Jac 3d; Eugene Stoll, Chestnut, Illinois..... 170.00

Queen of Bo-Jac 12th 1362998, (Wesley A. Scroggin & Sons), calved 6-1-50; sire, Prince Blackcap of Bo-Jac; Wilbur L. Bromfield, Mason City, Illinois..... 250.00

Erica Princess 301st 1797123, (Fred Copper & Son), calved 11-6-53; sire, Prince A. O. 500th; Floyd E. Miller, Chestnut, Illinois 180.00

Blackcap Coppie 41st 1797124, (Fred Copper & Son), calved 10-16-53; sire, Prince A. O. 500th; Emerson Leinweber, San Jose, Illinois 220.00

Black Lady Cop 2d 1797121, (Fred Copper and Son), calved 5-11-53; sire, Prince Emulous A.; William Bits, Oconee, Ill..... 170.00

Prince's Bandolier Blackcap 2d, (Freeman Henry & Son), calved 4-15-54; sire, Eileenmere R. L. 10th; Emerson Leinweber, San Jose, Illinois..... 155.00

Bertram Ever Black Beauty 1638016, (Duane E. Imig), calved 7-25-51; sire, Bertram's Cap 2d; Emerson Leinweber, San Jose, Illinois..... 195.00

Blackcap Effie E. H. 5th 1917622, (Edwin Horney), calved 9-8-53; sire, Eileenmere W. 3d; Rell Schroth, Mt. Pulaski, Ill..... 165.00

Blackcap Effie E. H. 4th 1917621, (Edwin

Home of

Black Bardomere G. A.

1954 Reserve Grand Champion Texas State Fair

First two-year-old bull, Senior and Grand Champion, Arkansas State Fair and Mid-South Fair. First two-year-old and Reserve Senior Champion, Louisiana State Fair and Mid-South Fair. First 2-year-old bull, Kentucky State Fair. Junior Champion, Arkansas State Fair. Fifth in strong class at All American Futurity. These are only a few of his winnings in the Southeast.

Krechwood Farm

Mr. and Mrs. Alvin W. Krech, Owners

THOMASVILLE, Pavo Road, GEORGIA

GF

Greenacre Farms

Breeders of Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Our Cow Herd, over 200 head of carefully culled females, has representatives of many of the popular tribes of today, Zaras, Black Jestresses, Blue Ribbon Blackbirds and others.

Our finest producing cows are our McHenry Barbaras and our Juana Ericas. We have about 50 of these. The Barbaras descend from Barbara McHenry 24th, the best daughter of Barbara McHenry 13th, both of them Champions at the International. The Juanas descend directly from Juana Erica the foundress of the Juana tribe in Mr. Kerr's herd in Scotland.

We are offering for sale twenty 1953 heifers.

Major and Mrs. W. A. Rafferty

ERNEST C. HENDRICKSON, Herdsman

MOROCCO——INDIANA

Let This Day Be Well Spent!

We are offering 10 foundation females, granddaughters of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th, for $5,000.00—sired by our miracle son of "487th", Eileenmere 4th of T. H. The "Miracle Bull's" daughters have been sold to mate with Ankony's Eileenmere 1032d, 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 999th 35 and Meadow Lane's Ankonian 3216th. There can be no better endorsement. The following families are represented . . . Blueblood Lady, Eulima, Portlethen Lucy, Ballindalloch Georgina, Blackcap Empress, Eisa Trojan Erica, Jilt, Fourth Branch Blackbird and Maid of Bummers.

Extended Tabulations on Request.

BRUENING ANGUS FARMS

HIGGINSVILLE, MISSOURI

PAUL SHULTZ
Rosendale, Missouri
Aberdeen-Angus Since 1935
We strive for
Modern Type Plus Fashionable Families

Ames Plantation

Home of
Prince Envious of Bates

Ames Plantation Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Manager

Plain View Farm

Herd Sires:

BARDOLIER PRINCE M. K. 2d
By Barcap of Wildwood out of a double granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 19th.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 691st
By Prince Sunbeam 217th and out of a Black Prince of Sunbeam daughter.

BANDOLIER M. K. 3d
By Bardolier Prince M. K. 2d out of a double granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d.

We have good bred or open heifers for sale. Carload or individual lots.

MATHIAS KASSNEL
ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

Horney), calved 8-8-53; sire, Eileenmere W. 3d; Larry Curtin, Blue Mound, Ill. 200.00
Blackcap 3d of Beason 976338, (Edwin Horney), calved 2-8-46; sire, Bell's Evolution 68th; Wilbur L. Bromfield, Mason City, Illinois 170.00
Echo Elb. 3d 1272075, (Pete Elmore & Son), calved 11-20-49; sire, Bell Boy of Green Lawn; Wilbur L. Bromfield, Mason City, Illinois 160.00
Elkhart Princess Elba 1127370, (Leo H. Steller), calved 7-25-48; sire, Eileenmere W. 238th; Wilbur L. Bromfield, Mason City, Illinois 190.00
Elkhart Queen Girl 1188431, (Leo H. Steller), calved 5-23-49; sire, Eileenmere W. 238th; Wilbur L. Bromfield, Mason City, Illinois 235.00
Princess Virgilia 735367, (Harry Martin, Jr.), calved 7-2-43; sire, Woodlawn 30th; Oliver Gulso, Mt. Pulaski, Illinois 160.00
Princess Virgilia 2d 788655, (Harry Martin, Jr.), calved 5-25-44; sire, Woodlawn 30th; Oliver Gulso, Mt. Pulaski, Ill. 160.00
Illinimere Lady F. 142d 1826576, (Raymond K. Gehlbach), calved 8-17-53; sire, Prince Illinimere 105th; Wm. Bitts, Oconee, Illinois 150.00

Meier-Taylor Production Sale
Jackson, Missouri, March 5th

SUMMARY:

49 Lots	$33,870.00, average	$ 691.22
5 Bulls	4,785.00, average	957.00
44 Cows	29,085.00, average	661.02
Top 10 Head	13,275.00, average	1327.50

Top Bull—MAF Bessie Prince 1907331 calved February 27, 1954; sire, Prince 105th of Hot Springs; dam, Reverie's Blackcap Bessie 3d; purchased by Roy Blades, Bernie, Missouri 1500.00
Top Cow—MAF Gammer Evolya 1937185; calved April 22, 1954; sire, MAF Blackcapmere 100th; dam, Imp. Gammer Evolya; purchased by B & B Ranch, De Ridder, Louisiana 2000.00

SALE REPORT:

BULLS:

MAF Blackcapmere 555th 1824261; calved 5-16-53; sire, Double Blackcapmere; Albert Painton Estate, Painton, Missouri 850.00
SX Eileenmere 33d 1985484; calved 11-19-53; sire, SX Eileenmere 35th; A. Graves, Lake Carmorant, Missouri 600.00
Homeplace Eileenmere 629th 1911570; calved 9-1-53; sire, Eileenmere 999th; E. B. Thompson, Defiance, Missouri 1425.00

COWS:

MAF Blackcapmere 102d 1780348; calved 3-30-53; sire, MAF Blackcapmere 100th; Charles Kittle, Memphis, Tennessee 700.00
MAF Erivan Barbara 1673427; calved 11-24-52; sire, Prince Erivan 2d of Birdeye; Ray Blades, Bernie, Missouri 500.00
MAF Eline 1780347; calved 2-2-53; sire, Prince 29th of Hot Springs; Dr. O. L. Seabaugh, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 1500.00
MAF Erra Erica 1824265; calved 7-8-53; sire, Prince 105th of Hot Springs; B & B Ranch, De Ridder, Louisiana 1250.00
MAF Blackcap Lassie 2d 1870361; calved 9-1-53; sire, MAF Blackcapmere 100th; Supreme Angus Farm, Eldorado, Illinois 600.00
MAF Georgina 2d 1904483; calved 1-17-54; sire, M. A. F. Bandolier; Circle R. E. Angus Farm, Murray, Kentucky 1275.00
Miss Burgess Rose 14th 1800656; calved 3-28-53; sire, M. S. F. Bandolier; Mr. & Mrs. Lathie Goggins, Irondale, Missouri 500.00
MAF Elgina Rose 9th 1904486; calved 1-2-54; sire, MAF Blackcapmere 100th; Gerecke Angus Farm, Gordonville, Mo. 500.00
Rosemoor Bummer 12th 1459581; calved 7-24-51; sire, V. M. Prince Juanerra; Job Angus Farm, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 700.00
MAF Berosa Princess 1904482; calved 1-2-54; sire, M. A. F. Bandolier; Hillside Farm, Washington, Missouri 600.00
Reverie's Genevette 1225945; calved 6-3-49; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam; Doran Angus Farm, Murray, Kentucky 1000.00
MAF Estamere 2d 1759885; calved 2-23-53; sire, M. A. F. Bandolier; J. D. Carter & Son, Piedmont, Missouri 600.00
MAF Estamere 3d 1870359; calved 9-9-53; sire, Double Blackcapmere; J. D. Carter & Son, Piedmont, Missouri 600.00
MAF Eline Lass 3d 1870358; calved 9-5-53; sire, Double Blackcapmere; Gerecke Angus Farm, Gordonville, Missouri 500.00
MAF Blackcap Fandi 1913729; calved 9-20-53; sire, Double Blackcapmere; Dr. O. L. Seabaugh, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 675.00
MAF Juana Erica 1822940; calved 5-8-53; sire, Double Blackcapmere; Ray Blades, Bernie, Missouri 525.00
SX Georgina 3d 1985503; calved 4-25-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 268th; Orin L. James & Son, Hamilton, Missouri 1100.00
SX Zara 4th 1853327; calved 12-15-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 268th; Job Angus Farm, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 500.00
SX Zara 3d 1853326; calved 11-10-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 268th; Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 875.00
SX Blackbird 9th 1897681; calved 2-26-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 268th; T. R. Cole III, Pascola, Missouri 550.00
SX Blackcap Bessie 4th 1897679; calved 4-17-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 268th; Orin L. James & Son, Hamilton, Missouri 1025.00
SX Witch 1853334; calved 6-8-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 84th; Green Bluff Farm, New Haven, Missouri 800.00
SX Maid of Bummer 1853332; calved 8-17-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 268th; Orin L. James & Son, Hamilton, Missouri 1200.00
SX Eline 1853328; calved 6-1-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 268th; T. R. Cole, Pascola, Missouri 600.00
SX Blackbird 7th 1853320; calved 6-6-53; sire SX Eileenmere 35th; T. R. Cole, Pascola, Missouri 600.00
Entry—calved 5-1-54; sire, Bandolier 323d of Wilton; Supreme Angus Farm, Eldorado, Illinois 525.00

the SQUIRE of Virginia says,

"I'd like to have you meet my sons and daughters. They are eye-fillers."

HERD REDUCTION

M. F. ZARA

One of the best bred Zaras in America. She was champion at the National Sho and Sale. A great producer. B "1200th".

M. F. BLACK EMPRESS

Right out of the show barn and strictly fancy. By "1200th". Her pedigree traces four times to the sire of champions, Eileenmere 32d.

See these features in the sale r
and select from choice families

M. F. BLACKCAP MISSIE 2d

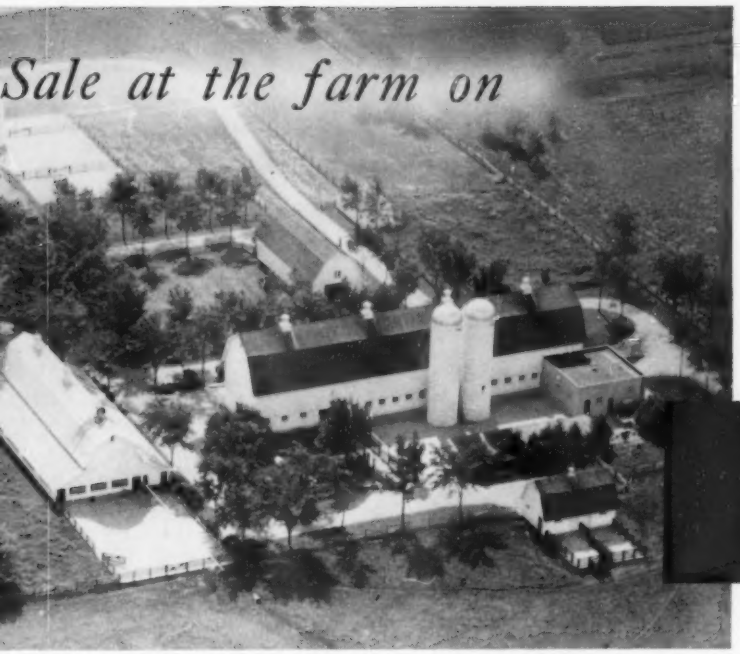
A top Tolan Blackcap Missie. Mr. Eileenmere is from the Tolan Blackcap Missie family and so is Blackcap Tolan 35th, 3 times champion. Sells with heifer calf at side by "1200th".

For Catalog:
DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager
Canning Land and Cattle Co.
Box 1115 • Phone 6-0811
Staunton, Virginia

designed by
The Aberdeen Angus Journal

McCORMICK FARMS

invites you



● AERIAL VIEW OF McCORMICK FARMS

July 11th, 1955

● AT BARRINGTON

e ring

M. F. BLACKCAP MISSIE
A Tolan Blackcap Missie. A double-bred granddaughter of Eileenmere 501st. Sells safe in calf to "1200th".

BARRINGTON BANDOLIER
Strictly a sale attraction. Fitted two-year-old show bull; ready for service. He'll put type and quality in your cattle.

selling

4 bulls

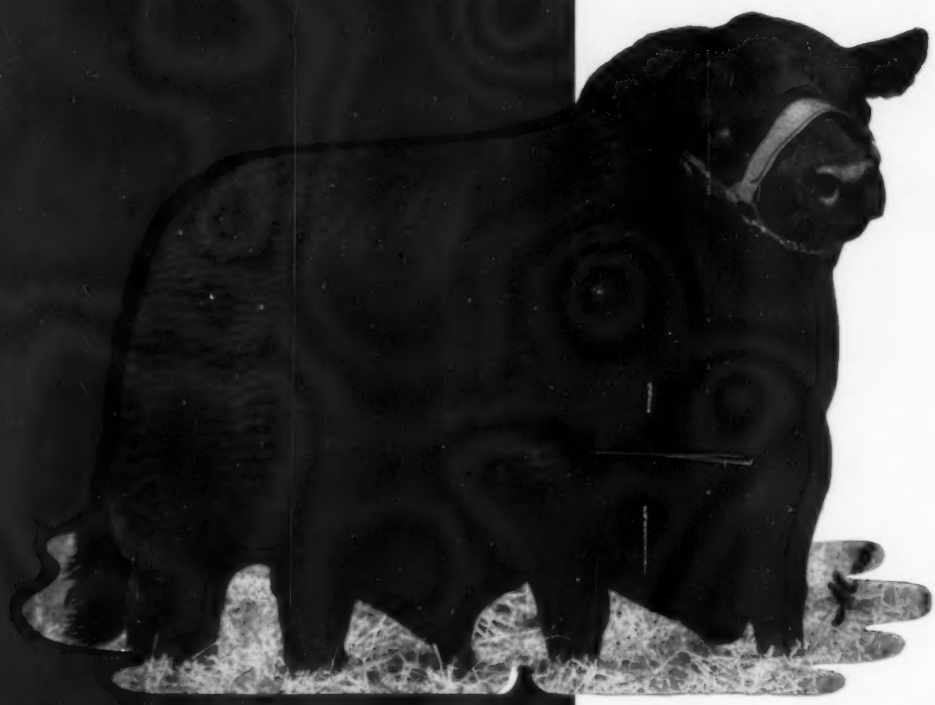
107 females

WRITE TO:
RALPH HESS, MANAGER
McCORMICK FARMS
FOR RESERVATIONS

HERD REDUCTION

july 11

featuring



EILEENMERE 1200

This is the breeder's choice bull, a massive, short-legged, heavy-boned burly bull, with the great strength of head, the thickness and masculinity that breeders choose in a sire. Many cattlemen have seen Eileenmere 1200th when he was at Tolan's, and later at McCormick Farms, and he has been universally approved. He is a bull with a great foot under him; very short legs, tremendous depth of body, and very rugged in his bone. It came as a surprise to the Angus world, generally, when McCormick Farms were able to acquire him from J. Garrett Tolan, for Mr. Tolan had said that this bull had a definite place in the Tolan herd bull battery, but because of his great friendship for the McCormicks, and because they had been such excellent customers over a period of years, he priced and parted with the bull. His first calves are sensational. They look like him; they're show cattle. His first son to be offered at auction is a feature in this sale. I doubt if many better bulls will be sold this year. His first daughters are selling. There are many calves at foot by him, and everything selling bred is in calf to this popular sire. Unquestionably, as the McCormick Farms breeding program rolls along, this bull's blood will be increasingly valuable. Notice that this bull is not only by the great champion and sire of champions, Eileenmere 500th, but his dam is one of the famous Estameres, the family that produced an International Grand Champion female for the Tolans.

McCORMICK FARMS

QUALITY *that works for a living!*

Lot 1—M. F. EILEENMERE 13th
First son of Eileenmere 1200th to be offered at auction. Fitted junior yearling show bull. Royally bred.

selling 3 sons of "1200th"

Lot 2 Bull—M. F. EILEENMERE 8th
Another great son of the cattlemen's choice, Eileenmere 1200th. True Angus type and quality here.

Lot 3 Bull—M. F. EILEENMERE
For the breeder wanting a bull with worlds of scale and substance, this one will really DO.

McCORMICK FARMS

Fowler and Anne McCormick

RALPH HESS, Manager
BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

We will offer 4 bulls . . . . three of them sons of Eileenmere 1200th and 107 females, many with calves at side. Of the females there are 15 daughters of "1200th"; 20 cows with calves at foot by "1200th"; 60 cows examined safe in calf to "1200th" and 22 open heifers.

Some of the features are 2 Tolan Blackcap Missies, one with a heifer calf at side; a Zara heifer bred to "1200th"; 3 really great producing imported cows and several of their daughters; an extremely fancy Fannie Bess; and a full sister of Prince Sunbeam 46th.

Another outstanding sale attraction is Barrington Bandolier, a fitted two-year-old show bull ready for service.

Sale headquarters will be at the farm at Barrington, which is only 60 minutes from downtown Chicago by train. Anyone wishing to make headquarters at any of the Chicago Hotels or at any of the modern motels near McCormick Farms or the Baker Hotel at St. Charles will find it very convenient. Trains leave nearly every hour from Chicago for Barrington. Planes or trains will be met on request. For reservations write or phone Ralph Hess, Manager at McCormick Farms.

A buffet supper will be held at the farm Sunday night, July 10th. Everyone is invited.

Auctioneers are Roy Johnston, Paul Good and Forrest Gruenwald.

●

NOTE: The Chicagoland Field Day will be held July 10th at Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois, Red Top Farms Sale will be July 12th at Libertyville, Illinois. Attend all three!

Mount Prospect's "Blue Ribbon" Sale

Gaithersburg, Maryland, March 5th

SUMMARY:

42 Lots (Cows)	$21,870.00, average	$ 520.71
Top 10 Head	7,850.00, average	785.00

Top Cow—Eisa Erica of Mt. P. 1347841, calved September 9, 1950; sire, Prince Sunbeam 389th; dam, Ankony Eisa Erica 22d; purchased by Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 1025.00

Second Top Cow—Zara Mt. Prospect 1574-586, calved March 5, 1952; sire, Ankonian 3215th; dam, Dunwalke Zara 7th; purchased by Londonderry Farm, Germantown, Maryland 1000.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $410.00 or more.)

COWS:

Briarcliff Miss Burgess 133d 1027914, calved 4-8-47; sire, Briarcliff Elbar; Fitzhugh Clan, La Grange, Virginia 475.00

Lady Barbara W. R. 900136, calved 9-12-45; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 3d; Marshall A. Doak, Clifton, Virginia 420.00

Good Hope Miss Burgess 8th 979995, calved 6-13-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th; Beatrice Sherman, Rockville, Md. 650.00

Ellerslie Eline 4th 1057942, calved 10-14-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 244th; Paul Conway, Gaithersburg, Maryland 410.00

Angus Valley Juanerra Erica 24th 1033071, calved 10-27-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th; H. Grady Gore, Carthage, Tenn. 500.00

Ankony Eisa Erica 22d 1031775, calved 4-16-47; sire, Blackbird Barry; Annfield Plantation, Berryville, Virginia 450.00

Ellerslie Blackbird 4th 983670, calved 5-5-47; sire, Prince G. of Sunbeam; Geo. N. Arnold, Staneytown, Maryland 440.00

Hideaway Evergreen 2d 1001972, calved 2-9-47; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th; Douglas Connelly, Rockville, Maryland 500.00

Blackbird M. 172d 964540, calved 3-25-46; sire, Dalkeithian F. A.; Height Miller, Mt. Airy, Maryland 410.00

Mole's Hill Miss Burgess 62d 935573, calved 9-16-46; sire, Ankony Elbarry; Candy Meadows, Warrenton, Virginia 775.00

Senator's Miss Belinda H. E. C. 834156, calved 3-17-45; sire, Senator's Dell's Evolution; Douglas Connelly, Rockville, Md. 535.00

Blackcap 17th of Highlands 1029162, calved 9-3-47; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac; Rolling Hill Farm, Hillsboro, Va. 675.00

Georgina Glencarnock 7th 1105559, calved 5-26-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 25th; Patuttant View Farm, Naylor, Maryland .. 975.00

Blackbird of Woodlawn Manor 1734445, calved 7-6-53; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 8th; Indian Run Farm, Sparks, Maryland 450.00

Ankony Miss Burgess 73d 1589457, calved 5-31-52; sire, Ankonian 3213th; Oaklawn Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland 450.00

Miss Burgess of R. K. 1106504, calved 5-16-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam; Oak Lawn Farm, Gaithersburg, Md. 575.00

Bardolier's Evaroma H. F. 832363, calved 10-13-44; sire, Bandolier of Don Head 3d; Indian River 550.00

Good Hope Blackbird 7th (Twin) 986467, calved 4-13-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th; Indian River 510.00

Erica 2d of Mt. P. 1251950, calved 11-3-49; sire, Ellerslie Eric 7th; Oak Lawn Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland 800.00

Melford's Eventuation 868541, calved 2-24-45; sire, King Marshall of Wilmae; Oak Lawn Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland 500.00

Erian's Vanity F. P. 3d 1036443, calved 4-5-47; sire, Erian B. 7th; Long Leaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina 500.00

Mole's Hill Elba 20th 935575, calved 9-23-46; sire, Ankony Elbarry; Arrowhead Farm, Walkersville, Maryland 570.00

Mignon 13th of Le Baron 1352614, calved 2-18-51; sire, Prince of Le Baron F. A.; Height Miller, Mt. Airy, Maryland 425.00

Barbara 3d Mt. Prospect 1457169, calved 7-12-51; sire, Ellerslie Eric 7th; Rolling Hills Farm, Hillsboro, Virginia 725.00

J Bar C Elinadier 2d 1261601, calved 4-4-50; sire, J Bar C Commander F. A.; Height Miller, Mt. Airy, Maryland 420.00

Miss Burgess B. D. 20th 1357233, calved 5-9-50; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 51st; Cobbs Hill Farm, Willows, Maryland 410.00

Rally Barbara 7th 1019839, calved 2-5-47; sire, Oldsfield Pride Eric 4th; Londenderry Farm, Germantown, Maryland 650.00

Briarcliff Miss Burgess 102d 738255, calved 3-24-43; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G.

PHILIPS' COLUMN

When will we learn that the packers will pay us more money for the lower end of our fat heifers than they will net in today's average purebred auction? And the same has longer been true of steers versus bulls.

It is not news that nobody BUT NOBODY is out driving the highways and cow paths looking for "papers" like they were three or four years ago. It's true whether the papers cover red, white, blue or black ones. So what! Maybe that's good. We should certainly make more real breed progress under present conditions.

Every one worthy of the name "purebred Angus breeder" is constantly searching for something better, whether through purchase or production. It is evident that the market today for breed improving Angus cattle is excellent. The better ones are not easy to either produce or buy and that's one of the major factors that makes the purebred Angus business such an interesting challenge.

We plan to have the second best Angus herd of its size in Missouri (modesty wouldn't allow us to claim first, anyway). We've worked at it seven years. We'll need another seven at least.

PERRY PHILIPS
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

GOLDBERG ANGUS FARM

The Home of Preferred Angus

Max Goldberg, Owner
Floyd Myers, Manager

Farm 5 Miles East of Moorhead on Highway 10 and 1 Mile North
MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

1903 — 1955

FOR SALE:

13 Two-year-old Heifers Bred to HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 307th and sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 682d, G. H. F. PRINCE ERIC 9th, ERIC QUALITIER, and KEDAR BARDOLIER.

ALSO OFFERING one yearling bull of Bardolier, Sunbeam and Eileenmere breeding.

★ ★ ★

ATTEND . . . The Northeast Iowa Association picnic to be held at the Robert Miller farm on JUNE 12th. A fine program is being planned. Everyone is invited!

Charles M. Miller, Harmony — **R. M. Miller, Decorah, Iowa** — **Robert C. Miller, Mabel** — **Frank R. Miller, Mabel**

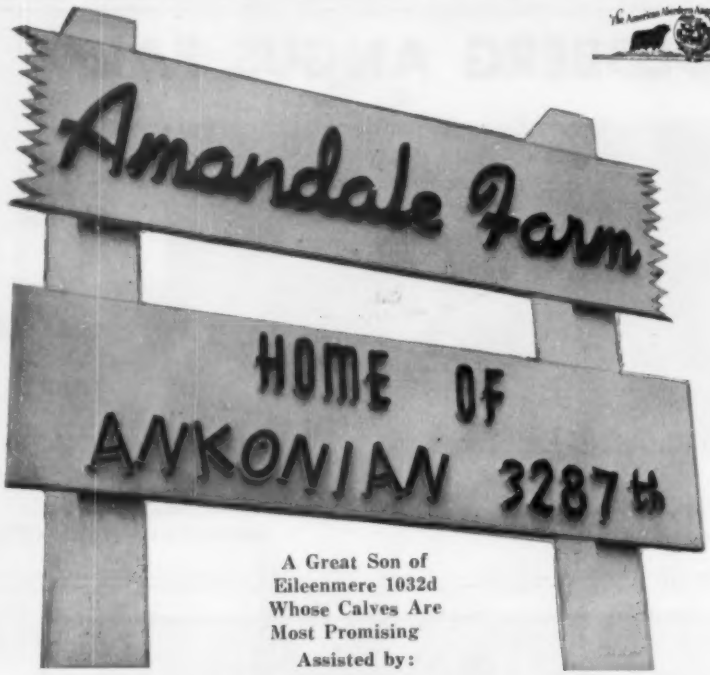
MINNESOTA

G'TOWN ANGUS FARMS
BLACKCAP ELBAN 11th

First Prize Junior Bull Calf
1953 International

CLYDE L. PATTON, Owner

Henry S. Zimmerman, Herd Manager
8535 Winchester Pike, Germantown, Tennessee



A Great Son of
Eileenmere 1032d
Whose Calves Are
Most Promising
Assisted by:

L. R. EILEENMERE 4th
Grandson of "487th"

WHITNEYMERE 12th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 210th

BLACKCAP ERIC of CREMONA
Son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

A Futurity Herd
Comprising Most of the Popular Families

Visitors and inquiries welcomed. We usually have young stock for sale at the farm. Perhaps you can secure just what you want at private treaty.

Amandale Farm

MR. and MRS. JOHN C. GALL, Owners
C. L. GEORGE, Herd Manager

UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA

R. 3d; Indian Run Farm 450.00
Jilt of Timber Grove 1406211, calved 11-5-50; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 40th; Woodlawn Manor, Rockville, Maryland 525.00

Eastern Iowa Beefland Sale
Maquoketa, Iowa, March 9th

SUMMARY:

117 Lots	$41,185.00, average	$ 352.00
32 Bulls	12,005.00, average	375.15
85 Cows	29,180.00, average	343.29
Top 10 Head	9,780.00, average	978.00

Top Bull—Wintonier 41st 1640433, calved September 5, 1952; sire, Wintonier of Den-Mor; dam, Eil'tonier Enchantress; consigned by Eil'tonier Angus, Tipton, Iowa; purchased by Alfred & Fred Worrell, West Branch, Iowa 1000.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie of KR 8th, calved May 2, 1954; sire, Bandolier 210th of Wilton; dam, Blackcap Bess 2d of Kentridge; consigned by G. A. Kent, Muscatine, Iowa; purchased by Willamere Farms, Stanwood, Iowa 1850.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Barry Blackbird S. 141st 1338757, (Aliban Bieber), calved 5-9-50; sire, Barry 39th of Wilton; Conner Brothers & Keith, Mechanicsville, Iowa 350.00
Barry Burgess B. 1869553, (Aliban Bieber), calved 6-9-53; sire, Barry Blackbird S. 141st; Walter E. Knapp, Savanna, Ill. 300.00
Blackbird Bandolier 1948577, (Dr. C. E. Block), calved 7-23-53; sire, Bardolier 7th of Wilton; Francis Sullivan, Goose Lake, Iowa 400.00
T. K. Eileenmere, (Tom T. Bowstead), calved 5-27-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 321st; Cecil Carey, Marengo, Iowa 600.00
Eileenmere B. H. 1855320, (Browns & Hansens), calved 3-13-53; sire, Eileenmere Blackcap R.; Edward Keiffer, Jr. & Sons, Mineral Point, Wisconsin 425.00
Eil-tonier E. 215th 1795353, (Eil'tonier Angus), calved 7-5-53; sire, Wintonier E.; L. J. Klink & Son, Littleport, Iowa 635.00
Eil'tonier 206th 1809626, (Eil'tonier Angus), calved 11-1-53; sire, Wintonier of Den-Mor; Wm. J. Walker, De Witt, Iowa 325.00
Bell Boy Revolution 6th 1794792, (James M. Irons & Sons), calved 4-20-53; sire, Bell Boy A. 16th; Raymond Roling, Bellevue, Iowa 300.00
Emperor 1773195, (Raymond Kile), calved 3-2-53; sire, Zara Eileenmere C. H.; Maurice Connolly, Bernard, Iowa 300.00
Morleenmere 2d 1825265, (Norwin Martens and Son), calved 7-2-53; sire, Lar-Eileenmere 3d; Williams Brothers, Mt. Carroll, Illinois 345.00
Bluebell Bandolier 3d 1917723, (Norwin Martens & Son), calved 8-8-53; sire, Bandolier 50th; Joe J. Sikkema, Thompson, Illinois 330.00
Lady Verity G. 8th 1937454, (Mr. & Mrs. Gale Maurer), calved 5-2-53; sire, Prince Idol of Glenside 26th; Domer Endress, Elizabeth, Illinois 425.00
Blackcap E. M. 27th 1861934, (James Moffitt), calved 6-29-53; sire, Eric M. B. 27th; Mohr Brothers, Eldridge, Iowa 450.00
Bandolier 8th of Still Meadows 1925980, (Waldo Mommsen), calved 12-10-53; sire, Bandolier 183d of Wilton; Wm. H. Goddard & Sons, Charlotte, Iowa 415.00
Bardolier ARS 1917736, (Adelbert Reid & Son), calved 11-5-53; sire, Bardolier K. A. F. 7th; Alvin Rock, Dixon, Iowa 325.00

Barbara's Eric C. K. 1777906, (Harry P. Schneider), calved 5-13-53; sire, Prince Elba of Prairielea; Floyd Guhl, Olin, Ia... 350.00

Bardolier S. 86th 1890431, (Henry L. Siemsen), calved 8-18-53; sire, Postolier; Arnold Manternach, Cascade, Iowa..... 410.00

Bardolier S. 107th, (Henry L. Siemsen & Sons), calved 11-22-53; sire, Postolier; T. R. Lubben, Baldwin, Iowa..... 390.00

Zel Eileenmere 161st 1510912, (James Smalley), calved 9-3-51; sire, Eileenmere 1034th; Randall Dickey, Charlotte, Iowa.. 320.00

Eastlawns Revolution 8th 1825331, (Floyd Spear & Son), calved 9-9-53; sire, Eline Revolution of M. F.; Mohr Brothers, Eldridge, Iowa 500.00

Bandolier of Erica 2d 1942884, (Oscar W. Swanson), calved 2-4-54; sire, Bandolier 215th of Wilton; E. M. Gant, Mineral Point, Wisconsin 500.00

Earl Eric Quality W. L., (W. J. Walshire), calved 8-28-53; sire, Eric M. B. 28th; Kieffer Brothers, Bellevue, Iowa..... 350.00

Bardolier of Willamere 1893404, (Willamere Farms), calved 7-3-53; sire, Eric Grenadier J. 10th; Lyle Sand, Geneseo, Ill..... 315.00

Black Eileenmere 1832923, (Alfred J. Worrell), calved 5-3-53; sire, Kiehlmere 9th; George O'Loughlin, Independence, Iowa.... 360.00

COWS:

Mess Evelda B. 1991663, (Aliban Bieber), calved 6-18-54; sire, George; Janis K. Eichhorn, Clarence, Iowa..... 300.00

Blue Blood Lady of Kathmar 1948576, (Dr. C. E. Block), calved 8-5-53; sire, Bardolier 7th of Wilton; H. Willis Binnie & Son, Dundee, Illinois..... 1335.00

Kathmar Blue Blood Lady 1948573, (Dr. C. E. Block), calved 7-25-53; sire, Bardolier 7th of Wilton; George M. Hallam & Sons, Monmouth, Illinois 1000.00

Irene of Kathmar 1948574, (Dr. C. E. Block), calved 5-26-53; sire, Bardolier 7th of Wilton; Dienst Brothers, Toronto, Ia... 350.00

Barley Maid of Kathmar 1948571, (Dr. C. E. Block), calved 7-10-52; sire, Bardolier 7th of Wilton; John DeWinter, Davenport, Iowa 350.00

Kathmar Blackbird 10th 1948570, (Dr. C. E. Block), calved 8-16-53; sire, Bardolier 7th of Wilton; Struland Brothers, Calamus, Iowa 325.00

Juara Erica 94th, (Tom T. Bowstead), calved 7-18-51; sire, Prince Quality of Sunbeam; Louis Claussen, Walcott, Iowa..... 300.00

Laudmere Georgina 5th 1855325, (Browns & Hansens), calved 4-6-53; sire, Eileenmere Blackcap R.; R. D. Wilmans & Sons, Newport, Arkansas..... 500.00

Katinka of Awoi 19th 1843024, (Browns & Hansens), calved 5-22-53; sire, Glen Erwin J.; Warren E. Bowstead & Son, Lowden, Iowa and Tom T. Bowstead, De Witt, Ia... 650.00

Elluna of Laudmere 1296571, (Browns & Hansens), calved 6-28-50; sire, Burgess 206th; Charles Kennedy & Son, Peosta, Iowa 335.00

Browns Buxom Maid 1653630, (Browns & Hansens), calved 10-25-51; sire, Effibarmere; Williams Brothers, Mt. Carroll, Ill. 310.00

Barbarian Bandora 1540944, (Browns & Hansens), calved 6-23-51; sire, Eric's Barbarian; Donald Cousins, Delmar, Ia..... 350.00

Laudmere Erianna 5th, (Browns & Hansens), calved 6-26-54; sire, Eileenmere Kem 14th; Elmer J. Meyer, Garnavillo, Iowa 330.00

Georgina of KR 23d, (G. A. Kent), calved 5-6-54; sire, Bandolier 210th of Wilton; Dr. Tom Bowstead, De Witt, Iowa..... 310.00

Burgess Miss 98th 1346995, (John M. Kile), calved 7-12-50; sire, Juana Lad B.; Virgil N. Nowry, Lost Nation, Iowa..... 300.00

Burgess Miss 130th 1841068, (John M. Kile), calved 7-27-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 283d; Donald Cousins, Delmar, Iowa 300.00

ALBERT ED PAYNE

DO-JE-RAE FARMS

"Home of Champions"

STOP FOR A VISIT

SPRINGFIELD OHIO

MB

MAAS BROTHERS

RAONA'S PRINCE ERIC 21st

PRODUCTION

"The Yardstick of Cattle Success"

Buy them for their producing ability . . . How many times have you heard this statement at our public auctions? MAAS BROTHERS bred cattle are true examples of this at work. They have consistently proven to be outstanding producers for others.

See our grand selection of females we have to offer. Including many of MAAS BROTHERS noted families. There are none better and the prices have always been in line.

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35 — 12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

MEREDITH, MEREDITH, Jr. and DONALD MAAS

Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa

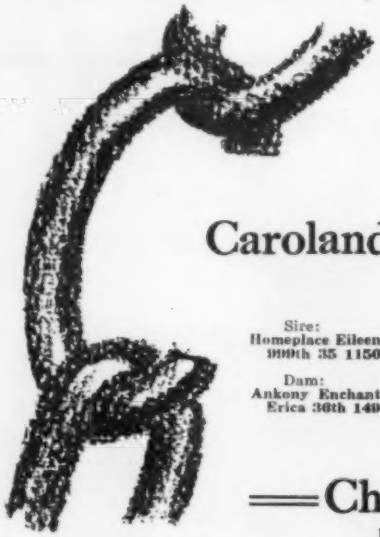
What We Sell Advertises Us

WE ARE NOW OFFERING OPEN AND BRED HEIFERS AND YOUNG HERD BULL PROSPECTS FROM THE VERY BEST OF BARDOLIER AND SUNBEAM BREEDING.

TOP INDIVIDUALS AND TOP FAMILIES.

BERRYBROOKS ANGUS FARM

3661 James Road MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE



A New Link in the Chain of Our Breeding Program

Caroland Eileenmere 3533

Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th	
		Black B. 2d of T. H.	
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates	
		Gammer Glencarnock	
Dam: Ankony Enchantress Erica 36th 1404722	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th	
		Eullma 179th	
	Ankony Enchantress 10th 836617	Blackbird Barry	
		Bethel Enchant. 4th	

Stop by and see us!

Chas. P. Whitesides

PHONE 2051 AT HICKORY GROVE

Sharon, South Carolina

GO FORWARD WITH HARTSAW ANGUS

RECOGNIZED THROUGHOUT THE SOUTHEAST

A daughter of Bandolier Jr. of M. S. She was undefeated in 1954 in class at three state fairs and including the International, she stood ahead of ten of the top thirteen heifers shown in her class at the American Futurity. She is ready for 1955.

HARTSAW COVE FARMS

A. E. CHRISTIAN, Owner
MONTICELLO, KENTUCKY

Raymond L. Miller, Manager
Livingston, Tennessee

Bluebell Blackie 1825266, (Bluebell Angus Farm), calved 6-28-53; sire, Lar-Eileenmere 3d; A. F. Elmergreen & Son, Long Grove, Iowa 300.00

Eston Elba 3d of Pine Row 1912186, (H. F. Maurer & Son), calved 4-11-53; sire, Prince Idol of Glenside 26th; Hochstedler & Showalter, Wellman, Iowa 300.00

Miss Burgess 8th of Pine Row 1912191, (H. F. Maurer & Son), calved 6-3-53; sire, Prince Idol of Glenside 26th; Hochstedler & Showalter, Wellman, Iowa 300.00

Elba Della R. 4th of Pine Row 1945814, (H. F. Maurer & Son), calved 4-11-53; sire, Prince Idol of Glenside 26th; Wilbert Pauls, Lowden, Iowa 305.00

Miss Burgess 7th of Pine Row 1912188, (H. F. Maurer & Son), calved 4-6-53; sire, Prince Idol of Glenside 26th; Lester Fellner & Sons, Stockton, Iowa 310.00

Joan of Still Meadows 1989002, (Waldo Mommsen), calved 3-3-54; sire, Bandolier 183d of Wilton; Robin Hood Farm, Bixby, Oklahoma 330.00

Blakeford Beulah L. 2009507, (Leveldale Farms), calved 8-2-54; sire, BAR Bardy's Eline King; Peter Westphal & Son, Wyoming, Iowa 450.00

Zara of Leveldale 2009499, (Leveldale Farms), calved 2-20-54; sire, Best Bardolier; Peter Westphal & Son, Wyoming, Ia. 400.00

Katinka L. 3d, (Leveldale Farms), calved 9-24-54; sire, Bandolier of Haig 66th; Ezra Wenndt & Sons, Wyoming, Iowa 460.00

Leveldale Barbara Rose 2009500, (Leveldale Farms), calved 4-25-54; sire, Best Bardolier; Ezra Wenndt & Sons, Wyoming, Iowa 500.00

Leveldale Barbara Rose 2009500, (Leveldale Farms), calved 4-25-54; sire, Best Bardolier; Ezra Wenndt & Sons, Wyoming, Ia... 500.00

Blackcap Heiress L. 5th 2009505, (Leveldale Farms), calved 7-1-54; sire, Best Bardolier; Wenndt & Sons, Wyoming, Ia. 530.00

Enquiry Dell 30th 1874137, (Leveldale Farms), calved 3-11-54; sire, Pride S. F.; Addis Greiman & Sons, Garner, Iowa 700.00

Robinmere Elba 1516288, (Robinmere Farm), calved 12-23-50; sire, Postolier; Clarence Manderscheid, Lamotte, Iowa 315.00

Robinmere Blackcap Flossy 2d 2000997, (Robinmere Farm), calved 3-20-54; sire, Bardolier K. A. F. 7th; Samuel James Campbell, Mt. Carroll, Illinois 585.00

Edwina Witch 3d 1895320, (Hugo Rock & Sons), calved 8-3-53; sire, Edwin Bardolier; Addis Greiman & Sons, Garner, Ia. 400.00

Edwin's Chimera 2d, (Hugo Rock & Sons), calved 3-17-54; sire, Edwin Bardolier; Dilenbeck & Sons, Geneseo, Illinois 1425.00

Eileen Juanerra 1895328, (Hugo Rock & Sons), calved 7-8-53; sire, Eileenmere B. D. 67th; Virgil N. Mowry, Lost Nation, Iowa 300.00

Eileenmere Erica C. K. 2d 1777909, (Harry P. Schneider), calved 4-13-53, sire, Eileenmere of Lindale; Floyd Guhl, Olin, Iowa 365.00

Princess Erica C. K. 1777908, (Harry P. Schneider & Betty Lou Schneider), calved 5-16-53; sire, Prince Elba of Prairielea; Wilbert Pauls, Lowden, Iowa 300.00

Elluna S. 65th 1791530, (Henry L. Siemsen & Sons), calved 5-7-53; sire, Postolier; Don Casselberry, Savanna, Illinois 310.00

Elluna S. 78th 1788747, (Henry L. Siemsen & Sons), calved 8-26-53; sire, Postolier; Stueland Brothers, Calamus, Iowa 350.00

Elba S. 74th 1788743, (Henry L. Siemsen & Sons), calved 8-8-53; sire, Postolier; Paul Spain & Sons, Charlotte, Iowa 300.00

Juana S. 75th 1788744, (Henry L. Siemsen & Sons), calved 8-9-53; sire, Postolier; Hochstedler & Showalter, Wellman, Iowa 300.00

Bordulac Elba S. 80th 1890427, (Henry L. Siemsen & Sons), calved 9-12-53; sire, Postolier; Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa.. 300.00

Loden & Senter Joint Production Prairie Angus Sale

Aberdeen, Mississippi, March 10th

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	$16,580.00, average	$ 276.33
6 Bulls	2,310.00, average	385.00
54 Cows	14,270.00, average	264.25
Top 10 Head	4,915.00, average	491.50

Top Bull—Prairie's Bardolier 23d 1366640, calved March 30, 1950; sire, Raona's Bardolier 43d; dam, Elnora Grenada GR 2d; consigned by W. C. Loden, Prairie, Mississippi; purchased by Prairie Queen Angus Farm, West Point, Mississippi 700.00

Top Cow—Prairie Bessie 4th 1952419, calved June 20, 1954; sire, Maplemere Bandolier 610th; dam, Johnsons BB 2d; consigned by L. T. Senter, Aberdeen, Mississippi; purchased by Cliff Davis, New Albany, Mississippi 1135.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Black Prince of Den-Mor 2d 1550446, (W. C. Loden), calved 6-5-51; sire, Black Prince of Den-Mor; Russell Clark, Columbus, Mississippi 425.00

Prairie's Bardolier 23d 1774393, (W. C. Loden), calved 5-11-53; sire, Prairie's Bardolier 23d; Victor Crowder, Sallis, Mississippi 300.00

Prairie Eileenmere 3d 1734182, (L. T. Senter), calved 5-16-53; sire, Eileenmere CR 52d; S. P. Lenoir, Prairie, Mississippi 265.00

Erica's Eileenmere S. F. 1379448, (T. G. Senter), calved 10-15-50; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 64th; J. C. Gilling, Aberdeen, Mississippi 425.00

COWS:

Prairie's Blackcap 13th 1765651, (W. C. Loden), calved 7-14-53; sire, Prairie's Bardolier 23d; Prairie Queen Farm, West Point, Mississippi 500.00

Burgene of Prairie, (W. C. Loden), calved 6-29-54; sire, Black Prince of Den-Mor 2d; Prairie Queen Farm, West Point, Mississippi 350.00

Prairie Blackcap 334th 2009120, (W. C. Loden), calved 6-15-54; sire, Black Prince of Den-Mor 2d; A. L. Herndon, Gibson, Mississippi 220.00

Blackbird of Prairie 13th 1765652, (W. C. Loden), calved 7-15-53; sire, Prairie's Bardolier 23d; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Mississippi 315.00

Prairie's Belleau T. 23d 1765657, (W. C. Loden), calved 7-30-53; sire, Prairie's Bardolier 23d; Leroy Bourland, Aberdeen, Mississippi 270.00

Prairie's Lady L. 13th 1765643, (W. C. Loden), calved 6-28-53; sire, Prairie's Bardolier 23d; R. H. Reynolds, Clarksdale, Mississippi 260.00

Prairie's Bell 13th 1765641, (W. C. Loden), calved 6-26-53; sire, Prairie's Bardolier 23d; Prairie Queen Farm, West Point, Mississippi 270.00

Prairie Queen 1634178, (W. C. Loden), calved 12-17-52; sire, Prairie's Bardolier 23d; Prairie Queen Farm, West Point, Mississippi 280.00

Prairie's Maxixe 13th 1765650, (W. C. Loden), calved 7-12-53; sire, Prairie's Bardolier 23d; Prairie Queen Farm, West Point, Mississippi 260.00

Prairie's Byrons Bess 1765647, (W. C. Loden), calved 7-5-53; sire, Prairie's Bardolier 23d; Victor Crowder, Sallis, Miss... 250.00

HILL CREST BANDOLIER 35th

Our New Herd Sire Addition

Hill Crest Bandolier 35th, a son of Bandolier 171st of Wilton and out of Queen 215th of H. C., recently purchased from Hill Crest Farm, Winchester, Kentucky, is now sharing herd sire duties along with Prince Sunbeam 618th, our proven bull in every respect. We feel that we are on the right track in breeding, with a future calf crop that should be well worth seeing.

Luther W. Wade Angus Farm

Greenwood, Mississippi

JOHN STANDIFER
Manager

E. L. JAUDON
Herdsman

the

SQUIRE

of Virginia says,

"I'd like to have you meet my sons and daughters. They are eye-fillers."

McCARTT FARMS.... *home of*

ANKONIAN 1032d McCARTT

His calves carry his pleasing qualities.

Announcing our 1956 sale date . . .

SATURDAY, APRIL 21, 1956

We also wish to thank the buyers of our cattle in the recent Cumberland Plateau Sale, May 10th at Wartburg, Tennessee.

WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

VERONA VIEW FARM

"Home of the 'Verona Isla' Family"

ORVILLE ISLEY, Owner
ROBERT LONG, Herdsman

FAMILIES: Verona Isla, Shady Lane Ann, Ada Queen L., Blueblood Lady, Black Beauty Zara, Black Jestress, Rosemere Pride, Mulben Pride, Clova Pride, Juana Erica, Hartley Eline, McHenry Barbara, Bonnie Bouquet Miss Burgess, Woodlawn Blackbird, Queen Mother, 4th Branch Blackbird, Kildonan Erica, Eisa Erica, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Windsor Queen Mother and Portlethen Lucy.

VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

•DISPERSION•

at private treaty

We must disperse because the ranch was purchased from us by the Air Force and also because of the owners health. The Cathedral Rock Angus herd, both registered and commercial, will be sold.

L. B. LEHMAN, Owner

R. R. 3 Phone Melrose 4-5053

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

PIN OAK ANGUS FARMS

LEWISVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

• • • • • • • • • • •

Siring the calves we expected him to sire, is . . .

Panther Ledge Eileenmere 2d

Jointly owned with Gentry Brothers, King, North Carolina.

Our Bessie, Maid of Bummers, Georgina, Jilt, Miss Wix, Miss Burgess, Witch of Endor and other fine familied females are happy, too!! Come see for yourself.

DR. C. S. DRUMMOND, Owner
209 Nissen Building
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

BROOKWOOD *farms*

owned by

GENTRY BROS.

Worth William Ira

joint owners of

Panther Ledge Eileenmere 2d

by Eileenmere 1525th out of a Hother Bardolier bred dam, Rally Eriskay.

To show his calves is a pleasure.

KING, NORTH CAROLINA

c/o King Guano Co. Phone 160

Erica Blue Lady 1799765, (W. C. Loden), calved 4-10-53; sire, Erica Ellen Predictor; Lyons Angus, Olive Branch, Miss. 400.00

Prairie's Ribenette 13th 1765648, (W. C. Loden), calved 7-10-53; sire, Prairie's Bardolier 23d; Victor Crowder, Sallis, Mississippi 270.00

Blackcap of Prairie 23d 1765644, (W. C. Loden), calved 6-30-53; sire, Prairie's Bardolier 23d; Prairie Queen Farm, West Point, Mississippi 330.00

Prairie's Pippin 13th 1765628, (W. C. Loden), calved 4-24-53; sire, Raona's Bardolier 43d; Sayles & Wolf, Greenwood, Mississippi 205.00

Blackbird of Prairie 23d 1765645, (W. C. Loden), calved 6-30-53; sire, Prairie's Bardolier 23d; Victor Crowder, Sallis, Mississippi 230.00

Prairie's Peppin 33d 1765640, (W. C. Loden), calved 6-24-53; sire, Prairie's Bardolier 23d; R. H. Reynolds, Clarksdale, Mississippi 245.00

Prairie's Phanny Gene 13th 1765649, (W. C. Loden), calved 7-12-53; sire, Prairie's Bardolier 23d Victor Crowder, Sallis, Mississippi 220.00

Blackcap L. 13th 1765655, (W. C. Loden), calved 7-25-53; sire, Prairie's Bardolier 23d; A. J. Foster, Aberdeen, Mississippi 215.00

Quercus Modesty L. 898395, (W. C. Loden), calved 8-19-45; sire, Quercus Byron 6th; Leroy Bourland, Aberdeen, Mississippi 335.00

Prairie Lady L. 3d 1329155, (W. C. Loden), calved 6-14-50; sire, Raona's Bardolier 43d; Leroy Bourland, Aberdeen, Mississippi 210.00

Quercus Modesty 14th 735174, (W. C. Loden), sire, Brigadie's of St. Albans; J. B. Cauthen, Shannon, Mississippi 290.00

Prairie Eisa Erica 2d 1767179, (L. T. Senter), calved 9-18-53; sire, Prince Envoy of Sunbeam; S. S. Collins, Houston, Miss. 245.00

Prairie Lucy S. 1912744, (L. T. Senter), calved 3-6-54; sire, Barry Bardolier 3d of Kintyre; Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Mississippi 295.00

Prairie Eileen Erica 1867112, (L. T. Senter), calved 12-3-53; sire, Eileenmere CR 52d; Prairie Queen Farm, West Point, Mississippi 290.00

Prairie Eileen Rose 1767172, (L. T. Senter), calved 9-2-53; sire, Eileenmere CR 52d; A. J. Foster, Aberdeen, Mississippi 240.00

Prairie Laura 3d 1767176, (L. T. Senter), calved 6-20-53; sire, Eileenmere CR 52d; Prairie Queen Farm, West Point, Miss. 285.00

Prairie Jean Lassie 1867108, (L. T. Senter), calved 1-1-54; sire, Eileenmere CR 52d; Sayles & Wolf, Greenwood, Miss. 225.00

Prairie Heroine 3d 1867113, (L. T. Senter), calved 11-20-53; sire, Eileenmere CR 52d; Sayles & Wolf, Greenwood, Mississippi 260.00

Prairie Blackcap 2d 1867105, (L. T. Senter), calved 8-8-53; sire, Eileenmere CR 52d; R. H. Reynolds, Clarksdale, Miss. 265.00

Prairie Laura 3d 1734186, (L. T. Senter), calved 5-1-53; sire, Eileenmere CR 52d; Victor Crowder, Sallis, Mississippi 260.00

Prairie Blackcap Lass 1767174, (L. T. Senter), calved 6-12-53; sire, Eileenmere CR 52d; Victor Crowder, Sallis, Mississippi 240.00

Prairie Erica Lass 1734187, (L. T. Senter), calved 4-9-53; sire, Eileenmere CR 52d; R. H. Reynolds, Clarksdale, Mississippi 290.00

Prairie Laura 2d 1528608, (L. T. Senter), calved 2-25-52; sire, General 4th of Brays Island; G. T. Ballard, Tupelo, Mississippi 220.00

Glengary Barbara 5th 1424765, (L. T. Senter), calved 1-3-51; sire, Envious Bandolier of RK 8th; R. H. Reynolds, Clarksdale, Mississippi 300.00

Alfaland Kildonan 2d 1654915, (L. T. Senter), calved 2-8-52; sire, Eileenmere 1158th; Victor Crowder, Sallis, Miss. 250.00

Queen Elbur 1192907, (L. T. Senter), calved 7-8-49; sire, Model Revolution W. 3d; Leroy Bourland, Aberdeen, Mississippi 300.00

Eisa Olier of Lyon 1543490, (L. T. Senter), calved 9-1-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 322d; R. H. Reynolds, Clarksdale, Miss. 250.00

Prairie Eisa Erica 1525021, (L. T. Senter), calved 11-8-51; sire, Eileenmere CR 55th; R. H. Reynolds, Clarksdale, Miss. 200.00

Blackbird of B. G. 1462993, (L. T. Senter), calved 5-20-51; sire, Grenadier 25th of Lakewood; R H. Reynolds, Clarksdale, Mississippi 280.00

Montana A-A Association Sale

Bozeman, Montana, March 10th

SUMMARY:

63 Lots	**$29,675.00, average**	**$ 471.03**
43 Bulls	**23,255.00, average**	**540.81**
20 Cows	**6,420.00, average**	**321.00**
Top 10 Head	**8,060.00, average**	**806.00**

Top Bull—Pride of Lee 7th 1809012, calved April 9, 1953; sire, Prince Howard Sunnybrook 21st; dam, Pride C. B. of Airyland 12th; consigned by Sam P. Lee, Belgrade, Montana; purchased by N. Bar Ranch, Grass Ranch, Montana 1275.00

Top Cow—Barbara Lady of BT 12th 1613-724, calved September 2, 1952; sire, Quality Prince 4th of Angus Valley; dam, Barbara Lady of Blue Top 2d; consigned by C. F. Stimson; Belgrade, Montana; purchased by E. O. Sowerwine, Wapiti, Wyoming 635.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Burgess Bandolier 1869666, (T. B. & J. T. Adams), calved 4-2-53; sire, Burgess Bandolier of 1949; Garry Wagner, Glasgow, Montana 450.00

Black Otter Vindicator 4th 1808487, (Black Otter Ranch), calved 3-25-53; sire, Eliminator 26th of GMR; Perry and Jed Stanfill, Townsend, Montana 470.00

Monte of Mt. View 1899915, (Clyde Bradley), calved 11-15-53; sire, Boxer 13th of Page; John N. Schutter, Manhattan, Montana 430.00

Eola R. Pinnello 1888171, (Harry Baird and Son), sire, Pinello's Black Prince 1st; Henry DeHaan, Manhattan, Montana 405.00

F. V. Black Prince 7th 1718065, (Fair View Ranch), calved 4-8-53; sire, Prince 29th of Sky Farm; Emmett Wilson, Melstone, Montana 560.00

Fair View Leader 1718046, (Fair View Ranch), calved 4-12-53; sire, Winnona Leader; Arch Ginther, Harlowtown, Mont. 775.00

Black Prince of C. V. 1833005, (G. J. M. Angus Ranch), calved 5-30-53; sire, Black Prince of Dixie 2d; Dave Schipper, Gallatin Gateway, Montana 440.00

Eileenmere G. J. M. 1912617, (G. J. M. Angus Ranch), calved 11-20-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 6th; N D. Conklin, Alder, Montana 425.00

Prince Blackie 83d 1753608, (G. J. M. Angus Ranch), calved 8-26-53; sire, Prince 86th of Sky Ranch; Dave Schipper, Gallatin Gateway, Montana 440.00

Girdlermere 137th 1907987, (E. Girdler, Jr.), calved 6-22-53; sire, Black Prince of Dixie 2d; Paul Eblen, Belgrade, Mont. 430.00

Nolan of Mt. View 2342 1649825, (Clyde Bradley), calved 3-14-52; sire, Edella's Lad 4th; C. R. Marbett & Sons, Lolo, Montana 1225.00

Girdlermere 139th 1907980, (E. Girdler, Jr.), calved 6-13-53; sire, Envious S. & S. 2d; Climbing Arrow Ranch, Three Forks, Montana 385.00

Girdlermere 130th 1773579, (Ray & J. E. Girdler), calved 3-17-53; sire, Bandolier

of Dixie 3d; Don Norman, Bozeman, Montana 520.00

Eliminator 70th GMR 1716790, (Green Meadow Ranch), calved 5-4-53; sire, Eliminator 40th of GMR; Schulz Brothers, Sheridan, Montana 590.00

Elbamar 3d of Valley Grove 1773177, (Fred O. Harrer), calved 3-24-53; sire, Great Oaks Elbamar 7th; Frank Peterson, Harrison, Montana 460.00

Elbamar Lad of Valley Grove 1773178, (Fred O. Harrer), calved 3-26-53; sire, Great Oaks Elbamar 7th; Schulz Brothers, Sheridan, Montana 585.00

Elbamar of Valley Grove 1773176, (Fred O. Harrer), calved 3-15-53; sire, Great Oaks Elbamar 7th; Harry Gates, Bozeman, Montana 500.00

Proud Bard 1772819, (Henderson Brothers), calved 3-2-53; sire, Green Meadow Bard; L. G. Staudenmeyer, Dillon, Montana 500.00

Bards Paymaster 1772825, (Henderson Brothers), calved 3-9-53; sire, Green Meadow Bard; Fred Walchly, Wisdom, Montana 585.00

Prince J. of Lee 17th 1809024, (Joe M. Lee), calved 4-20-53; sire, Prince Howard Sunnybrook 21st; Sam Philips, Lewiston, Montana 485.00

Prince Eric of Lee 15th 1809028, (Joe M. Lee), calved 4-5-53; sire, Prince Howard Sunnybrook 21st; Fred Walchly, Wisdom, Montana 525.00

Lad B. of Lee 4th 1809013, (Sam P. Lee), calved 4-12-53; sire, Prince Howard Sunnybrook 21st; Frank McClintock, Silesia, Montana 650.00

Sunny B. of Lee 1809003, (Sam P. Lee), calved 5-1-53; sire, Prince Howard Sunnybrook 21st; Ward Brothers, Bozeman, Montana 600.00

Glen of Ya 1704127, (Anton Lovfald), calved 5-8-53; sire, Grenadier 25th of Lakewood; Perry and Jed Stanfill, Townsend, Montana 825.00

Blackbird Ito 1811507, (Anton Lovfald), calved 5-4-53; sire, Blackbird Eric; Edwin Frieboth, Cascade, Montana 840.00

Quincy Ray of CLP, (C. L. Pasha), calved 5-8-53; sire, Black Beauty's Quincy of RCP; Fred Walchly, Wisdom, Montana 480.00

Major Quincy, (C. L. Pasha), calved 5-29-53; sire, Black Beauty's Quincy of RCP; Fred Walchly, Wisdom, Montana 525.00

Erica Burgess 2d of R. C. P. 1802728, (R. C. and Irene Peterson), calved 5-25-53; sire, Burgess B. 213th; L. J. Staudenmeyer, Dillon, Montana 540.00

Eric Burgess of R. C. P. 1802729, (R. C. and Irene Peterson), calved 6-17-53; sire, Burgess B. 213th; Fred Walchly, Wisdom, Montana 485.00

Eileenmere Spear T. 15th 1842894, (Spear T Ranch), calved 3-14-53; sire, Eileenmere of Wesdale 8th; Emmett Wilson, Melstone, Montana 690.00

Lass Prince of S. H. 1776972, (C. F. Stimson), calved 5-20-53; sire, Prince Envious of Afton 2d; Bar S Angus Ranch, Sheridan, Montana 540.00

Elites Prince of S. H. 1776987, (C. F. Stimson), calved 5-2-53; sire, Prince Howard Sunnybrook 20th; L. J. Staudenmeyer, Dillon, Montana 510.00

Prince Erica of S. H. 1776974, (C. F. Stimson), calved 4-22-53; sire, Prince Envious of Afton 2d; Emmett Wilson, Melstone, Montana 600.00

Eileenmere of Hillview 3d 1682838, (B & D Ranch), calved 11-4-52; sire, Eileenmere of Shadow Isle 3d; Keyes Brothers, Elinwood, Kansas 1035.00

COWS:

Roma 2d of Mt. View 1496623, (Robert A. Ellerd), calved 10-15-51; sire, Edella's Lad 4th; Bud Walbert, Three Forks, Mont. 525.00

Evergreen of Fair View 1682734, (Fair

ENQUIRY DELLS

Our several Enquiry Dells are some of our best cattle. They are not for sale, but we would trade two for females of comparable family, quality and breeding.

KENNETH A. STARK • NEBO, ILLINOIS

Tamar Angus Ranch

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

"Relax-with Preferred Blacks"

TOM & GERTRUDE GREENFIELD phone: Marana 23 MARANA, ARIZONA

—WILLIAMS STOCK FARM—

FOR SALE: 8 heifers, eight to ten months old. They belong to the Erica, Pride, and Petunia families. Part are half sisters to the many times Champion shown at left.

GEORGE A. WILLIAMS JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 310th 1397146

The picture tells the story. A grandson of the "487th", and from an Earl Marshall bred Hartley Edella dam. You will do well to have the blood of Homeplace Eileenmere 310th working in your herd.

Stop and Shop at Hoover Farms . . . SEE Homeplace Eileenmere 310th

W. R. (Bill) FREEZE, General Manager GARTH FREEZE and JOHN SALLEE, Herdsmen

Hoover Farms Aberdeen-Angus DIVISION

MURFREESBORO, TENN.

2 MILES SOUTH ON U. S. HIGHWAY 41 W. R. (BILL) FREEZE, OWN MANAGER

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM

"A name to remember"

Sires:

Black Knight 29th of Angus Valley
Son of the "28th", out of a Sunbeam Queen Mother cow.

Eil'tonier Burgess 141st
Double grandson of Wintonier 4th

These bulls being mated to carefully selected females from the following families: Ballindalloch Jilt, Blackcap Bessie, Blueblood Lady, Karama, Ballindalloch Georgina, Katinka, Miss Burgess, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Juana Erica, Blackcap Empress, Tolan Pridemere T., Lady Ida, and others.

MR. and MRS. TOM T. FLOYD
Como, Mississippi

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

There have been some changes made.

PRINCE ERIC E. B.

Our Battery of Herd Sires Are:
Bandolier 423d of Wilton
Bandoliermere 94th—a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad
Prince Eric E. B.
Symbol Eileenmere 23d—A son of "1062d"
Eileenmere 1412th—A son of "1050th"

PARKER'S ANGUS FARM

T. J. Parker, Owner McComb, Miss. — T. E. Parker, Herdsman
Visitors Always Welcome

View Ranch), calved 2-11-53; sire, Black Bardolier GR 7th; L. P. Cooper, Jr., Bozeman, Montana 500.00

Beatrice of Lee 24th 1809014, (Joe M. Lee), calved 5-14-53; sire, Prince Howard Sunnybrook 21st; C. R. Marbut and Sons, Lolo, Montana 390.00

Bardolier Ella of S. H. 1776998, (C. F. Stimson), calved 10-15-53; sire, Bardolier E. of S. H.; Clifford Perkins, Deer Lodge, Montana 425.00

Ames Plantation and Berrybrooks Angus Farm Sale
Memphis, Tennessee, March 14th

SUMMARY:

63 Lots	$32,895.00, average	$ 522.14
12 Bulls	9,015.00, average	751.25
51 Cows	23,880.00, average	468.23
Top 10 Head	10,435.00, average	1043.50

Top Bull—A. P. Prince Envious 64th 1735-089, calved January 2, 1953; sire, Prince Envious of Bates; dam, Ames Plantation Bard's EDE; purchased by French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky 1550.00

Top Cow—Bessie of Berrybrooks 2d 1801-133, calved April 20, 1953; sire, Prince Envoy of Sunbeam; dam, Blackcap Bessie of Marilee M. C.; purchased by Lyon Angus Farm, Olive Branch, Mississippi 1300.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more.)

BULLS:

A. P. Prince Envious 78th 1857713, calved 12-10-53; sire, A. P. Prince Envious 10th; Bob Cresap, Crescent, Illinois 1200.00

A. P. Prince Envious 48th 1558532, calved 3-5-52; sire, Prince Envious of Bates; Woodburn Farms, Summerville, Tenn. 1200.00

A. P. Prince Envious 79th 1857715, calved 9-15-53; sire, Prince Envious of Bates; Elliott Belcher, Brent, Alabama 410.00

A. P. Prince Envious 87th 1894076, calved 1-10-54; sire, A. P. Prince Envious 10th; Wm. T. Jones, Courtland, Mississippi 400.00

A. P. Evader 1847647, calved 5-27-53; sire, Bruce's Evader; Bernard Franklin, La Grange, Tennessee 480.00

A. P. Evader 2d 1847648, calved 6-11-53; sire, Bruce's Evader; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri 750.00

A. P. Prince Envious 83d 1857718, calved 10-16-53; sire, Prince Envious of Bates; R. H. Reynolds, Clarksdale, Mississippi 625.00

A. P. Prince Envious 92d 1952644, calved 3-10-54; sire, Prince Envious of Bates; Shelby Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi 400.00

A. P. Prince Envious 93d 1952645, calved 3-1-54; sire, Prince Envious of Bates; Ralph Parham, Grand Junction, Tenn. 400.00

A. P. Berrybrooks Prince 1849756, calved 5-1-53; sire, A. P. Envious Pride; Dr. M. L. Crawford, Marion, Alabama 1200.00

A. P. Prince Envious 94th 1972842, calved 5-10-54; sire, Prince Envious of Bates; M. L. Whitfield, Brickeys, Arkansas 400.00

A. P. Juniper 5th 1857716, calved 9-15-53; sire, Prince Envious of Bates; P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tennessee 435.00

A. P. Proud Lady 2d 1857707, calved 9-19-53; sire, A. P. Prince Envious 10th; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Ky. 635.00

A. P. Esther 4th 1894069, calved 1-5-54; sire, Bruce's Evader; Dan Felton, Marianna, Arkansas 485.00

A. P. Bertilda 4th 1894075, calved 1-10-54; sire, A. P. Prince Envious 10th; Bob Cresap, Crescent, Illinois 525.00

Lucy of Oakmere 102d 1860048, calved 3-17-53; sire, Bandoliermere 64th; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tennessee 515.00

A. P. Elite Lady B. 1847651, calved 6-8-53; sire, Bruce's Evader; Harpeth Valley, Brentwood, Tennessee 700.00

A. P. Blackette 1857711, calved 9-6-53; sire, A. P. Prince Envious 10th; Shelby Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi 650.00

A. P. Elvena 2d 1771658, calved 2-1-53; sire, Prince Envious of Bates; A. W. Tidwell Sardis, Mississippi 750.00

Witch of Berrybrooks 8th 1897098, calved 9-6-53; sire, A. P. Envious Pride; Kit Bryant, Calhoun City, Mississippi 725.00

Georgina 2d of Berrybrooks 1913115, calved 10-1-53; sire, A. P. Envious Pride; Shelby Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi 825.00

Berrybrooks Katinka 2d 1913113, calved 12-1-53; sire, Ames Plantation Envious Pride; A. L. Brady, Lula, Mississippi 500.00

Berrybrooks Lady Jilt 4th 1913131, calved 11-18-53; sire, Berrybrooks Black Envious; Curtis Moore, Jr., Hughes, Arkansas 400.00

Berrybrooks Miss Elaine 1913119, calved 12-17-53; sire, Ames Plantation Envious Pride; Krechwood Farms, Thomasville, Ga. 800.00

Witch of Berrybrooks 9th 1913117, calved 11-18-53; sire, Ames Plantation Envious Pride; Lorenze Brothers, Driver, Ark. 825.00

Berrybrooks Missie 2d 1913130, calved 12-5-53; sire, Berrybrooks Black Envious; Krechwood Farm, Thomasville, Georgia 785.00

Berrybrooks Winsome Witch 2d 2003892, calved 2-11-54; sire, A. P. Envious Pride; Bluegrass Angus, Lancaster, Kentucky 450.00

Burgess Maid of Berrybrooks 1913126, calved 12-23-53; sire, Canfield Quality Bardolier; Kit Bryant, Calhoun City, Miss. 410.00

Miss Erica of M. F. 1404747, calved 12-20-50; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 11th; Wm. T. Jones, Courtland, Mississippi 525.00

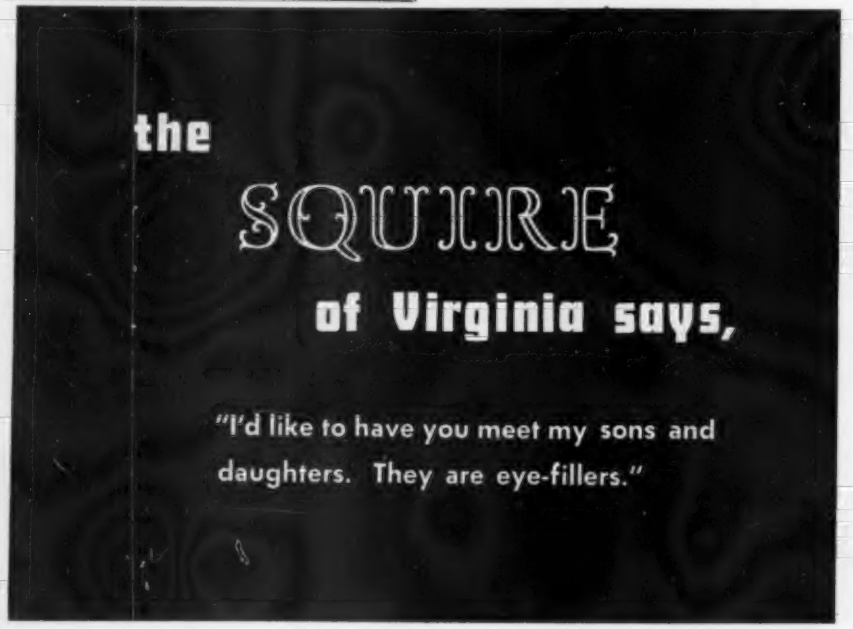
Ames Plantation Miss Burgess 1204488, calved 9-5-49; sire, Prince Envious of Bates; Wm. T. Jones, Courtland, Mississippi 560.00

Jilt Eileenmere's Lady 1273796, calved 11-8-49; sire, Burgess Pride Eric 2d; Krechwood Farm, Thomasville, Georgia 550.00

Pride Eric's Barbaramere 1112807, calved 4-14-48; sire, Barbara's Pride Eric 2d; Krechwood Farm, Thomasville, Georgia 435.00

Blackcap Effie 20th of Pope 1307425, calved 4-3-50; sire, Revodent; H. C. Anderson & Son, Hernando, Mississippi 425.00

Berrybrooks Missie 1720930, calved 10-31-52; sire, Barbara's Eileenmere 502d; A. L. Brady, Lula, Mississippi 675.00



Land O' Lincoln

Sold!!

to Roy L and Circle W Ranches of Missouri.
Half interest in our sire

RUNACRESMERE 351 1562564

He can be seen at Circle W Ranch at Montgomery City, Missouri at this time.

RUNACRESMERE 351 1562564—Son of the fabulous Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, and out of Ankony Barbara 11th, by Briarcliff Elbar, the grand champion bull at the 1945 New York State Fair and Sire of the Reserve Junior Champion Bull at the 1949 International. Also on the dam side is Ankony Barca, grand champion bull at the 1943 Eastern Regional. Briarcliff Quinton 5th was first prize winner at the International. Black Marshall 11th was International Grand Champion. Blackbird Barry was the original Ankony herd sire . . . read this pedigree . . .

Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 1150541	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Pauline T. 6th 523013
		Black Bernice of Thou. Hills 598422	Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl
			Black Bernice of Strathmore
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443	Envy of Stoneybroke
			Pride C. of Envious
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks
			Gammer of Erdonia 2d
Dam: Ankony Barbara 11th 1269572	Briarcliff Elbar 806776	Ankony Barca 652337	Blackbird Barry 545138
			Briracliff Blackcap 68th
		Briarcliff Eline 14th 491105	Briarcliff Protester
			Eline 3d of Page
	Briarcliff Barbara 39th 644785	Briarcliff Quinton 5th 529663	Briarcliff Mariner 3d
			Thorndale Lassie 7th
		Barbara McHenry 70th 429415	Black Marshall 11th
			Barbara McHenry 34th

This strain of Barbaras traces directly to Barbara McHenry 24th, the International Grand Champion cow and producer of Ankony Barbara 15th, champion at the Dutchess County Fair and first prize winner at the International.

We have great plans for RUNACRESMERE 351st.

Mr. and Mrs. Orval Stiegman **THAWVILLE, ILLINOIS**

The corn is looking great.

The old Angus cows gave us a big calf crop. The weeds and calves are going strong.

Everyone is getting ready to go to the fair. Why don't you take a couple of good heifers and a bull to YOUR county fair? You'll enjoy visiting with all the folks that want to talk Angus—Angus-Angus-Angus.

Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

cattle.

"One or a Carload"

FORREST LEMONS
Secretary-Manager
Congerville, Illinois

For Sale

- 8 Cows with calves at side
- 3 Cows to calve this summer
- 5 Open yearling heifers
- Sired by Ellonier Revolution, a good son of Wintonier 4th, famous International Grand Champion of 1941.
- From Elluna, Pride, Ballindalloch Blackbird and Woodland Blackbird families.

•GLEN GROOMES & SON

PHONE 15F13 NEVADA, IOWA

Ladies Auxiliary News

(Continued from page 52)

of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eiler of Tipton, Iowa was fatally injured on Saturday, May 14th while playing with her pony on the Eiler farm, five miles east of Tipton.

Carol and her older sister, Linda, 7, and younger brother, Steve, 4, were playing with two ponies. Carol Ann apparently got a rope halter with which the children led their pet lambs, put the halter over the saddle horn of her pony, and tied the other end of the halter to her waist. Imagining that she was playing "western style" and that she was a cow being roped by an imaginary rider, she called to her pony to "go". The pony, startled by her voice, started to run, dragging Carol Ann.

By the time the pony was stopped, Carol Ann had been dragged a considerable distance. Three pre-medical students from the State University of Iowa who were passing the Eiler farm and saw the accident gave emergency first aid, a doctor from Tipton was called and a resuscitator was rushed to the farm, but it was impossible to revive the little girl.

Carol Ann was a Junior member of the American Aberdeen-Angus Association. She owned a foundation Hartley Eline cow which has a heifer calf at side, having sold a bull calf and a heifer previously from this cow.

Surviving are Carol Ann's parents, brother and sister, maternal grandparents Mr. and Mrs. Weldon Woods, and paternal grandmother, Mrs. Edith Eiler.

RALLY FARMS

Millbrook, *Dutchess County* New York

(The Bell has rung—)

The first calves of

ANKONIAN 3537

are on the ground.

These outstanding calves mark their sire as a truly great breeding bull. He will be seen in the show ring this year and his service will be featured in our consignment to the

Dutchess County Sale, October 15th

FREDERIC H. BONTECOU
JESSE M. BONTECOU
—OWNERS—

MARVIN CHADWELL
DWIGHT MILLER
—Herdsmen—

The Chicago Market

(Continued from page 56)

whatever figures they achieve this summer —some say $20.00, others cling to $24.00— toward $16.00 or whatever price depths are in store for this fall and next winter. Storage stocks are light so all know that pork has been moving just as all who care to know realize that meat types are growing in economic popularity. As for lambs, now that old croppers have been cleaned up, it looks like a $22.00 to $24.00 native market for awhile—then $20.00 to $22.00, the huge impact of all red meats this summer making it hard at the moment to figure out what western feeding lambs may be worth this fall.

Sinkola Plantation

(Continued from page 39)

Red Bank, New Jersey, as well as from the well known Southeastern Sales. The herd, since its inception, has been under a productive breeding program with selective culling.

The overall management of Sinkola Plantation, which derives its name from a vanishing water sink hole on the plantation, is under the guidance of Stern D. Tittle. Cattle manager is Jim McGregor while Elton Willis fulfills the duties of herdsman.

The 10,000 acre plantation, located on the western outskirts of Thomasville, Georgia, is in timber production with a concentrated pastureland program to meet the demands of the growing Angus herd. In addition to the beef herd the plantation also produces game birds and maintains a small herd of Duroc hogs.

The Angus herd, however, is the major attraction at Sinkola Plantation today and with the type of quality and breeding that is being assembled should prove to be a major attraction in Angus throughout the nation. A constructive breeding program is underway with the right kind of bulls and females to do the job of further breed improvement.

The general manager of Sinkola Plantation, whose 10,000 acre operation includes timber production as well as Angus cattle is Stern D. Tittle pictured here with his two office secretaries, Margaret Loflin, on the left, and Gwen Dillard, on the right. James A. McGregor is cattle manager.

Washington Flashes

(Continued from page 54)

(1) A 121% increase in the number of cattle blood tested; (2) a 366% increase in indemnity claims for disposal of reactor cattle; (3) more than 30 times the number of practicing veterinarians cooperating in the program; (4) an additional 17 counties achieving modified certified free status, as having no more than 1% infection; (5) more than 8,000 additional herds certified as free from brucellosis; and (6) almost the same percentage of reactors found despite a marked increase in numbers of cattle tested.

"Bull Luck"

(Continued from page 36)

Things look very good today in this section of Oklahoma and other areas that formerly were classified in the dust bowl. Stock ponds are full of water. Feed is again being produced, instead of purchased. The plans of Mr. and Mrs. Evans are for continued expansion in both quality and numbers. After all some of those good cows are due—and overdue— for some daughters to put back in the herd.

Northeast Missouri Breeders' 24th Annual Spring Sale

Memphis, Missouri, March 10th

SUMMARY:

78 Lots	$31,945.00, average	$ 409.55
12 Bulls	6,025.00, average	502.08
66 Cows	25,920.00, average	392.72
Top 10 Head	9,895.00, average	989.50

Featuring . . .

BELLEVUE BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Outstanding son of O. Bardoliermere 2d

ANKONIAN 3505th

Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35

FOR SALE: 30 to 40, 1954 spring heifer and bull calves sired by the above bulls and of the following families: Gammer, Bessie, Katinka, Mignonne, Ballindalloch Georgina, Jilt, Witch of Endor, Maid of Bummers, Eulima, Juana and others.

BELLEVUE FARMS

Leslie C. Oliver — Phone 39F16 — Williamsburg, Iowa

ESS KAY FARM

RUNACRES MASTER PRINCE

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 328th 992199	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st
			Erica Marie 9th
	Queen 76th of Sunbeam 629410	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064	Eileenmere 61st
			Barbara of Rosemere 64th
		Queen 53d of Sunbeam 533692	Barbarian of Rosemere 88th
			Queen of Sunbeam
Dam: Reverie's Barbara 1060575	★★Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		★Edwina 10th of Oklahoma 686237	Master Page 484244
			Edwina 7th of Oklahoma
	Good Hope Barberry 2d 804566	Blkbd Bandolier of Page 12th 562955	Ensign of Page 29th
			Barcelona of Page
		Bethel's Barberry Rose 575039	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
			Briarcliff Barbara 24th

RUNACRES MASTER PRINCE 1254902—Our senior herd sire we purchased three years ago and an outstanding Grand Champion show bull. He has great bone, short legs; thick, short coupled, deep body; a burly, breedy head and a rear quarter of extreme depth and thickness. His calves are eye-openers.

His sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th, 1948 International Junior and Reserve Grand Champion.

His dam: REVERIE'S BARBARA, by Master Prince of Sunbeam, 1947 International Grand Champion.

LOOK FOR HIS CALVES AT THE 1955 NIAGARA FRONTIER SALE

Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York

MIKE PANGBURN, Manager — LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman

S. H. KNOX, Owner

Top Bulls—Gammere 935th 1950969, calved April 1, 1954; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 935th; dam, Gammer of EER; consigned by P. O. Van Meter & Son, Queen City, Missouri; purchased by E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri **1100.00**

Top Cow—Meadow Lawn Georgina 7th 1929413, calved February 2, 1954; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 935th; dam, Meadow Lawn Georgina 3d; consigned by P. O. Van Meter & Son, Queen City, Missouri; purchased by Orin L. James & Son, Hamilton, Missouri **1500.00**

SALE REPORT:
(This report included lots which sold for $300.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Blackcapper's Eric 1921218, (Mary Jo Marlowe), calved 1-8-54; sire, Blackcapper 25th of T. H.; Friend Harness, Farmington, Iowa 305.00

Eitelmere 6th 1843337, (Frank B. Eitel & Sons), calved 9-5-53; sire, Eileenmere R. 484th; Hohl & Kimler, Donnellson, Iowa.. 1000.00

Royal Laddie 1996555, (Gale Hunter), calved 5-23-54; sire, Eileenmere Laddy Boy; Harold Lynn, Kethsburg, Illinois 300.00

Eileenmere L. 283d 1802248, (Lancaster & Childress), calved 4-3-53; sire, Quality Eston 11th; John L. Mitchell, Centerville, Iowa 300.00

Eileenmere W. C. 100th 1896589, (Lancaster & Childress), calved 4-10-54; sire, Harken's Eileenmere 25th; John L. Mitchell, Centerville, Iowa 315.00

Eileenmere L. 5th 1412311, (George A. Lane), calved 4-19-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 65th; Ralph Alexander, Glenwood, Missouri 600.00

Eileenmere Evomere R. 1949376, (Earl E. Rogers), calved 7-28-54; sire, Eileenmere W. C. 17th; Pete Anderson, Novinger, Missouri 415.00

Eileenmere C. H. 100th 1787970, (Hocker & Tietsort), calved 10-5-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 65th; J. A. Daggs, Memphis, Missouri 650.00

Blackcap Eileenmere 100th 1950966, (P. O. Van Meter & Son), calved 4-1-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 935th; R. G. Harris & Son, Memphis, Missouri 455.00

COWS:

B. S. F. Bummer Maid B. 17th 1973346, (H. Ward Benson), calved 4-17-54; sire, Blackcap Byron of B. S. F.; R. W. & R. L. Snakenberg, Webster, Iowa 350.00

Blackcap Bessie M. C., (Mike Cochran), calved 4-15-54; sire, Happy Acres' Prince 3d; Banks & Banks, Knoxville, Iowa 1000.00

Emslie Erianna 12th 1741606, (Mike Cochran), calved 12-24-52; sire, Prince Pride of Lakewood; Ryala Ranch, Unionville, Missouri 700.00

Winsome Witch of M. C. 15th 1808348, (Mike Cochran), calved 8-8-53; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 22d; O. O. & John Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa 510.00

Happy Acres Jilt 4th 1731595, (Mike Cochran), calved 6-7-54; sire, Happy Acres Eileenmere 673d; Hubert & Naomi Rogers, Kirksville, Missouri 600.00

Maid of Bummers S. 2d 1774352, (Mike Cochran), calved 5-30-53; sire, Bar Prince of Archland; Fred M. & Eunice Shaffer, Russell, Kansas 400.00

Queen Eileen, (J. Ed. Daggs & Sons), calved 5-15-50; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 65th; G. D. Whiteside, Kirksville, Mo. 375.00

Sunset Eileen 70th 1838982, (Glen Waples), calved 8-25-53; sire, Eric of Rolling Green; Ryals Ranch, Unionville, Mo. 325.00

Maid of Bummers of W. V. 3d 1882371, (Maurice E. Fowler), calved 3-5-54; sire, Princenier 5th; Eugene Anderson, Downing, Missouri 320.00

Lady Lucy 1945700, (C. G. Fremon & Sons), calved 3-25-54; sire, Edella Eileenmere C. H.; Ryals Ranch, Unionville, Missouri 300.00

Georgina of W. C. 3d 1896591, (Lancaster & Childress), calved 4-2-54; sire, Harken's Eileenmere 25th; G. D. Whiteside, Kirksville, Missouri 600.00

Zara Eileen of W. C. 1896586, (Lancaster & Childress), calved 4-5-54; sire, Witch's Eileenmere; Fred M. & Eunice Shaffer, Russell, Kansas 470.00

Miss Georgina of W. C. 1896590, (Lancaster & Childress), calved 4-26-54; sire, Harken's Eileenmere 25th; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri 625.00

Edwina Jane of G. M. 1965591, (Grover C. Moritz), calved 4-1-54; sire, Eileenmere 1532d; George W. & Esther I. Baker, Knox City, Missouri 960.00

Black Coquette 5th of O., (C. L. Overstreet and Sons), calved 3-8-54; sire, Black Emberaxus; J. E. McMurray, Warsaw, Illinois 525.00

Blackcap Bessie R. 10th 1949366, (Earl E. Rogers), calved 7-10-54; sire, Marycrest Eileenmere 15th; J. E. McMurray, Warsaw, Illinois 840.00

Hyacinth C. H. 15th 1787982, (Hocker & Tietsort), calved 6-25-53; sire, Burgess Eileenmere C. H.; J. E. McMurray, Warsaw, Illinois 1000.00

Miss Burgess Eileen 15th 1868243, (Hocker and Tietsort), calved 1-28-54; sire, Eileenmere C. H. 65th; D. Cargile Bollman and Sons, Pulaski, Iowa 700.00

Zara Eileen 28th 1945384, (Hocker & Tietsort), calved 6-7-54; sire, Burgess Eileenmere C. H. ; Vinson & Evans, Ursa, Ill... 390.00

Barbara Eileen 18th 1787989, (Hocker & Tietsort), calved 7-31-53; sire, Burgess Eileenmere C. H.; Eugene Anderson, Downing, Missouri 360.00

Cloudcroft farms

PRATER and CARPENTER • Kingston Pike
CONCORD, TENNESSEE

with a guest consignment from Meadowbrook Farm, H. F. Farmer, White Pine, Tennessee.

announce their

"PRODUCTION OPPORTUNITY" *Sale*

AUGUST 26, 1955

1 p. m. E.S.T.

60 SELL

3 bulls • 25 bred heifers • 11 open heifers
21 cows, calves at side and rebred

The service of K. B. Eileenmere 90th, a half brother to the "999th 35" will be featured.

popular and preferred families

Blackcap Empress, Ballindalloch Jilt, Windsor Queen Mother, Barbara, Blackbird, Jennet, Coquette, Mulben Pride, Black Pudding, Blackbird Lassie and others.

There will be more detail in the August issue.

COL. GEORGE KURTZ
Auctioneer

NEIL L. BELL, Jr.
Sale Manager
Donelson, Tennessee

For Catalogs, write:

CLOUDCROFT FARMS, Concord

Blackcap Empress D. D. 44th 1967052, (Hocker & Tietsort), calved 4-20-54; sire, Good View Eileenmere 7th; Gary Dharity, Moravia, Iowa 315.00

Georgiana C. H. 1969116, (Hocker & Tietsort), calved 4-28-54; sire, Beauty's Bell Boy; Ryals Ranch, Unionville, Missouri..... 300.00

Meadow Lawn Missie 23d 1950964, (P. O. Van Meter & Son), calved 4-7-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 935th; J. E. McMurray, Warsaw, Illinois..... 400.00

Meadow Lawn Jilt 3d 1950962, (P. O. Van Meter & Son), calved 3-17-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 935th; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri 350.00

Meadow Lawn Effie 10th 1941498, (P. O. Van Meter & Son), calved 1-31-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 935th; Vinson & Evans, Ursa, Illinois..... 650.00

Meadow Lawn Hyacinth 1941499, (P. O. Van Meter & Son), calved 2-1-54; sire, Oaklandmere B. C. 24th; J. E. McMurray, Warsaw, Illinois..... 960.00

Witch of Angus Hills 1928922, (I. T. & Anna Vincent), calved 1-6-54; sire, Prince of RLS 29th; G. D. Whiteside, Kirksville, Missouri 330.00

Bonmere Blackcap FW 7th 1743321, (Frank Witcher & Son), calved 6-1-53; sire, Bar's Barbara F. W.; R. M. Smith, Cantril, Iowa 500.00

Missouri Barbara FWS 3d, (Frank Witcher), calved 9-24-53; sire, Bar's Barbara F. W.; Frank L. Wiss, Canton, Missouri..... 300.00

Greencrest Witch 4th 1856596, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 7-15-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 4th; Jerry & Henry Hunziker, Hurdland, Missouri..... 835.00

Greencrest Maid 22d 1771888, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 5-8-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 4th; Billy Kirchner, St. Patrick, Missouri 335.00

Greencrest Barbara 32d 1771893, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 3-30-53; sire,

BANQUETS • PARTIES • PICNICS • FIELD DAYS

Aberdeen-Angus Napkin and Doily Sets

(Doily Illustrated)

Specially Designed For Aberdeen-Angus Events

Dress up your party tables with these attractive Aberdeen-Angus Napkins, Doilies and Stickers. Napkins and doilies printed in three colors, bull head and wording "Aberdeen-Angus — The Supreme Beef Breed" in BLACK, opposite corners contain a blossoming Thistle in GREEN and PURPLE. Stickers in one color only, may be used for invitations, place cards, to put on candles, glassware, paper plate rims, etc. Offered in these two complete matched sets as follows:

N5476—BANQUET & FIELD DAY SIZE $6.50

200 Dinner Size Napkins
200 Cocktail Napkins
20 Six Inch Doilies
200 Gummed Stickers

N5477—PARTY & DINNER SIZE $4.25

100 Dinner Size Napkins
100 Cocktail Napkins
10 Six Inch Doilies
100 Gummed Stickers

PRICES ON SINGLE ORDERS

N5478—100 Dinner Napkins . . . $1.25
N5479—100 Doilies 1.25
N5480—100 Cocktail Napkins . . . $1.00
N5481—100 Stickers 1.00

10 per cent discount on orders of 1000 or more of each item.
(All Above Items Postpaid)

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES & NOVELTIES

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TRACTOR OWNERS

Save Money on Cultivator Sweeps

STANDARD MODEL 8" TRACTOR SWEEPS

Set of 2 right half, 2 left half, 7 full sweeps

$7.63 per set

Highest Quality steel, fully polished, two bolt holes. Original equipment on several cultivators. Will fit IHC, DEERE, A-C, M-H, M-M, OLIVER and other makes of tractors.

SPECIFY MAKE OF TRACTOR—ENCLOSE CHECK FOR EACH SET NEEDED.

BREEDERS PLEASE NOTE—Sweeps by this manufacturer have been used on our farms for more than 20 years. They are tops in performance. They are guaranteed to satisfy. We have arranged to sell 1000 sets at this price to test the commercial advertising strength of our breed publication.—Dick Hahne.

TRACTOR SWEEP SALE

Aberdeen-Angus Journal **Box 238** **Webster City, Iowa**

(SHIPPED PARCEL POST PREPAID)

BUYING?

Keep these in mind!

We have to offer calves by and cows bred to Bardoliermere D. 2d, our good son of Bardoliermere 2d. Will sell in carload lots as I have nearly 40 females for sale. These females come from such families as: Ruth, Erianna, Bessie, Eulima, Georgina, Coquette, Lucy and Juana Erica.

MALCOLM M. DORN
Washington C. H., Ohio

FOR SALE

27 Registered, calfhood vaccinated Angus cows with 22 calves sired by grandson of Prince Eric, rebred to same bull. All for $5500.

J. H. UPTEGROVE
BARDSTOWN, KENTUCKY

THANKS . . .

to Mr. Clifford Patton of Macon, Missouri for the purchase of 10 cows and one bull from our select herd of fine Angus cattle.

•

Grismere Farms - Cora, Missouri
Where prices are low and quality grows.
DEAN GRISAMER

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Greencrestmere 40th; George S. Meinhardt, Memphis, Missouri 300.00
Greencrest Quickly 32d, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 4-14-53; sire, Greencrestmere 40th; Joe M. Wheeler & Son, Williamstown, Missouri 345.00

Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye
Herd Reduction Sale
Princeton, Illinois, March 12th

SUMMARY:

68 Lots	870,775.00, average	$1040.80
9 Bulls	6,015.00, average	668.33
59 Cows	64,760.00, average	1097.62
Top 10 Head	29,450.00, average	2945.00

Top Bull—Homeplace Eileenmere 51st 106-3179, calved September 1, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 487th; dam, Alabama Blackbird E.; purchased by Bea Mac Farm, Ostrander, Ohio 2700.00

Top Cow—Cherry Blossom B. D. 4th 2003-321, calved June 12, 1954; sire, Eileenmere B. D. 32d; dam, Cherry Battle of Peebles; purchased by E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri 6700.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $700.00 or more.)

BULL:

Eileenmere B. D. 106th 1880969, calved 5-7-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 51st; Glenn Armstrong & Son, Monmouth, Ill... 800.00

COWS:

Black Jestress B. D. 2d 1880975, calved 9-10-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 51st; Robert Wells, Creve Coeur, Missouri 1400.00
Blackcap Bessie B. D. 2d 2003322, calved 5-15-54; sire, Eileenmere B. D. 32d; Dan Conway, Atascadero, California 1600.00
Maid of Bummers B. D. 18th 1880956, calved 10-13-53; sire, Eileenmere B. D. 32d; Dan Conway, Atascadero, California 2000.00
Pridemere B. D. 12th 1880978, calved 11-4-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 51st; Orin L. James & Son, Hamilton, Missouri 750.00
Erica B. D. 79th 1880957, calved 9-12-53; sire, Eileenmere B. D. 32d; Dan Conway, Atascadero, California 750.00
Gammer of Fair Lea 4th 1548092, calved 11-5-51; sire, Bardolier of Fair Lea; Dr. F. V. Vesely, Lewellen, Nebraska 2100.00
Katinka B. D. 1146463, calved 7-6-48; sire, Eliner of Awoi 3d; Sun-blest Farms, Noblesville, Indiana 775.00
Ballindalloch Georgina B. D. 2d 1216208, calved 1-3-49; sire, Eileenmere 922d; Dan Conway, Atascadero, California 1700.00
Blackcap D. 39th 1069819, calved 5-13-47; sire, Eileenmere 500th; Robert Wells, Creve Coeur, Missouri 2000.00
Blackcap Tolan 130th 794025, calved 9-4-44; sire, Eileenmere 487th; R. M. Goodyear, Aiken, South Carolina 3200.00
Pridemere T. 107th 947776, calved 5-18-45; sire, Eileenmere 585th; R. M. Goodyear, Aiken, South Carolina 3500.00
Blackcap Tolan 152d 890938, calved 1-8-45; sire, Eileenmere 85th; Dan Conway, Atascadero, California 2000.00
Erica D. 48th 1069833, calved 7-21-47; sire, Eileenmere 500th; Dan Conway, Atascadero, California 2000.00
Blackcap Tolan 153d 890954, calved 4-3-45; sire, Eileenmere 85th; Dan Conway, Atascadero, California 3000.00
Blackcap Tolan 172d 947763, calved 4-16-46; sire, Eileenmere 500th; Dan Conway, Atascadero, California 2000.00
Enechomere 8th 890946, calved 3-7-46; sire, Eileenmere 85th; Dan Conway, Atascadero, California 2000.00
Blackbird D. 67th 1069830, calved 7-11-47; sire, Eileenmere 500th; A. H. Lumm, Toledo, Ohio, $1650.00; (Calf sold to Anton Anderson, Kewanee, Illinois for $700.00 ..... 2350.00
Zara 11th of Glencarnock 1293710, calved 5-23-50; sire, Raona's Bardolier 25th; Dan Conway, Atascadero, California 1000.00
Ballindalloch Jilt B. D. 10th 1405749, calved 7-8-50; sire, Eileenmere 922d; Robert Wells, Creve Coeur, Missouri 1000.00
Blackcap D. 47th 1149022, calved 3-25-48; sire, Eileenmere 922d; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri 750.00
Blackcap B. D. 61st 1405740, calved 5-4-50; sire, Eileenmere 922d; Dr. F. V. Vesely, Lewellen, Nebraska 700.00
B. F. Grenadier's Eldorene 886241, calved 9-24-45; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R.; Dr. F. V. Vesely, Lewellen, Nebraska 1300.00
Homeplace Eisanerica 55th 1407862, calved 1-5-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 52d; Dan Conway, Atascadero, California 950.00
Erica B. D. 69th 1405745, calved 5-11-50; sire, Eileenmere 922d; Dan Conway, Atascadero, California 900.00
Pride of Silvertop 1387390, calved 10-28-50; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th; Robert Wells, Creve Coeur, Missouri 2250.00
Blackbird D. 64th 1019372, calved 5-16-47; sire, Eileenmere 922d; Robert Wells, Creve Couer, Missouri 900.00
Blackbird B. D. 82d 1880967, calved 4-19-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 51st; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri 900.00
Erica B. D. 78th 1880968, calved 5-24-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 51st; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri 925.00
Eisanerica B. D. 1825585, calved 5-4-53; sire, Eileenmere 999th; Dan Conway, Atascadero, California 1000.00
Ballindalloch Jilt B. D. 16th 1880988, calved 4-28-53; sire, Eileenmere B. D. 56th; L. J. Smith & Sons, Hedrick, Iowa 975.00

—o—

Sprays of lindane or gamma benzene hexachloride clear up swine mange, but Earle Raun, extension entomologist at Iowa State College, warns against using the spray on suckling pigs or sows within 30 days of farrowing.

BEERMANN BREEDER of ABERDEEN ANGUS

Thanks . . .

to all those who helped make the June 8th Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Field Day at our farm a success. We are sure that all who attended had a very enjoyable day, and hope you will come back to visit us again soon.

MR. & MRS. CHARLES F. BEERMANN
DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

ARBOURTON STOCK FARM

SPEAKING OF FOUNDATION FEMALES . . . .

H. & L. Georgina 22d

Typical of the quality of the foundation females we are putting into the Harbourton herd is H. & L. Georgina 22d, a show ring winner and champion in 1954. She is by Prince Sunbeam 706th, her dam a daughter of H & L Pride Eric 2d.

Of the same caliber is our Whitney Barbarosa 4th, by the International champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th, her dam by Prince Sunbeam 48th.

Another of the choice foundation cows in our herd is Gammer 4th of Mahrapo, a great individual and a show winner from a great family, and a daughter of Bardolier of Anoka.

There are others that should be mentioned: our old Lucy cow, Lydia of Wilmae, who has produced much above the average; Erica Bandolette A. D. 2d, reserve grand champion female of the 1947 International; and there are Jilts, Gammers, Idessas, Heroines, Bessies, Elaines and others of great individual excellence and breeding.

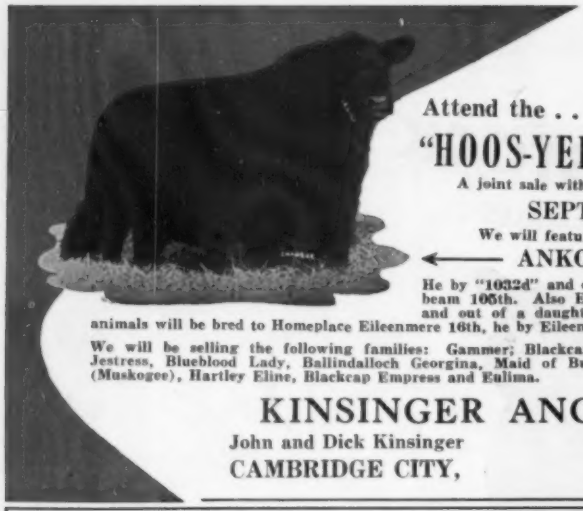
We feel that they are worthy to bring out the best in our two herd sires, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 71st and Prince Sunbeam E. 133d.

We are guest consignors in the H. & L-Hockhockson Farms Production Sale September 10 at Eatontown, New Jersey. This is our first public appearance and we are consigning five heifers that will reflect the quality and breeding typical of the best in the Harbourton herd.

Joseph M. Roebling, Owner
David Pearce, Herdsman

HARBOURTON

HARBOURTON, NEW JERSEY



Attend the . . .

"HOOS-YERE BOYS" SALE

A joint sale with Armstrong Bros. and Sons

SEPTEMBER 23d

We will feature the get and service of:

← ANKONIAN 3270th

He by "1032d" and out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 105th. Also Eileenmere 656th, he by "487th" and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 15th. Several animals will be bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 16th, he by Eileenmere 487th.

We will be selling the following families: Gammer; Blackcap Bessie, Wardess Witch, Black Jestress, Blueblood Lady, Ballindalloch Georgina, Maid of Bummers, Zara, Witch of Endor, (Muskogee), Hartley Eline, Blackcap Empress and Eulima.

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS

John and Dick Kinsinger — Phone: 2579 Greensfork

CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

Hillside Farm presents . . .

Caroland Eileenmere 3532d

Caroland Eileenmere, the top selling bull at the March 1955, Breeder Quality Sale in Greensboro, had already demonstrated his quality. He was Grand Champion at two shows in April, at the Guilford College Livestock Show and the Durham Livestock Show. He is the son of that famous champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, Twice Reserve Grand Champion bull at the International.

Whitney Bandolier 542d and K. B. Eileenmere 9th are now in production. Sons and daughters have their great quality, conformation and type.

PRICE & PHILLIPS

Hillside Farm

Breeders of Prize Winning Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Fleming Road, Guilford College, N. C.

RALPH C. PRICE

N. M. PHILLIPS

LOUIS TURNER, Herdsman

Peoria Angus Association 10th Annual Spring Sale

Peoria, Illinois, March 14th

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	$10,585.00, average	$ 240.56
6 Bulls	2,440.00, average	406.66
38 Cows	8,645.00, average	227.50
Top 10 Head	4,340.00, average	434.00

Top Bull—Bardolier Erica R. 11th 1735172, calved May 12, 1953; sire, Bardolmere 2d; dam, Bandolier Evening Erica 7th; consigned by Bert Robertson, Brimfield, Illinois; purchased by Ralph Cox & Sons, Wyoming, Illinois 510.00

Top Cow—Bummer Mais of KHF 5th 1974-483, calved May 16, 1954; sire, Black Grenelba; dam, Bummer Maid of Bar 10th; consigned by Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Illinois; purchased by Maher Brothers, Princeville, Illinois 530.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Blackcap Prince of C. 1610495, (Roland Carrison & Sons), calved 5-15-52; sire, Whitney Prince 11th; Cecil Pichrell, Viola, Illinois 335.00

Forest Grove Eileenmere 202d 1672852, (Ralph Cox), calved 9-52; sire, Eileenmere F. 40th; Ira C. Fouts, Lewistown, Illinois 355.00

Bardolier 25th FI 1899165, (Finck Brothers), calved 11-15-53; sire, Burgess Bardolier K. H.; Robert Thompson, Lewistown, Illinois 400.00

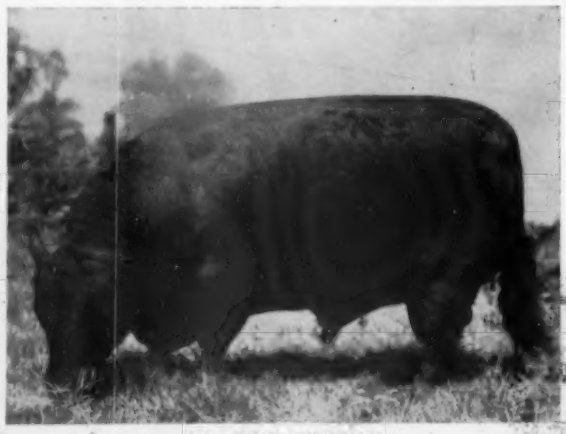
Bummer Bardolier K. H. 2d 1813032, (Kenneth Hamilton), calved 7-2-53; sire, Black Grenelba; Frank Bogner & Sons, Buda, Illinois 500.00

Elines Prince J. 2d 1812998, (John R. Jackson & Sons), calved 6-20-53; sire, Sharps Prince Blk.; Bentley & Will, Wyoming, Illinois 340.00

COWS:

Blackbird of Canton 1736819, (Roland Carrison & Sons), calved 11-28-52; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 34th; Albert Megan, Monica, Illinois 200.00

Cox's Lucy 3d 1897695, (Ralph M. Cox),



PROSPECTMERE

Mr. and Mrs. Warren Bicknell, Jr., Owners
S. D. Tittle, Manager
Jas. A. McGregor, Cattle Manager

PROSPECTMERE . . . .

A grandson of Eileenmere 500th by Eileenmere 1000th. The "500th" was 1946 International Grand Champion and one of the great bulls of the breed. The "1000th" was also an outstanding show bull and Grand Champion winner of his area at all but the Chicago International. Alex Edwards of Anoka Farms leased the "1000th" from Tolan Farms, breeding Prospectmere who was calved the property of Prospect Farms but was purchased by Anoka Farms as a calf. Prospectmere is now a Sinkola herd sire with a record of three consecutive Grand Championships at the Toronto Royal Winter Fair in 1949, 1950 and 1951. Out of Craven's Revolution Flora, he sired Barbara M. of Anoka 33d, who sold to L. V. Wright for $12,500, and Barbara M. of Anoka 34th, a full sister, who sold to Colonel Phillips for $9,700. Prospectmere is one of the great quartered bulls of the breed.

SINKOLA Plantation

Thomasville, Georgia

calved 10-30-53; sire, Eileenmere 1024th; Albert Megan, Monica, Illinois 235.00

Tweeny Elba 5th FI 1889161, (Finck Brothers), calved 9-24-53; sire, Burgess Bardolier K. H.; Mrs. Willard Frye, Peoria, Illinois 280.00

Fern Marshall Pride 2d 955874, (Finck Brothers), calved 6-19-46; sire, Pridemere E. B. 5th; J. T. Mills, McNabb, Ill... 200.00

Pridemere Fern Marshall 955877, (Finck Bros.), calved 7-3-46; sire, Pridemere E. B. 5th; J. T. Mills, McNabb, Illinois 215.00

Bandolier Elba Tweeny 4th FI 1659663, (Finck Brothers), calved 7-6-52; sire, Bandolier 3d of Kenmere; Robert Thompson, Lewistown, Illinois 265.00

Tweeny Elba 4th FI 1899158, (Finck Brothers), calved 9-26-53; sire, Burgess Bardolier KH; Ray Moore, Peoria, Illinois 300.00

Ishma F. 14th 1912340, (Willard M. Frye), calved 9-20-53; sire, Bandoliermere 86th; Herbert Schick, Edelstein, Illinois 200.00

Ishma F. 15th 1912350, (Willard M. Frye), calved 10-1-53; sire, Bandoliermere 86th; Oliver Grove Farm, Chatsworth, Illinois.... 280.00

Pearl Erica 1496588, (Glengarry Farms), calved 2-18-51; sire, Woodlawn Grenadier 6th; Timberline Farm, Congerville, Illinois 460.00

Glengarry Elsa 1679720, (Glengarry Farms), calved 1-2-53; sire, Eileenmere Kem 7th; Roland Carrison and Sons, Canton, Ill..... 435.00

Glengarry Erica Jessie 1678267, (Glengarry Farms), calved 10-30-52; sire, Woodlawn Grenadier 6th; John Shaffer, Elmwood, Illinois 410.00

Erina Bardell 4th 1974476, (Kenneth Hamilton), calved 11-28-53; sire, Bardolmere 2d; Ray Moore, Peoria, Illinois 400.00

Blackcap Empress of KHF 2d 1974479, (Kenneth Hamilton), calved 4-11-54; sire, Burgess Bardolier K. H.; Fred Clark, De Long, Illinois 300.00

Enchantress Trojan Erica, (Suzanne McClugage), calved 3-28-53; sire, Cartelier Blackcap 2d; Ray Moore, Peoria, Illinois.... 280.00

Elbora J. 2d 1760512, (John R. Jackson and Sons), calved 5-15-53; sire, Sharps Prince Blk.; J. T. Mills, McNabb, Illinois 290.00

Jackson's Eileenmere 3d 1187986, (John R. Jackson & Sons), calved 4-2-49; sire, Erica's Bandolier D. V.; Clar. Keehner, Chillicothe, Illinois 280.00

May Queen 2d 1752114, (Wilson & Weaver), calved 5-22-53; sire, Birdmeres Laddie 2d; Egbert Threw, Farmington, Illinois 240.00

Elderene of Rosefield 11th 1752113, (Wilson & Weaver), calved 6-3-53; sire, Birdmeres Laddie 2d; Ray Moore, Peoria, Illinois..... 230.00

Edith 1421079, (Wilson & Weaver), cal-

BLAU-VELT FARMS

We have Famous Families of Scotland.

A wide selection of Future Families of Supreme Fashion.

Jipsey	Georgina of Auldich
Annuity	Ruth of Tillyfour
Gammer	Matilda of Clackmae
Beauty of Hayston	Black Jewess
Rose Ruth	Wistful Witch
Demora Vine	Elendra of Ballindalloch

Remember the great fleshing quality of

IMPORTED CATTLE

We are always glad to show you the cattle.

MR. & MRS. LESLIE T. HAMILTON **MACOMB, ILLINOIS**

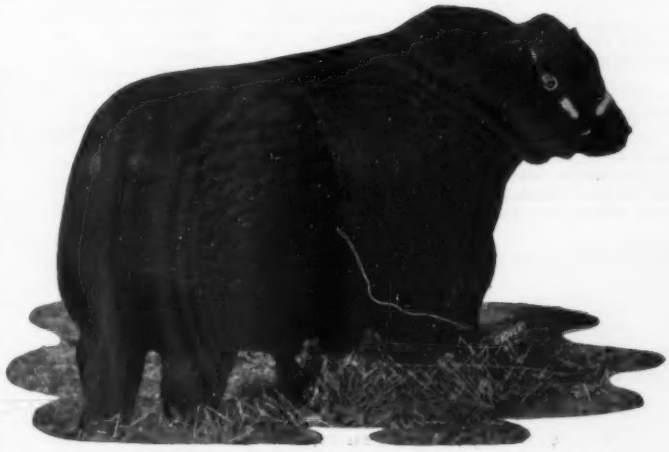
. . . . . profession of Precision

Yes, watch-making is a profession of precision . . . and time correctly told is its highest aim, its most honored reward.

Building a fine herd of Angus cattle is a profession of precision too, and one in which time is an all important factor. Sixteen years ago we began building our herd . . . selecting our cattle with utmost precision. We think you will agree with us, that the results have been rewarding, when we have our first sale, February 3, 1956.

Thornton Angus Farm

Brownsville, Tennessee



"TOBY" . . . . Eric Lad 4th of Dwight

"Some of the Best in the South"

DWIGHT ANGUS

If you are seeking herd improvement, look to Dwight Angus for your foundation female or your next herd bull. We strive for the "Best in Black Angus".

EVANS COUNTY, GEORGIA
Dwight and Mildred Kennedy
Owners

Tel.: 382-J

BILL BERGER, Manager, Phone: 382-R

CLAXTON – GEORGIA

TIMBERTOP angus farm

"The Originators of" TT

herd bulls:

PRINCE 105th of TT 3d • HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 416th

PRINCE 105th of TT LAD

These bulls are being mated to our select cow herd consisting of: Blackwood Lady, Blueblood Lady, Black Beauty L., Zara, Bessie, Black Jestress, Ballindalloch Georgina, Ballindalloch Jilt, Blackcap Marjorie, Chimera, Erianna, Karama, Maid of Bummers, Hartley Katinka, Gammer, Witch of Endor, Edwina and McHenry Barbara.

Stop for a visit . . . see our grand selection of young females we have to offer.

DWIGHT and EUGENE MUIR • RIPPEY, IOWA

For Sale...Eileenmere 1034th

Eileenmere 1200th

6★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d 428072	2★Eileenmere 15th Blackbird Girl 7th
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood Elmland Erica A. 7th
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378	Belmore Star Blackbird Maid 37th
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th Edwina M. 3d
Estamere 9th 722410	Postelmere 2d 622520	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	4★Eileenmere 32d Blackcap Effie J. 3d
		Brookside Elba 12th 516944	Envoy of Erin Elba Elban 5th
	Esthermere 2d 470013	4★Eileenmere 32d 428072	2★Eileenmere 15th Blackbird Girl 7th
		Epponian's Esther 452761	Epponian of R. 4th Esther C. B. 3d

Eileenmere 1034th is bred almost identically to Eileenmere 1200th, featured herd sire in McCormick's Sale this July 11th.

Eileenmere 1034th is a son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th, sire of three International Grand Champion bulls as well as sire and grandsire of several International Grand Champion females. "1034th" is a full brother to Estamere 13th, only cow ever to defeat Blackcap Tolan 150th, (1946 International Grand Champion cow) at Dutchess County Fair in 1946 in New York with J. B. McCorkle as judge.

Since having kept two of his sons for service in the herd, and most of his daughters, we are offering him for sale.

WILLAMERE FARMS

STANWOOD, IOWA

EDITH WILLER EILER
Tipton, Iowa

WILLARD EILER
Stanwood, Iowa

ved 8-1-51; sire, E. D. of Marsl Mere; John Vaugh, Elmwood, Illinois 200.00

South Carolina Breeders' Sale

Orangeburg, South Carolina, March 14th

SUMMARY:

52 Lots	$22,340.00, average	$ 429.61
9 Bulls	3,450.00, average	383.33
43 Cows	18,890.00, average	439.30
Top 10 Head	10,725.00, average	1072.50

Top Bull—Black Prince 5th of LP 1714233, calved January 2, 1953; sire, Prince Ess Kay 26th; dam, Repeater's Blackbird 5th; consigned by R. M. Goodyear, Aiken, South Carolina; purchased by Ashley and Shirley Angus Farm, Honea Path, South Carolina 925.00

Top Cow—Beta Quality LP 1763345, calved May 4, 1953; sire, Ankonian 3214th; dam, Beta Quality 6th of Brays Island; consigned by R. M. Goodyear, Aiken, South Carolina; purchased by Brays Island, Yemassee, South Carolina 2000.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Eileenmere CF 11th 1750851, (Airy Hall Plantation), calved 8-6-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 383d; P. J. Ziegler, Bamburg, South Carolina 600.00

Clemson Black Grenadier 1918458, (Clemson Agricultural College), calved 1-11-54; sire, Grenadier 14th of Brays Island; Hagood and Richardson, Barnwell, S. C. 300.00

Glo Bars K. B. Eileenmere 1794433, (J. L. Herron), calved 2-9-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 41st; P. J. Ziegler, Bamburg, South Carolina 365.00

Millmere 6th 1922657, (Segars Mill Farms), calved 1-16-54; sire, Ankonian 3258th; Dr. H. W. Mead, Pendleton, S. C. 300.00

Trulucks Colonel Rose 1749152, (J. Milton Truluck), calved 9-7-53; sire, Best Yet; Sam B. Riddle, Bowman, South Carolina 300.00

COWS:

Clemson Pridista 2d 1700447, (Clemson Agricultural College), calved 12-27-52; sire, Grenadier 14th of Brays Island; A. A. Ramage, Jr., Clinton, South Carolina 350.00

Clemson Blackbird Girl 3d 1700448, (Clemson Agricultural College), calved 1-16-53; sire, Grenadier 14th of Brays Island; John C. Taylor, Anderson, South Carolina 380.00

Clemson Princess 1700455, (Clemson Agricultural College), calved 2-7-53; sire, Grenadier 14th of Brays Island; Calvin Yarborough, Florence, South Carolina 320.00

Beta Quality 7th of BI 1668554, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 10-31-52; sire, Grenadier of Brays Island; Allandale Farms, Kingsport, Tennessee 1500.00

Empress 5th of Brays Island 1668560, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 1-8-53; sire, Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d; Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee 900.00

M. P. Blueblood Lady 7th 1726533, (F. W. DeFoe), calved 11-27-52; sire, Mt. Pleasant Prince 6th; John C. Taylor, Anderson, South Carolina 1125.00

M. P. Esq Evergreen Erica 1881654, (F. W. DeFoe), calved 1-3-54; sire, Prince Esquire 2d of Sunbeam; Honey Hill Farm, Hallsboro, North Carolina 1250.00

Blackcap Rose LP 2d 1763339, (R. M. Goodyear), calved 9-29-53; sire, Prince Ess Kay 28th; Krechwood Farm, Thomasville, Georgia 450.00

Maid of Bummers LP 1809577, (R. M. Goodyear), calved 12-3-53; sire, Black

Knight 52d of A. V.; Ess Kay Farms, East Aurora, New York 1200.00

Miss Burgess LP 4th 1809574, (R. M. Goodyear), calved 12-10-53; sire, Prince Ess Kay 28th; Blue Ridge Angus Farm, Pendleton, South Carolina 300.00

Eurotia Erica LP 1903566, (R. M. Goodyear), calved 12-19-53; sire, Prince Ess Kay 28th; Krechwood Farm, Thomasville, Georgia 450.00

Miss Pride of Smith Haven 1837863, (R. E. Lipscomb), calved 12-9-52; sire, General of Elk Hill 21st; C. D. Maret, Pendleton, South Carolina 350.00

Modena Estellamere 2d 1774484, (R. E. Lipscomb), calved 10-20-53; sire, Mister Big of Modena; Krechwood Farms, Thomasville, Georgia 325.00

Erica of Mac 4th 1733232, (W. H. McPhail), calved 3-24-53; sire, Eileenmere 100th of M. F.; Calvin Yarborough, Florence, South Carolina 300.00

Erics Rosa of Mac 3d 1733231, (W. H. McPhail), calved 4-1-53; sire, Eileenmere 100th of M. F.; Calvin Yarborough, Florence, South Carolina 310.00

Macs Jennett 3d 1733230, (W. H. McPhail), calved 4-28-53; sire, Eileenmere 100th of M. F.; Wellman Combing Company, Johnsonville, South Carolina 400.00

BD Flora First 1631389, (R. A. Reeves), calved 8-6-52; sire, Eileenmere 1074th; Roy Masters, Anderson, South Carolina 385.00

Rosquin 10th of Rabuncroft 1592036, (R. A. Reeves), calved 10-1-52; sire, Eirwin of Le Baron; Calvin Yarborough, Florence, Georgia 360.00

Windermeres Blackcap Polly 1837437, (H. W. Seawright and Son), calved 4-21-53; sire, Windermere's Blackcap Prince; Calvin Yarborough, Florence, South Carolina 390.00

SMF Blackbird 5th 1872695, (Segars Mill Farms), calved 4-7-53!; sire, Ankonian 3258th; J. W. Hamer, Little Rock, S. C. 410.00

Caroland Quality Princess 1888023, (Ellis D. Slater), calved 5-11-53; sire, Eileenmere's Quality Prince; John C. Taylor, Anderson, South Carolina 775.00

Carolands Queen Mother 31st 1888024, (Ellis D. Slater), calved 6-4-53; sire, Eileenmere's Quality Prince; Hickory Cove Farm, Rogersville, Tennessee 400.00

Turner's Angus Farm and Shelby County Penal Farm Plow Boy's Sale

Covington, Tennessee, March 15th

SUMMARY:

57 Lots	**$16,865.00, average**	**$ 295.87**
4 Bulls	**1,610.00, average**	**402.50**
53 Cows	**15,255.00, average**	**287.83**
Top 10 Head	**4,825.00, average**	**482.50**

Top Bull—Eric 76th 1877547, calved December 22, 1952; sire, Eric of T. B.; dam, Miss Blackbird 76th; purchased by B. C. Lemon, Pontotoc, Mississippi 600.00

Top Cow—Eulima C. 1696821, calved January 26, 1953; sire, Eric of TB; dam, Barbeta 4th; purchased by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee 700.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $230.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Eric C. 3d 1696823, calved 5-27-53; sire, Wintonier T.; Carter Farm, Clarkdale, Arkansas 400.00

Wintonier Pride 10th 1866889, calved 7-27-

Our "Something for Everybody" Sale Was a Grand Success

We advertised it as the "Something for Everybody" sale. It was just that. Especially gratifying is the number of new names on the buyers list below. It was also very pleasing that so many established breeders liked our cattle. You will see that in our First Progress sale Hillside cattle went into 8 states. That is good!

Daniel Boone Farms ..... Matson, Missouri
Bradley Angus Farms ..... Calhoun, Missouri
Omar Evans ..... Pacific, Missouri
Grafe-Callahan Construction Co., Ferndale Ranch ..... Santa Paula, California
C. V. Whitney Farms ..... Lexington, Kentucky
Good Earth Stock Farms ..... New Florence, Missouri
The 4 Wynnes Angus Farm ..... Kaufman, Texas
E. W. Thompson ..... Sedalia, Missouri
James E. Kempf ..... Midlothian, Texas
Triple AAA Ranch ..... Jonesburg, Missouri
W. D. Wilmans and Sons ..... Newport, Arkansas
Ralph L. Smith Farms ..... Chillicothe, Missouri
Haystack Angus Ranch ..... Route 2, Box 176, Longmont, Colorado
Red Oak Farms ..... Rocky Comfort, Missouri
French Broad Farms ..... Bowling Green, Kentucky
Meier Angus Farm ..... Jackson, Missouri
Bob Wells ..... Creve Coeur, Missouri
Jim Casey ..... Labadie, Missouri
Green Bluff Farms ..... Route 1, New Haven, Missouri
John Thies ..... Robertson, Missouri
Orin L. James and Son ..... Hamilton, Missouri
East Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Association ..... St. Charles, Missouri
Lyon Angus Farm ..... Olive Branch, Mississippi
W. R. Cottrell and Son ..... Dillard, Missouri
L. J. Huegel, Mark Twain Hotel ..... Hannibal, Missouri
Thornhill Farm ..... Chesterfield, Missouri
Earl P. Bilyeu ..... Assumption, Illinois
Price H. Jeffries ..... Laddonia, Missouri
Joe Fitzsimmons ..... Alexandria, Illinois
Roy D. Miller and Sons ..... Columbia, Missouri

So our thanks to the buyers and bidders. We sold sound, well bred cattle that will be good investments.

In the next Journal we will have some interesting news about our International champion cow, Empress of Shadow Isle.

General L. V. Sverdrup, Owner
Dave Shanks, Manager
Wm. B. Ragland, Cattle Superintendent

BON-VIEW FARM

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918

● HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 187th

SIRES:

- Homeplace Eileenmere 187th
- Homeplace Eileenmere 79th
- Homeplace Eileenmere 382d

The Families:

Ellnora, Katinka, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Blueblood Lady, Black Jestress, Ruth of Tillyfour, Zara, Karama, Jilt, Fannie Bess, Witch of Endor, Beauty of Hayston, McHenry Barbara, Royal Lady and others.

Visit us when in South Dakota!

CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

CLARENCE E. HILLMAN, Owner

53; sire, Wintonier T.; W. H. Pinner, Whiteville, Tennessee 375.00

S. C. Prince Envious 4th, calved 4-14-54; sire, A. P. Prince Envious; T. E. Hutchinson, Ripley, Tennessee 235.00

COWS:

Barbeta 2d 860860, calved 4-12-45; sire, Southsidemere Burgessmere; Cub Lake Plantation, Hernando, Mississippi 280.00

Eulima P. 5th 1577892, calved 4-28-49; sire, Oakridge Revemere 11th; Kelley & Paul Farms, Parkin, Arkansas 435.00

Turner Eulima 71st 1877543, calved 1-10-53; sire, Eric of T. B.; Prairie Point, Macon, Mississippi 440.00

Turner Eulima 72d 1877536, calved 1-17-53; sire, Eric of T. B.; Prairie Queen, West Point, Mississippi 345.00

Eulima T. 80th 1866881, calved 3-17-53; sire, Wintonier T.; Barton Planting Company, Proctor, Arkansas 325.00

Eulima T. 79th 1877542, calved 3-19-53; sire, Eric of T. B.; University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee 315.00

Turner Eulima 75th 1877553, calved 3-29-53; sire, Eric of T. B.; Dr. D. B. Karr, Chattanooga, Tennessee 300.00

Turner Eulima 78th 1866878, calved 4-21-53; sire, Wintonier T.; Allen Helms, Clarkdale, Arkansas 255.00

Turner Eulima 74th 1877551, calved 8-5-53; sire, Eric of T. B.; John Lovelace, Como, Tennessee 280.00

Turner Eulima 70th 1877530, calved 12-28-53; sire, Eric of T. B.; Prairie Queen, West Point, Mississippi 400.00

Eulima T. 84th 1877558, calved 1-21-54; sire, Raona's Bardolier of L. L.; Parnell Garrigan, Hickman, Kentucky 230.00

Eulima 89th 1910846, calved 3-10-54; sire, Wintonier T.; Dr. D. B. Karr, Chattanooga, Tennessee 230.00

meadow lane farm

North Salem
New York

is happy to announce the sale of

Elban Bardolier 4th 1267388

a full brother to the 1951 International Grand Champion — to a progressive Iowa Breeder —

Glenn Willhoit & Sons of Batavia, Iowa

For use in their herd of outstanding Females.

SUN-BLEST FARMS PRODUCTION SALE

Eulimas •
A Chimera •
Blackberries •
2 Fannie Bess •
Ballindalloch Jilt •

at the farm near

NOBLESVILLE, INDIANA

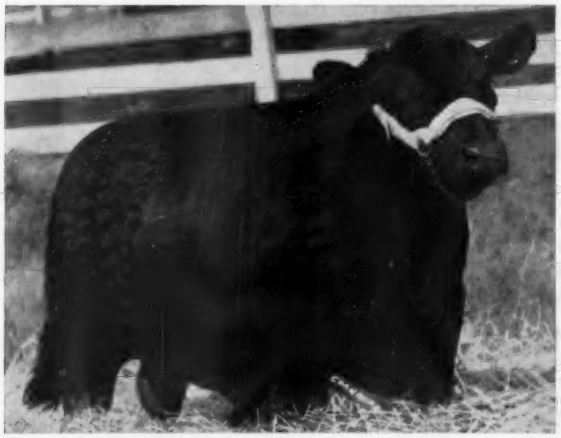
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, '55

1:00 P. M.

SELLING — 1 BULL and 50 FEMALES

• *4 Gammers*
• *Tolan Misses*
• *Tolan Paulines*
• *2 Black Jestress*
• *6 Blackcap Bessies*

Families - Families - Families!



SUN-BLEST EILEENMERE

"A 63 star bull. A great individual by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th and from a dam by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 500th. An outstanding group of daughters of this bull sell and numerous females are bred to him."

BANDOLIERMERE 42d

"Top selling bull at a National Sale. Sired by Eva's Bandolier Lad and from a Tolan Blackcap Missie dam. Numerous sale females are bred to him."

Some of the heifers will be bred to A 63 Star Bull, Sun-Blest Eileenmere, he by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th and from a dam by Eileenmere 500th. Others will be bred to Bandoliermere 42d, he by Eva's Bandolier Lad and from a Tolan Blackcap Missie dam.

A Cherry Blossom •
2 Elluna Wardess Witch •
Ballindalloch Georgina •

There is a group of outstanding open heifers from the more desirable families of the breed.

AUCTIONEERS:
Roy Johnston — Paul Good — Horace Walker

• *3 El-Jon Eriannas*
• *2 Sunbeam Barbarosas*
• *Maid of Bummers*

FOR CATALOGS: Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

Attend the Happy T Farms Dispersion September 16, Carmel, Indiana

SUN-BLEST FARMS — NOBLESVILLE, INDIANA

H. F. KRIMENDAHL, Owner — GENE VOGT, Manager

NYLON NECK TAGS!

Here's the newest tag on the market! Tough, white nylon material. Will not crack or become brittle... even in coldest weather. Large, black, engraved figures easy-to-read at a distance. FULLY GUARANTEED. Priced only 40c ea. in lots of 100 or more; 45c ea. ind.; Key rings, 15c ea.

SEND FOR WESTON'S COMPLETE CATALOG, FREE!

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.

1937 Speer Blvd., Denver, Colorado

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Progressa 13th 1188571, calved 3-22-49; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 11th; Prairie Queen, West Point, Mississippi 425.00

Progressmere 11th 1188573, calved 4-5-49; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 11th; E. W. Simmons, Muldrow, Oklahoma 325.00

Turner Pride 73d 1877567, calved 1-14-53; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 11th; Prairie Queen, West Point, Mississippi 395.00

Turner Pride 76th 1877541, calved 6-14-53; sire, Eric of T. B.; Dr. D. D. Karr, Chattanooga, Tennessee 235.00

Pride T. 78th 1888094, calved 8-2-53; sire, Wintonier T.; Dr. D. B. Karr, Chattanooga, Tennessee 300.00

Turner Pride 75th 1877535, calved 2-15-53; sire, Eric of T. B.; Kelley & Paul Farms, Parkin, Arkansas 420.00

Turners Lucy 1588378, calved 5-2-52; sire, General of Page; Cub Lake Plantation, Hernando, Mississippi 400.00

Pride Lady of EE 1748237, calved 1-3-53; sire, Eileenmere 922d; Double E Angus Ranch, Madison, Tennessee 475.00

Turner E. Erica 1877540, calved 3-24-53; sire, Eric of T. B.; Prairie Queen, West Point, Mississippi 450.00

Erica Turner R. 1888093, calved 7-8-53; sire, Wintonier T.; Prairie Queen, West Point, Mississippi 390.00

Etna Erica 1936095, calved 2-25-54; sire, Wintonier T.; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownville, Tennessee 465.00

Eric Queen Mother 2d 1877533, calved 3-30-53; sire, Eric of T. B.; Dr. D. B. Karr, Chattanooga, Tennessee 260.00

Turner Queen 4th 1866885, calved 4-20-53; sire, Wintonier T.; Prairie Queen, West Point, Mississippi 415.00

Blackcap T. 4th 1866880, calved 8-8-53; sire, Wintonier T.; Harry Jones, Newbern, Tennessee 245.00

Shelby Princess Alice 1595740, calved 1-5-52; sire, Hardwickmere 64th; T. M. Mathews, Millington, Tennessee 240.00

Shelby Blackbird 2d 1595736, calved 11-22-51; sire, Earl Eric of Kintyre; T. M. Mathews, Millington, Tennessee 235.00

Shelby HM Miss 16th 1595744, calved 1-11-52; sire, Hardwickmere 64th; T. M. Mathews, Millington, Tennessee 250.00

Shelby Miss Elba 1595746, calved 1-13-52; sire, S. C. Blackcap Millionaire; T. M. Mathews, Millington, Tennessee 240.00

Shelby Blackbird Beatrice 1595760, calved 4-4-52; sire, S. C. Blackcap Millionaire; A. S. Turner, Drummond, Tennessee 255.00

"My time is Your time"

● **Specializing:**

Complete sale management; sale consultant; farm management and farm consultant; herd consultant; catalogs prepared; pedigrees analyzed; herd histories written; herd and sale pamphlets prepared. A complete mailing list. Cattle bought and sold.

More than eighteen years spent in the promotion and sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

What do you have for sale?
What do you want to buy?

Phone: GARFIELD 8250
Home

BILL BARTON

468 Ashland Avenue

Buffalo, New York

The Wabash Valley Spring Sale
Carmi, Illinois, March 15th

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	**$16,410.00, average**	**$ 269.01**
12 Bulls	**4,300.00, average**	**358.33**
49 Cows	**12,110.00, average**	**247.14**
Top 10 Head	**4,235.00, average**	**423.50**

Top Bull—Duke of Crossville 8th 1757405, calved January 31, 1953; sire, Duke Erwin S.; dam, Crossville Dutchess; consigned by P. L. Barbre, Crossville, Illinois; purchased by Charles Brown, Carmi, Ill. 575.00

Top Cow—Crossville Blackbird 3d 1570768, calved February 24, 1952; sire, Duke Erwin S.; dam, Blackbird Bolorcss A. 5th; consigned by Elza R. Barbre, Crossville, Illinois; purchased by Henry Fechter & Son, Carmi, Illinois 525.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $225.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Eileenmere of Don Head 1894451, (Robert & Charles Brown), calved 4-20-53; sire, Pride of Bandolier; Ed Ridgeway, Herron, Illinois 350.00

Prince Bandolier 1894453, (Robert & Charles Brown), calved 4-24-53; sire, Pride of Bandolier; D. C. Hoskins & Sons, Carmi, Illinois 325.00

Prince of Bandolier 1894450, (Robert & Charles Brown), calved 5-2-53; sire, Pride of Bandolier; Ray Brown, Carmi, Illinois 265.00

Eileenmere of Angmere 61st 1937890, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 1-24-54; sire, Eileenmere 722d; Roy E. Smith, Albion, Illinois 315.00

Bandolier of Angmere 8th 1951014, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 4-4-54; sire, Bandoliermere 58th; Binhack Farm, Princeton, Illinois 350.00

Bandolier of Angmere 11th, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 4-27-54; sire, Bandoliermere 58th; Clar Seifert, Grayville, Illinois 300.00

Eileenmere George JHF 1933229, (Henry Fechter & Son), calved 5-11-53; sire, Eileenmere of Angmere 12th; Francis Leeds,

Mt. Carmel, Illinois 500.00

Eileenmere Sylvester JHF 1933228, (Henry Fechter & Son), calved 5-15-53; sire, Eileenmere 619th; Mark Browning, Ewing, Illinois 350.00

Eileenmere L. 58th 1857443, (Jesse & Sherril Lamont), calved 3-7-53; sire, Eileenmere 1061st; Edward Pepple, St. Francisville, Illinois 370.00

Barbaro Prince 1309007, (Luther M. Smith), calved 8-25-49; sire, Prince Sunbeam 385th; C. E. Etienne & Son, Eldorado, Ill. 390.00

COWS:

Crossville Pride 2d 1757402, (Elza R. Barbre), calved 1-18-53; sire, Duke Erwin S.; Marie Vaught, Fairfield, Illinois 375.00

Crossville Erica 7th 1757397, (Elza R. Barbre), calved 9-19-53; sire, Bandoliermere 58th; Charles Brown, Carmi, Illinois 280.00

Crossville Blackcap Fandie 1757398, (Elza R. Barbre), calved 10-14-53; sire, Eileenmere 619th; Ray Brown, Carmi, Ill. 285.00

Miss Bandolier Electa 1894452, (Robert & Charles Brown), calved 4-22-53; sire, Pride of Bandolier; R. Glenn Knight & Sons, Mt. Vernon, Indiana 245.00

Bandolier Miss Hezzie 1894454, (Robert & Charles Brown), calved 4-26-53; sire, Pride of Bandolier; Freeman Farms, Albion, Illinois 225.00

Eborea Barmore of Angmere 1021285, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 6-26-47; sire, Barmore 3d; George Smith, Albion, Ill. 315.00

Georgina of Angmere 6th 1865413, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 7-26-53; sire, Eileenmere 722d; Edward Pepple, St. Francisville, Illinois 400.00

Pride B. B. 2d 1865410, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 8-27-53; sire, Eileenmere 722d; Loy Forcum, Marion, Illinois 325.00

Miss Burgess of Angmere 10th 1865411, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 9-2-53; sire, Eileenmere 722d; Joe Beckerman, Mt. Carmel, Illinois 300.00

Eborea B. of Angmere 1865421, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 9-2-53; sire, Bandoliermere 58th; Charles Brown, Carmi, Illinois 240.00

Miss Blackbird B. B. 1922724, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 2-26-54; sire, Eileenmere 722d; Smith Renshaw, Carmi, Ill. 225.00

Eborea B. of Angmere 1865426, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 11-11-53; sire, Bandoliermere 58th; W. L. Lewis & Family, Enfield, Illinois 400.00

Erica B. of Angmere 1922721, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 2-8-54; sire, Bandoliermere 58th; Clar Seifert & Sons, Grayville, Illinois 250.00

Pride Lady B. of Angmere, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 6-1-54; sire, Bandoliermere 58th; Jack A. Jennings, Olney, Illinois 250.00

Angmere's Eborea Erica, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 6-4-54; sire, Bandoliermere 58th; Lowell Wayne Pitts, Olney, Illinois 235.00

JHF Eileenmere Miss Ruby 1956786, (Henry Fechter & Son), calved 10-13-53; sire, Eileenmere of Angmere 12th; George Spencer, Crossville, Illinois 240.00

Queenmere L. 18th 1575476, (Jesse & Sherril Lamont), calved 4-24-52; sire, Eileenmere 619th; George Smith, Albion, Illinois 275.00

Miss Blackcap Fairy L. 2d 1791674, (Jesse & Sherril Lamont), calved 5-16-52; sire, Eileenmere 619th; Norman Bretz, Grayville, Illinois 280.00

Blackcap Fandie L. 6th 1791681, (Jesse & Sherril Lamont), calved 9-5-52; sire, Eileenmere 1061st; Bluegrass Angus Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky 340.00

Blackcap Fandie L. 8th 1857436, (Jesse & Sherril Lamont), calved 5-10-53; sire, Eileenmere 1061st; Emil McCardy, Carmi, Illinois 260.00

Pride of L. M. 12th 1796056, (Lyman McKinzie), calved 11-19-52; sire, Eileenmere L. M.; Floyd Buntage, Golden Gate, Ill. 285.00

Blackbird R. 210th 1354325, (C. R. Richison & Sons), calved 9-19-50; sire, Wondermere 15th; Emil McCardy, Carmi, Ill. 310.00

Barbara 2d of Denmark 1638903, (Luther M. Smith), calved 4-27-52; sire, Evergreen of Greenmere; Emil McCardy, Carmi, Illinois 275.00

Bureau County A-A Sale

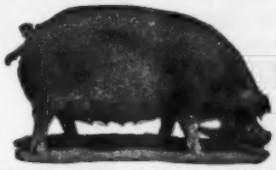
Princeton, Illinois, March 16th

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	$17,675.00, average	$ 321.36
10 Bulls	5,700.00, average	570.00
45 Cows	11,975.00, average	266.11
Top 10 Head	6,180.00, average	618.00

Top Bull—Homeplace Eileenmere 573d, cal-

DUROCS



The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N.

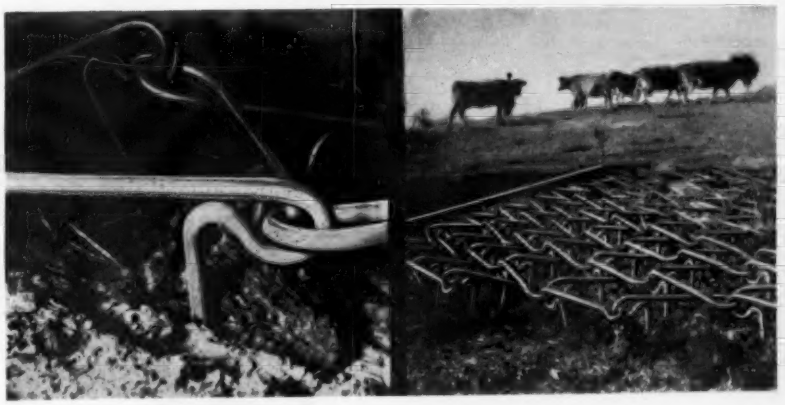
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

FIRST F-L-E-X-I-B-L-E TINE HARROW

Stimulates

VIGOROUS PASTURE GROWTH

..... has many uses for grassland farming



STANDARD

10ft. Model

$89.00

plus freight from nearest warehouse (slightly higher west of Mississippi). Approximate weight—300 lbs. including drawbar and drag weights. Shipped complete, ready to use.

Other Sizes Available.

LOW COST IMPLEMENT—Widely Used For:

- Scattering Cattle Droppings
- Stimulating Vigorous Pasture Growth
- Preparing Ground for Fertilizer
- Top Dressing—Behind Spreader
- Aerating Pastures
- Preparing Seed Beds—Behind Disc or Spring Tooth Harrows
- Cultivating & Weeding Potatoes, Corn and Similar Crops.

FUERST BROTHERS (New York) Incorporated

P. O. Box 238 — WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Write for Big New
88 PAGE CATALOG
Contains the most up-to-date line of Artificial Breeding Equipment available anywhere.

It's filled with hundreds of worthwhile agricultural supply items for the dairymen and livestock breeder.
Write today . . for free copy.
INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC. Dept. J
426 HITCHCOCK ST. BARABOO, WISCONSIN

CASTRATION
SAFE . . . SURE . . . EASY
USE BURDIZZO
BLOODLESS CASTRATOR
USED SUCCESSFULLY OVER 30 YEARS.
YOU GET —
• Minimum growth set back
• No hemorrhage
• Minimum surgical shock
• No septic infection
• No maggots
• No screw worms
SAFE — SURE — EASY
Ask your dealer for the original bloodless castrator made by La "Burdizzo" Co., Turin, Italy
BE SURE IT'S BURDIZZO

ved July 1, 1953; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; dam, Erica Bandolette A. D.; consigned by A. R. Althaus & Son; La Moille, Illinois; purchased by Frank Taylor & Dorr Brothers, Avalon, Wisconsin.... 1050.00

Top Cow—South Wind Blackcap 2d 1814-873, calved June 26, 1953; sire, Band Boy A. 2d; dam, South Wind Blackcap; consigned by Donals & Jeanne Smith, Harmon, Illinois; purchased by A. H. Tex Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois..... 635.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for 250.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Bardolier A. 15th, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved 3-22-54; sire, Bandolier K. 16th; Wesley L. Baker, Zearing, Illinois..... 600.00

Blackcap Bardolier H. D. 1891005, (Harry B. Duffield), calved 9-3-53; sire, Burgess Bardolier 3d; Ross and Donald McRae, Kewanee, Illinois 500.00

Eileen Bardolier 1958877, (Harry B. Duffield), calved 9-28-53; sire, Burgess Bardolier 3d; Hanover Farms, Hanover, Ill... 400.00

Eileenmere B. D. 110th 1980111, (Mr. and Mrs. B. A Dye), calved 2-4-54; sire, Eileenmere B. D. 32d; Floyd Van Drew, Centralia, Illinois 500.00

El Bardolier, (Raymond Kersten & Son), calved 6-26-53; sire, Bar Lad A. 9th; George Giese, Peru, Illinois..... 350.00

Black Prince 4th of DAF 1783468, (Glenn H. Dysart), calved 9-10-53; sire, Black Prince of W. W. 2d; Pine Stock Farm, La Moille, Illinois..... 1000.00

Blackbird Bandolier of J & S 73d 1880315, (Conrad S. Johnson & Sons), calved 6-29-53; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 7th; Rudolph Peterson, Pecatonica, Illinois..... 300.00

Eileenmere of J & S 16th 1917230, (Conrad S. Johnson & Sons), calved 11-6-53; sire, Lansmere; Clarence Stabler, Neponset, Ill. 400.00

Blackbird Bandolier O. B. 4th 1827767, (Olson Brothers), calved 6-3-53; sire, Blackbird Bandolier OB 3d; Ralph Kopp, Bradford, Illinois 600.00

COWS:

Barbara E. B. 18th, (Ehlers Brothers), calved 7-29-53; sire, Eileenmere E. B.; Charlie Davis, Anamosa, Iowa..... 335.00

Blackbird A. 67th, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved 7-8-54; sire, Bandolier K. 16th; Charles & Kembert Sons, Serena, Ill..... 310.00

Blackcap Elinor 9th 1742924, (Harold F. Duffield), calved 4-1-53; sire, Burgess Bardolier 3d; Eugene Kaecker, Ashton, Illinois 280.00

Enigna 2d 1741490, (Harry B. Duffield), calved 4-12-53; sire, Double Bardolier H. D.; Virgil H. Anderson, Tiskilwa, Ill..... 285.00

Blackcap Elinormere 2d 1742934, (Harold F. Duffield), calved 8-1-53; sire, Double Bardolier H. D.; Virgil H. Anderson, Tiskilwa, Illinois 265.00

Erica B. D. 80th 1880958, (Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye), calved 11-6-53; sire, Eileenmere B. D. 32d; Floyd Van Drew, Centralia, Illinois 445.00

Erica B. D. 81st 1880960, (B. A. Dye), calved 11-15-53; sire, Eileenmere B. D. 32d; Floyd Van Drew, Centralia, Ill..... 400.00

Princess Pat of D. A. F. 1783461, (Glenn H. Dysart), calved 4-10-53; sire, Black Prince of W. W. 2d; Robert Kember, Serena, Illinois 450.00

Barbara E. B. 20th 1937964, (Ehlers Brothers), calved 7-31-53; sire, Barbarian of Deep View; Wm. Henry & Son, Cambridge, Illinois 400.00

Erica E. B. 38th 1959586, (Ehlers Brothers), calved 10-12-53; sire, Barbarian of Deep View; Roy E. Otterback, Mendota, Illinois 265.00

Erica E. B. 40th 1959583, (Ehlers Brothers), calved 11-16-53; sire, Barbarian of Deep View; Battles and Ehlers, Maquoketa, Iowa 270.00

Enchanta Pride E. 5th 1741066, (Eiten Brothers), calved 3-18-53; sire, Enchanter of Don Head 32d; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois 250.00

Enchanta Queen E. 3d 1741070, (Eiten Brothers), calved 3-29-53; sire, Raona's Prince Eric 10th; Don Siemers, Peru, Ill. 315.00

Judy Blackcap E. 1903531, (Eiten Brothers), calved 11-3-53; sire, Band Boy A. 9th; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga... 250.00

Miss Burgess F. 16th 1889391, (Kenneth O. Fiedler), calved 7-29-53; sire, Eileenmere 1122d; H. E. Morse, Putman, Ill..... 265.00

Erica of J & S 63d 1880316, (Conrad S. Johnson & Sons), calved 8-8-53; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of J & S 62d; Roy E. Otterback, Mendota, Illinois..... 295.00

Blackbird of J & S 113th 1860833, (Conrad S. Johnson & Sons), calved 10-26-53; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 7th; Arthur Koerner & Sons, Logan, Illinois..... 250.00

Erica of J & S 14th 1917228, (Conrad S. Johnson & Sons), calved 11-18-53; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Patterdale; Clarence Stabler, Neponset, Illinois..... 250.00

Erica of J & S 15th 1917229, (Conrad S. Johnson & Son), calved 12-12-53; sire, Double Bardolier H. D.; West Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Illinois..... 305.00

Georgina 50th M & S 1566921, (William D. Martin & Son), calved 3-17-52; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 14th; Forrest M. Oakes, Laura, Illinois 350.00

Burgeleisa 2d of M & S 1817479, (William D. Martin & Son), calved 4-2-54; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 14th; Danny L. Wood,

Houston Hall Farms Sale

September 2

75 Hand picked females . . .
Cows with calves
Bred and Open Heifers
Preferred families

• ***Watch the August issue for further details.***

For Catalog, write: BOB SNYDER—at the farm
Spring Hill, Tennessee

Houston Hall

. . . Breeding Aberdeen-Angus for 28 Years

P. D. HOUSTON
Owner

Spring Hill, Tennessee

OHIO STATE FAIR
AUG. 25 SEPT. 2
ENTRIES CLOSE AUG. 1
Write for Premium List
Fair Grounds, Columbus, Ohio

$5.25 TATTOO MARKER
EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.
Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.25, postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS
Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

EAR TAGS
Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS
1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG
Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

Neponset, Illinois 255.00
Princess Georgina M. 1817473, (William D. Martin & Son), calved 5-15-53; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 14th; Ralph Schilling & Sons, Leaf River, Illinois 295.00
Miss Burgess Kay 1817471, (William D. Martin & Son), calved 5-25-53; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 14th; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 350.00
Lassie O. B. 4th 1827753, (Olson Brothers), calved 6-19-53; sire, Blackbird Bandolier O. B. 3d; Don Siemers, Peru, Illinois 300.00
Lady Blackcap Elbadier 1696280, (Herbert Schroeder & Son), calved 5-26-53; sire, Black Elbadier; Don Siemers, Peru, Ill. 275.00
Prince's Blackcap T & S 1761957, (John Tondi & Son), calved 6-13-53; sire, Raona's Prince Eric 10th; George Giese, Peru, Illinois 315.00
Entry—Elba of Woodbarr 10th 1817481, (Wm. D. Martin & Son), calved 3-23-53; Charles A. Wood & Sons, Neponset, Ill. 360.00

El-Jon Erianna Tops

(Continued from page 44)

Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 675.00
Elaine W. G. 35th 1504412, calved 3-19-52; sire, General Black C. S.; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 675.00
Elaine W. G. 37th 1669311, calved 10-15-52; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 14th; Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York 1000.00
Elaine W. G. 41st 1752839, calved 5-14-53; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 23d; Grafe-Callahan Construction Company, Los Angeles, California 650.00
Elaine W. G. 44th 1953665, calved 1-20-54; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th; Robert Carr, Davenport, Iowa 500.00
Elaine W. G. 45th 1953661, calved 2-12-54; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Mich. 575.00
Blackbird 18th of Homestead 1534768, calved 5-25-51; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th; Lowell C. Ennis, Milroy, Indiana 675.00
Blackbird W. G. 33d 1953663, calved 1-29-54; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 500.00
Blackcap Velvet W. G. 4th 1261519, calved 1-16-50; sire, Eileenmere 1500th; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 2500.00
Blackcap Velvet W. G. 9th 1717577, calved 1-21-53; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th; Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, N. Y. 1700.00
Blackcap W. G. 12th 1717579, calved 1-14-53; sire, Bar Bandolier W. G.; Robert Mikesell, Frazeysburg, Ohio 600.00
Blackcap W. G. 13th 1869638, calved 11-16-53; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th; Dolly Dell, Batavia, Ohio 500.00
Antelope W. G. 2d 1669302, calved 7-19-52; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 1500.00
Katinka of TP, calved 2-14-54; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th; Dolly Dell, Batavia, Ohio 1000.00
Enchantress W. G. 17th 1669308, calved 10-8-52; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th; Kuhlman Brothers, Cincinnati, Ohio 500.00
Enchantress W. G. 18th 1953664, calved 1-25-54; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th; Robert Carr, Davenport, Iowa 500.00

Air Conditioned Field Day For Iowa Breeders

The Iowa State Angus Association Field Day will be held Sunday, July 24, at Iowa State College, Ames. The Tallcorn Angus Association is the host for the event and has complete charge of all arrangements. A new kind of Field Day has been arranged —no judging contest, weight guessing and the like, instead the program will be entirely educational.

The Iowa Field day will be "air conditioned" in that the bulk of the program will be held in the air conditioned Memorial Union building. Wives will NOT have to bring basket dinners. Food will be available in the basement cafeteria or those wanting table service can obtain a $1.50 lunch on the second floor of the Memorial Union. Service will start at 12 noon.

Registration starts at 10 a. m. at the college beef cattle barns and at the Union. At 11 the new National Association movie "Mr. Black" will be shown in the Great Hall of the Union. After lunch a meat cutting demonstration by a member of the National Meat Board, using a half carcass, will be presented. Following this will be the drawings for a wide variety of door prizes for both 4-H and adults.

At 2:30 the Angus women will hear and see a Meat Diet demonstration by members of the college Home Economics faculty. At the same time the men will meet with Dr. L. E. Johnson, new head of the animal husbandry department, and Dr. L. N. Hazel, widely known geneticist. Adjournment will be at 4.

The committee in charge of the "air conditioned Field Day" is: Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Breniman of Brooklyn; Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Brooks of Ames; Mr. and Mrs. Loren Emke of Toledo; and Mr. and Mrs. Corwin Hadley of New Providence.

Mr. Eisenhower's Angus

(Continued from page 35)

Mr. HUMPHREY. Mr. President, will the Senator yield?

Mr. GORE. I yield to the Senator from Minnesota.

LIVESTOCK INSURANCE
HARDING & HARDING
THROUGH
AMERICAN and LLOYD'S

WE HOLD THE FIRST AND ORIGINAL LLOYD'S LIVESTOCK INSURANCE CONTRACT and our AMERICAN LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY, directed and controlled entirely by stockmen is founded solidly on that LLOYD'S UNDERWRITING in combination with AMERICAN Capital.

SEND FOR OUR BROCHURE LISTING LOW COST COVERAGES, ALL CLASSES LIVESTOCK — in transit, at shows, at home.
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS
MAXIMUM COMMISSION FOR AGENTS

Also Livestock Importing & Exporting

AMERICAN LIVE STOCK INSURANCE

HARDING & HARDING
Phone 5100 -- Geneva, Illinois

Mr. HUMPHREY. The Senator from Tennessee is indeed an expert on cattle. He knows the cattle business very well, particularly the Aberdeen-Angus breed. I should like to ask him a question. How long is a calf a calf? Would this calf be a calf in 1956, or would it by that time have become something else and be in a different category.

Mr. GORE. With proper care she might be more than a calf by then.

Mr. HUMPHREY. Does the Senator feel that the White House grounds under a Republican administration are sufficiently lush to make that calf a little more than a calf by 1956?

Mr. GORE. I believe that by natural processes it would be more than a calf by 1956 and would be extremely lonesome all alone on the White House lawn.

Mr. HUMPHREY. The Senator from Vermont said that he had had the White House lawn measured and found that it would support the calf. I was wondering whether after 1956 this fine specie of beef cattle which has been presented to the President would have outgrown the facilities of the White House lawn and that it might have to go to Gettysburg.

Mr. GORE. There might be other reasons for which it would have to go to Gettysburg.

Mr. HUMPHREY. The Senator from Tennessee has convinced me that that is where it belongs.

Mr. GORE. A migration entirely involuntary might be underway.

Mr. HUMPHREY. The Senator does not believe that the calf might wish to go to Texas, does he?

Mr. GORE. Of course, the calf might not be all alone in that Gettysburg migration.

Farmers' Annual Bull Auction

Verona, Virginia, March 16th

SUMMARY:

40 Lots	**$16,905.00, average**	**$ 422.62**
Top 10 Head	**7,135.00, average**	**713.50**

Top Bull—Black Knight of Lee Hill 16 171-5505; calved April 9, 1953; sire, Black Knight 2 of Angus Valley; dam, Barbarosa Sunbeam 11; consigned by Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia; purchased by J. E. Dooley, Statesville, N. C. 1000.00

Second Top Bull—Candy Meadows Prince 3d 1775379; calved May 4, 1953; sire, Prince Sunbeam 328th; dam, Miss Burgess Eileenmere C.; consigned by Candy Meadows Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; purchased by W. E. Callahan, Rustburg, Virginia 925.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more).

Amandale Eileenmere 210 1984503, (Amandale Farm), calved 6-24-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210; Sunset Hill Farm, Rockville, Virginia 625.00

Eileenmere 8th of Amandale 1849374, (Amandale Farm), calved 1-5-54; sire, L. R. Eileenmere 4th; George Alhouser, Harrisonburg, Virginia 800.00

Amandale Bandolier 35th 1850311, (Amandale Farm), calved 10-20-53; sire, Amandale's Bandolier 30th, Joe Nutt, Middlebrook, Virginia 485.00

Rally Black Prince 1000 1686213, (Craigland Farm), calved 9-2-52; sire, Rally Black Prince; R. P. Adams, Whitethorne, Virginia 575.00

Craigmere 39th 1914037, (Craigland, Farms), calved 11-18-53; sire, Eileenmere 1528; Jack Rainey, Marshall, Va. 525.00

Craigmere 19 1759956, (Craigmere Farms), calved 3-22-53; sire, Eileenmere 1528; W. O. Thomas, Bedford, Virginia 625.00

Eric of Ebony 1839084, (Ebony Farm), calved 10-26-53; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Luther Gill, Arthurdale, W. Va. 525.00

Shadow Isle Prince 22d 1514565, (Ebony Farm), calved 9-9-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 328th; R. P. Adams, Whitethorne, Virginia 600.00

Black Peer 95 of Gilnockie 1865852, (Gilnockie), calved 11-30-53; sire, Black Peer 28 of Gilnockie; D. A. Grimm, Bridgewater, Virginia 360.00

Black Peer 89th of Gilnockie 1865833, (Gilnockie Farm), calved 9-8-53; sire, Black Peer A. V. 7th; Ellerslie Farm, Rixeyville, Virginia 460.00

Black Peer 96 of Gilnockie 1829507, (Gilnockie), calved 7-9-53; sire, Black Peer 66 of Angus Valley; W. S. Ballard, Crozet, Virginia 410.00

Kinloch Bardolier 12th 1716374, (High Hill Farm), calved 2-1-53; sire, Queen's Grenadier GR; H. R. Millerman, Crozet, Va. 625.00

Kingdom Black Prince 1834454, (Kingdom Farm), calved 8-21-53; sire, R L S Black Prince 14; Henchman's Lea, Orlean, Va. 600.00

Epponian of Lee Hill 1842896, (Lee Hill Farm), calved 9-3-53; sire, Epponian 40 of Le Baron; Marion E. Glover, Locust Dale, Virginia 525.00

Eileenmere 20 OE, (Old Elkton Farm), calved 7-7-53; sire, Eileenmere 1029th; F. L. Hatcher, Roanoke, Virginia 390.00

Black Knight 4 OE 1855578, (Old Elkton Farm), calved 7-15-53; sire, Black Knight 56 A. V.; Henchman's Lea, Orlean, Va. 450.00

Eileenmere of Sherwood 3rd, (Sherwood), calved 3-11-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 220th; Jake Wampler, Weyers Cave, Virginia 350.00

Eileenmere W 3 1834533, (Waverley Farm), calved 6-18-53; sire, Eileenmere A. 100; Oak Hill Farm, Palmyra, Virginia 760.00

Ferncliffe's Bandolier 173 1831051, (Ferncliffe Farm), calved 3-16-53; sire, Bandolier 206th of Brandy Rock; John Hebner, Churchville, Virginia 510.00

If you haven't received our
BIG NEW NO. 55 CATALOG
80 pages—over 500 illustrations
Send postcard to:
Breeders Supply & Equipment Co.
1365A W. Main — P. O. Box 1360
Lexington, Kentucky

The New Ranchmaster
LICENSE PLATE
TAG
Identifies your breed
Can be used on all CARS and TRUCKS
New or old Models.
Size 3⅛ x 4¾ inches.

HEAVY DIE CUT METAL
•
Ready to Install

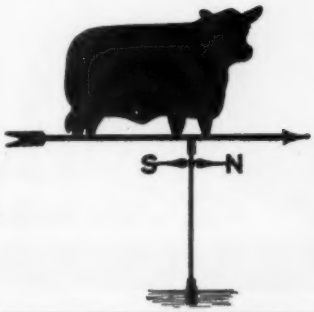
"SCOTCHLITE"
REFLECTIVE SHEETING.
Black Letters and Bull Head on Gold Color Reflective Sheeting.

Made with SCOTCHLITE REFLECTIVE SHEETING

Only $1.60
Post Paid

ORDER TODAY
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Weathervane



Durable! Practical! Attractive!

This is the weathervane you want for your farm. Made of black enameled steel, the Angus is 15" high and 22¾" long. We are offering these complete, for only $20.00 while our present supply lasts. Order yours now, F. O. B. Send check or money order with your order to Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE

The
PAYNE TOOL and ENGINEERING
c/o ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Looking at McCormick Farms from out in the pasture.

INDIANA

State Fair

thru AUG 31 SEPT 9

HAL L. ROYCE
Cattle Dept. Dir.

BEEF CATTLE PREMIUMS
Open Class: $34,590.00
4-H Class: $5,455.70

ENTRY CLOSING DATE
Open Class—August 10
4-H Class—August 15

For Information:
KENNETH F. BLACKWELL
Sec'y-Mgr. State Fair
Indianapolis 5, Indiana

Board President
WALTER H. WIMMER
Rockville

Comm. of Agriculture
LT. GOV. HAROLD W. HANDLEY

Red Top Farm

(Continued from page 42)

impressive was an imported Gammer female carrying as much substance, smoothness and natural fleshing as we have seen on an Angus female.

One thing we have noticed about Irving Florsheim through the years—that whatever livestock enterprise he is in the goal is the top. This was true when Red Top was nationally known for its show horses. It was later true when Red Top bred and raced Thoroughbreds. It is clearly evident in the planning which has gone into the building of the Florsheim Aberdeen-Angus herd.

McCormick Farms

(Continued from page 43)

short-legged bull with a lot of bone under him. He has plenty of scale combined with quality and smoothness and he has sired, and is siring, a lot of fancy cattle.

There are quite a number of cows in the herd by Eileenmere 501st, a bull used some years ago. He was a son of the old champion, the "85th". Another bull of more recent vintage that is well represented by sons and daughters in Bandolier of Anoka 45th. His tabulation shows four crosses to Blackbird Bandolier of Page and his dam was one of the justly famous Anoka Barbara Rose cows.

In addition to the top females of Tolan, Sunbeam and Bandolier breeding in the herd the McCormick herd also contains a number of imported females that have been great producers.

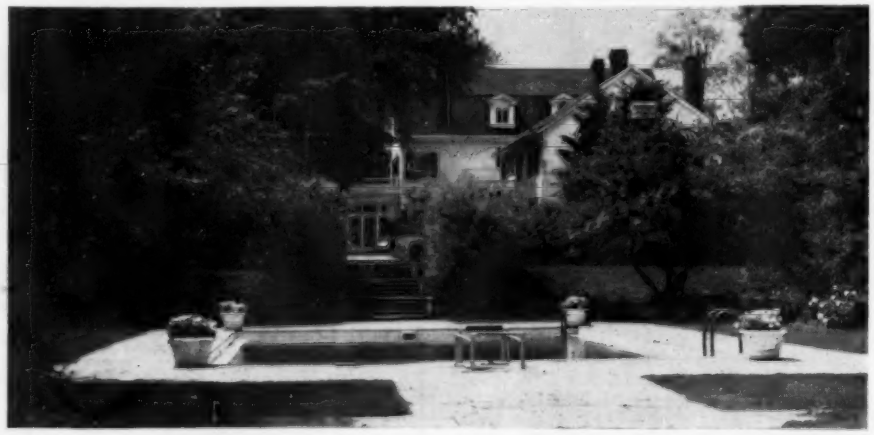
With 350 cattle on 330 acres—even though it is great producing land — McCormick Farms has "Black cattle all over the place," as Manager Ralph Hess explained. So some reduction is in order.

The End of an Era

(Continued from page 40)

love of the land and stock, of thrift, and of the principles of the Golden Rule. It was from the Home Place that J. C. Penney went into the west to start the first of a great merchandising empire and it was to the Home Place that he returned in later years to build one of the great Angus herds of our time.

The association of J. C. Penney and Orin



The house at Red Top Farm. Like a dip in that pool?

James started 24 years ago at the Home Place. There were 240 acres in the operation then. Twenty-two years ago the first Aberdeen-Angus found their new home at Penney & James. The foundation was a good one. The first Blacks were 30 open heifers from the late Kenneth McGregor. Then the Cornish herd was purchased in Missouri, and with it came the bull Evolution Quality 4th. Other good foundation females and sires were added.

But Mr. Penney and his partner realized that although the herd was increasing in quality and importance one vital factor was missing—a really outstanding sire comparable to Mixter May Royal or Foremost (who started the Penney "Foremost" Guernseys.)

It was in the early fall of 1944 that this top Angus sire was available. He was at J. Garrett Tolan Farms in Illinois, a son of the International champion Eileenmere 85th and his dam a Pauline T. daughter of Eileenmere 32d. He was Eileenmere 487th, a bull nearly four years old and with many sons and daughters available for inspection. The "487th" was a most impressive bull individually. Better yet his get indicated that he was one of the great breeding bulls in Angus history. The price was $30,000. An option was taken on him for as Orin James recalls "that was more money than I thought there was in the world." But he also realized that this was the bull that had to be bought. And he was. This was in October of 1944. He continued active in the Penney & James herd for a period of more than 7 years and wrote a bright chapter in Angus history.

In the 1945 Penney & James sale 18 heifers were offered carrying the service of Eileenmere 487th. They brought $1,000 a head more than the rest of the heifers offered. Succeeding sales, offering the get as well as the service of the Wonder Bull, were even more successful. To help "487th" even more a large number of top heifers were secured in Dutchess county, New York, and at the Bates dispersion in Oklahoma in 1947. From this latter source came the Gammer cows which became famous as the dams of herd bulls.

From the original 240 acres Home Place Farms has grown to 1,800 acres. From a relatively unknown farm to one of national reputation. This is the saga of Home Place Farms and the influence of a great sire.

While Mr. Penney's appearance belies his nearly 80 years it is understandable that he should want to reduce some of the heavy load he has carried for many years. The Aberdeen-Angus fraternity owes him much, wishes him good health and many more interesting years, and hopes to see him at many future Angus events.

And to Orin and Verna James, and to Junior, Mary Della and David, the folks breeding the Blocky Blacks are glad that you are going to be with us for many years to come. No one is worried about your continued success. Orin James has developed into one of our top judges of cattle; Junior has proven himself a fitter and showman. And young David is already a member of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, thanks to grandpa! This is the kind of continuity we like in the breed.

South Central Illinois Breeders' Sale

Cowden, Illinois, March 17th

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	**$12,295.00, average**	**$ 245.90**
13 Bulls	**3,345.00, average**	**257.30**
37 Cows	**8,950.00, average**	**241.89**
Top 10 Head	**3,420.00, average**	**342.00**

Top Bull—Donmere 4th, calved June 10, 1954; sire, Eileenmerit 4th; dam, Evergreenmere 14th; consigned by Donnel Angus Farm, Shelbyville, Illinois; purchased by Henry Rohrer, Lincoln, Ill. **415.00**

Top Cow—Miss Blackcapess 4th of D. A. F. 1953079, calved May 15, 1954; sire, Eileenmerit 4th; dam, Blackcapess D. F.; consigned by Donnel Angus Farm, Shelbyville, Illinois; purchased by Yakey Farms, Stewardson, Illinois **400.00**

Second Top Cow—Angmere's Blackcap 5th 1965415, calved September 3, 1954; sire, Eileenmere 722d; dam, E. A. Blackbird 5th; consigned by E. J. Burns & Sons, St. Francisville, Illinois; purchased by Ronnie Pfeiffer, Shelbyville, Illinois ..... **[illegible]00.00**

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Harrys Bandolmere L. G. F. 1633299, (Harry Turner), calved 5-28-52; sire, Bandolmere NPF; Kenneth Carne, Mason, Illinois 250.00

calved 5-10-54; sire, Eileenmerit 4th; Charley Miner & Son, Champaign, Ill. 275.00

Eileenmere D. 15th 1776797, (Donnel Angus Farm), calved 11-15-52; sire, Eileenmere 931st; Weasel Brothers, Pesotum, Illinois 410.00

Eileenmere D. 26th 1965999, (Donnel Angus Farm), calved 4-20-54; sire, Eileenmerit 4th; Oscar Campbell, Isabel, Ill. 240.00

Eileenmere D. 29th, (Donnel Angus Farm), calved 4-18-54; sire, Eileenmerit 4th; K. W. Klarman, Shumway, Illinois 205.00

Bandolier of Empire 1989632, (Elmer Potter), calved 11-10-53; sire, Potter's Erica Bardolier G. R. 3d; Sam S. Gressel, Watson, Illinois 305.00

Blackcap T. F. Rose Knoll 33d 2001464, (Mr. & Mrs. Jeff Rhoades), calved 12-26-53; sire, Eileenmere T. F. 9th; J. H. Smith, Farina, Illinois 205.00

Blackcap T. F. Rose Knoll 50th 1912898, (Mr. & Mrs. Jeff Rhoades), calved 9-2-53; sire, Eileenmere T. F. 9th; Ernest Payne, Macedonia, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap T. F. Rose Knoll 2d 1818007, (Mr. & Mrs. Jeff Rhoades), calved 3-26-53; sire, Eileenmere T. F. 9th; Harold Woltz, Lovington, Illinois 230.00

COWS:

Blackcap Tolan T. 2d 1268208, (C. E. Tice), calved 1-12-50; sire, Eileenmere of F. 19th; Shoots Brothers, Lerna, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap Lady D. 74th 1268209, (C. E. Tice), calved 1-30-50; sire, Eileenmere of F. 19th; Shoots Brothers, Lerna, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap T. T. 2d 1268213, (C. E. Tice), calved 3-3-50; sire, Eileenmere of F. 19th; Shoots Brothers, Lerna, Illinois 250.00

Erica Maid R. T. 17th 1268214, (C. E. Tice), calved 3-6-50; sire, Eileenmere of F. 19th; Shoots Brothers, Lerna, Illinois 250.00

Elba's Duchess T. 2d 1268206, (C. E. Tice), calved 1-5-50; sire, Eileenmere of F. 19th; Shoots Brothers, Lerna, Illinois 250.00

Elslow Erica 4th 1776020, (Ralph Hoeffliger), calved 2-27-53; sire, Eileenmere of H. O.; Arnold Neiman, Litchfield, Ill. 270.00

Eborea Lady 2d 1776015, (Ralph Hoeffliger), calved 5-15-53; sire, Eileenmere 1536th; David Woodall, Shelbyville, Ill. 255.00

Pridemere T. of D. A. F. 1953076, (Donnel Angus Farm), calved 4-28-54; sire, Eileenmerit 4th; Ronnie Pfeiffer, Shelbyville, Illinois 250.00

SAVE MONEY TIME PATIENCE

The true LIFETIME TAG made of DuPont's NYLON, using DuPont's NEOPRENE rubber in the deeply engraved figures on both sides guaranteed permanent. Superior to all metal tags for legibility and wear. Guaranteed unbreakable in service. Only 45¢ each or $40 per 100.

The NEW IMPROVED INSTANT LOCK chain fastener. Instantly locks without tools. Easily opened with ordinary pliers. Holds surplus chain 1½" from tag and the strongest fastener made. Positively guaranteed against breaking or unlocking in service. Price 20¢ each or $15 per 100. NOTE—We will replace free of charge, any of our original fasteners that gave trouble.

HEAVY SPLIT RINGS, cad. plated, 15¢ each or $10 per 100.

WIDER TWIST LINK CHAIN in bright finish or zinc plated, also caseheardened chain in copper finish. Price—in bright fin., 40" lengths. 3 to 18, 49¢; 18 to 50, 44¢; over 50, 39¢. Uncut, 20 to 85 ft. 13¢; 85 to 200 ft. 12¢. Add 6¢ per len. or 2¢ per ft. for zinc plated reg. steel or casehardened steel. Write for prices on direct factory shipments.

BUILD a portable calf creep that is hog, pig and cow-proof. Our blue print is very easy to read for the handy man, $4. Material will cost approx. $55.

TATTOO OUTFIT complete $5. Revolv. head, $1 extra.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE but we sell for cash only. Send for free folder or 40¢ for a tag, instant lock and chain sample. One to a prospect.

GEO. W. BOCK

P. O. BOX 133A

MATTOON, ILLINOIS

FORMULA FOR PROFITS

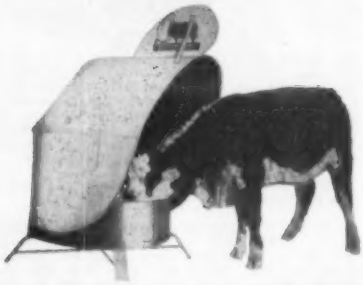
ONE-MAN PACKAGED FEED PLANT

Shown with 500-lb. Batch Mixer, 10" x 10" Krimper-Kracker and 14" Rotary Knife Granulator. Other sizes 100 lbs. to 6,000 lbs. Any item available separately. Also molasses attachment. CRIMPS, GRANULATES DUST-FREE and operates with small motor or tractor. Discharges correctly balanced rations into bags or trucks. No millwright work or installation cost. PUTS YOU IN THE DRIVER'S SEAT in any livestock feeding program. Users everywhere because it's deliberately priced to sell. Write TODAY for free samples and catalog.

DAVIS BUILT · HCD SINCE 1894 · **H. C. DAVIS SONS'**

Dept. AC-185A BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS

A SATISFIED LOUISIANA FARMER
"Our feeders are in good condition and are certainly saving our mineral feeds from rain and wind with a minimum of effort."
T. M. DeROUEN
Department of Animal Industry
Louisiana State University



WHIRLWIND FEEDER

$39.50 each

FOB, Ralls, Texas. Capacity 200 lbs. (Salt) Cash with order or ¼ down, balance C.O.D.

Also available in large salt-meal feeding size 300 lb. capacity (200 lb. cottonseed meal, 100 lb. salt) priced at $54.50 each, F. O. B. Ralls, Texas.

Absolutely no additional expense or facilities needed to place in operation!

Dealer inquiries invited
For descriptive literature write:
COLLIER LIVESTOCK FEEDER CO
Box 896-A, Ralls, Texas

Blackbird Progress D. 5th 1631128, (Donnel Angus Farm), calved 3-28-52; sire, Prince Evident of D. 2d; Theodore Ernst, Kinmundy, Illinois 295.00

Blackcap Lady M. 10th of Pope 1432533, (Donnel Angus Farm), calved 1-9-51; sire, Prince Revomere 85th; Cal Dunteway, Cowden, Illinois 295.00

Pridemere Princess D. 6th 1776795, (Donnel Angus Farm), calved 11-2-52; sire, Eileenmere 931st; Jess McDermith, Rosamond, Illinois 325.00

Black Lady D. 8th 1305362, (Donnel Angus Farm), calved 2-6-50; sire, Prince Evident of D. 2d; Shoots Brothers, Lerna, Illinois 225.00

Ellida J. 11th 1974788, (U. J. Farm), calved 2-16-54; sire, Ankonian 3289th; E. J. Burns & Sons, St. Francisville, Illinois 270.00

Ellida J. 8th 1801541, (U. J. Farm), calved 10-27-53; sire, Eileenmere of Angmere 2d; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia 270.00

Burgess Missie 4th 1900822, (Nickle Plate Farm), calved 10-5-53; sire, Burgess Evident D.; G. P. Stoner, Charleston, Ill. 275.00

Eborea's Joy of Halsey 3d 1133118, (Claude Potter), calved 9-13-48; sire, Repeater of Henry 45th; Barror Brothers, Assumption, Illinois 210.00

Black Echo J. 3d 998751, (Claude Potter), calved 5-1-47; sire, Eileenmere W. K.; Jess McDermith, Rosamond, Illinois 230.00

Erica Grenada G. R. 19th 865276, (Claude Potter), calved 8-7-45; sire, Black Grenadier; W. S. Ekiss, Dalton City, Illinois 205.00

Empire's Blackcap 52d 1313076, (Elmer Potter), calved 8-10-49; sire, Empire's Eileenmere; Jess McDermith, Rosamond, Illinois 225.00

Blackbird of Empire 30th 1158521, (Elmer Potter), calved 3-20-49; sire, Empire's Eileenmere; Shoots Brothers, Lerna, Ill. 235.00

Blackcap M. M. Rose 20th 1459798, (Mr. & Mrs. Jeff Rhoades), calved 2-23-51; sire, Blackcap M. M. 31st; Shoots Brothers, Lerna, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap T. F. Rose 5th 1702600, (Mr. & Mrs. Jeff Rhoades), calved 7-25-52; sire, Eileenmere T. F. 9th; W. J. Beare, Louisville, Illinois 300.00

Queen T. F. Rose 8th 1608202, (Mr. & Mrs. Jeff Rhoades), calved 3-18-52; sire, Eileenmere T. F. 9th; J. H. Smith, Farina, Illinois 220.00

Ames A-A Association Sale

Ames, Iowa, March 21st

SUMMARY:

89 Lots	**$27,500.00, average**	**$ 308.98**
25 Bulls	**9,510.00, average**	**380.39**
64 Cows	**17,990.00, average**	**281.09**
Top 10 Head	**7,055.00, average**	**705.50**

Top Bull—Blueboy Lad 511th of Ida 1620-567, calved October 16, 1952; sire, Prince Lakewood 25th; dam, Blueblood Lady 79th of Ida; consigned by Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa; purchased by H. Bloomberg and Son, Ames, Iowa 1250.00

Top Cow—Miss Georgina of Wesley, calved February 9, 1954; sire, Black Knight 75th of A. V.; dam, Imp. Gendbell of Haymount; consigned by Ben G. Studer, Wesley, Iowa; purchased by Harley A. Ford, Ames, Iowa 750.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $235.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Bandolier Pride 14th 1962609, (S. A. Brooks & Son), calved 9-28-53; sire, Bardolier Pride 14th; Nicholas & Dunton, Mason City, Iowa 250.00

Bardolier H. Brooks Haven 153d 1962607, (S. A. Brooks & Son), calved 9-25-53; sire, Bardolier Pride 14th; Arley N. Wolf, Collins, Iowa 235.00

Master Elapis 1959654, (Clement Brothers), calved 4-28-54; sire, Elapis Bellmere 5th; Chester N. Hulin and Sons, Gilman, Iowa 325.00

Barb of Even C. B. 1892148, (Clement Brothers), calved 8-20-53; sire, Even Bardolier 10th; Ralph Tilton, Iowa Falls, Ia. 350.00

Bell Boy of H. F. 47th 1875365, (Harken Farms), calved 6-6-53; sire, Harken's Boy Prince; J. L. Madill, Grinnell, Iowa 410.00

Harkens Eileenmere 360th 1826649, (Harken Farms), calved 5-11-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 70th; Kenneth Buechler, Boone, Iowa 280.00

Harkens Eileenmere 320th 1826650, (Harken Farms), calved 5-31-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 70th; Harvey Scheerer, Ft. Dodge, Iowa 335.00

Eline Lad of Ida 1905691, (Johnson Brothers), calved 11-6-53; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida; John W. Brock, Newton, Iowa 330.00

General Buxom Boy 1119397, (Kee Angus Farm), calved 5-8-48; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th; Harris Brothers, Pilot Mound, Ia. 305.00

General Blackcap of Kee 1960858, (Kee Angus Farm), calved 4-16-54; sire, General Buxom Boy; Russell Zier, Jr., Milledgeville, Illinois 365.00

Bell Boy of Excello Queen 2d 1839848, (Robertson Brothers), calved 4-19-53; sire, Bell Boy H. of Burgess; Merle Mersman, Colo, Iowa 255.00

Bummer R. 1803960, (Rosengift Stock Farms), calved 11-4-53; sire, Eileenmere of Rosengift; O. T. Harris and Sons, Iowa Falls, Iowa 270.00

Burgess Queen S. 3d 1873403, (J. G. Showalter Sons), calved 10-13-53; sire, Burgess Elba K.; Fred A. Martens and Son, Chelsea, Iowa 290.00

Black Burgess of S. 1873414, (J. G. Showalter and Sons), calved 11-16-53; sire, Burgess Elba K.; Lyle Pohlman, Baxter, Iowa 435.00

Bandolier Sunset 185th 1869386, (Sunset Knoll Farms), calved 9-17-53; sire, Bold Bandolier; J. H. Heintz, Cambridge, Iowa 240.00

Eileenmere Sunset 159th 1869415, (Sunset Knoll Farms), calved 5-5-53; sire, Eileenmere Burgess H. T.; Larry E. Kadolph, Eldora, Iowa 300.00

Erenzarmar FVW 302d 1696755, (Vander Werff Angus), calved 9-7-52; sire, Ernoa's Burg, Terpestra Brothers, Pella, Iowa 800.00

Eris Burg F. V. W. 333d 1903382, (Vander Werff Angus), calved 10-5-53; sire, Ernoa's Burg 2d; Clement Brothers, Newton, Iowa 350.00

Bandoliermere G. W. 293d 1830027, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 7-25-53; sire, Bandoliermere 43d; J. W. Kimberly, Collins, Iowa 285.00

Eileenmere 6th of W. A. F. 1970025, (D. C. Williams and Sons), calved 3-28-54; sire, Happy Acres Eileenmere 47th; Ray Cook, Ames, Iowa 810.00

Harkens Eileenmere 173d 1875362, (Harken Farms), calved 6-22-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 43d; Harvey Scheerer, Fort Dodge, Iowa 335.00

COWS:

Blueblood Lady of Stuart 8th, (Beattie Angus Farms), calved 6-16-54; sire, Bandolier B. 3d; Lewis O. Nichols, Webster City, Iowa 395.00

Brooks Haven Ruth 53d 1883442, (S. A. Brooks and Son), calved 6-26-53; sire, Bardolier Pride 14th; Ames & Knutson, Ames, Iowa 400.00

Blackcap McHenry C. M. G. 13th 1830791, (Clarence M. Goodman), calved 4-22-53; sire, Erica Bandolier T.; John F. Oelke

and Son, Blue Earth, Minnesota 300.00

Blackcap Betty C. M. G. 3d 1830788, (Clarence M. Goodman), calved 6-4-53; sire, Erica Bandolier T.; J. Perry Rinker, Ogden, Iowa 285.00

Blackcap McHenry C. M. G. 19th 1830785, (Clarence M. Goodman), calved 7-1-53; sire, Erica Bandolier T.; Chester N. Hulin and Sons, Gilman, Iowa 290.00

Elba Garner 10th 1850764, (Addis Greiman and Sons), calved 7-24-53; sire, Eston's Juana Eric; Richard Biesnecker, Conrad, Iowa 410.00

Viola Marshall 11th 1180288, (Glen Croomes and Son), calved 9-8-47; sire, Blackcap Burg B. 2d; Ell'tonier Angus Farm, Tipton, Iowa 240.00

Blackcap Irene H. H. 3d 1793763, (Hall's Hill Farm), calved 5-9-53; sire, Hy Lawn General Blackbird; Merle Mersman, Colo, Iowa 235.00

Miss Erica M. E. 11th 1805595, (Hall's Hill Farm), calved 5-10-53; sire, Bandolier D. R. 15th; Ober Elliott, Collins, Iowa 245.00

Blackcap H. 210th 1871043, (Hall's Hill Farm), calved 9-15-53; sire, Hy Lawn General Blackbird; Merle Mersman, Colo, Iowa 240.00

Black Purity Lady of P. V. 1730165, (J. H. Heintz & Son), calved 4-13-53; sire, Eileenmere 487th T. H. 2d P. H.; Merle Mersman, Colo, Iowa 265.00

Eline 40th of Ida 1969824, (Johnson Brothers), calved 4-9-54; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida; Robert L. Morris, Lanark, Illinois 435.00

Blackcap Cleo E & B 4th 1864770, (Enoch & Bob Johnson), calved 11-30-53; sire, Black Conquestor; Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa 450.00

Zara E & B 3d 1926010, (Enoch & Bob Johnson), calved 1-17-54; sire, Black Conquestor; D. C. Williams & Son, Jefferson, Iowa 555.00

Kinochtry Beauty of Kee 2d 1757819, (Kee Angus Farm), calved 7-28-53; sire, General Buxom Boy; Harold Zupp, Bricelyn, Minnesota 275.00

Bessie Blackcap Miss 3d 1825422, (Meier Brothers), calved 6-5-53; sire, Oaknoll Barbarian; Ray Cook, Ames, Iowa 660.00

Excello Queen Elinor 2d 1839843, (Robertson Brothers), calved 6-5-53; sire, Bell Boy H. of Burgess; Merle Mersman, Colo, Iowa 245.00

Blackcap of Rosengift 2d 1803962, (Rosengift Stock Farms), calved 7-24-53; sire, Eileenmere of Rosengift; Merle Mersman, Colo, Iowa 235.00

Barbara of Rosengift 3d 1803958, (Rosengift Stock Farms), calved 7-5-53; sire, Bessie's Lad 5th of Ida; Merle Mersman, Colo, Iowa 255.00

Miss Juana W. S. 4th 1825307, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 4-25-53; sire, Bessie's Eileenmere of W. 2d; Merle Mersman, Colo, Iowa 235.00

Endella Marshall 11th 1825304, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 6-29-53; sire, Bessie's Eileenmere of W. 2d; Harold Zupp, Bricelyn, Minnesota 280.00

Endella Eileen 1825309, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 7-1-53; sire, Bessie's Eileenmere of W. 2d, Merle Mersman, Colo, Iowa 240.00

Blue Blood Lady 6th of Wesley, (Ben G. Studer), calved 3-31-54; sire, Eileenmere W. 484th; Harley A. Ford, Ames, Iowa 650.00

Sunset Eileenmere Erica 1869397, (Sunset Knoll Farms), calved 9-6-53; sire, Eileenmere Burgess H. T.; Russell Zier, Jr., Milledgeville, Illinois 515.00

Sunset Heroine 1869398, (Sunset Knoll Farms), calved 9-2-53; sire, Eileenmere Burgess H. T.; O & R Farms, Scranton, Iowa 575.00

Barbara Eileenmere Sunset 1869412, (Sunset Knoll Farms), calved 5-6-53; sire, Eileenmere Burgess H. T.; Mrs. Roger Hopkins, Colo, Iowa 460.00

Emay Esther F. V. W. 323d 1903375, (Vander Werff Angus), calved 10-3-53; sire, Zar's Blackbird J.; Hy-Lawn Farm, Shullsburg, Wisconsin 360.00

Georgiana G. W. 7th 1211331, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 8-16-49; sire, Eileenmere Blackcap G. W. 2d; J. Perry Rinker, Ogden, Iowa 460.00

Curtis Balthaser and Son Dispersion

Spencerville, Ohio, March 21st

SUMMARY:

29 Lots	**$13,240.00, average**	**$ 456.55**
2 Bulls	**3,520.00, average**	**1760.00**
27 Cows	**9,720.00, average**	**360.00**
Top 10 Head	**7,665.00, average**	**766.50**

Top Bull—Eileenmere 1050th C. B. S. 1683451, calved May 5, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 1050th; dam, Blackcap T. of Maplemere 18th; purchased by Dr. O. C. Briggs, Edgewood Farm & Briarmere Farm, Columbia City, Indiana 3200.00

Top Cow—Blackcap T. of Maplemere 13th 1092134, calved May 25, 1948; sire, Eileenmere 720th; dam, Blackcap Tolan 103d; purchased by Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 675.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report included lots which sold for $200.00 or more.)

BULL:

Mr. Effiemere B. 1st 2023677, calved 10-17-54; sire, Eileenmere 1050th C. B. S.; John Davidson, Cedar Rapids, Michigan 320.00

COWS:

Blackcap Lady B. 4th 1899187, calved 1-10-54; sire, Burger's Barbara M. S.; L. S. Preston, Alger, Ohio 245.00

Blackcap Lady F. M. 1641096, calved 5-4-51; sire, Estonian Quality; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 500.00

G. S. W. Blackcap Miller's Mae 934135, calved 6-10-46; sire, General of Angus Valley; Lin-Lo Farm; Robert Logan, Van Wert, Ohio 550.00

Blackcap E. of Belle Meade 1493193, calved 6-7-51; sire, Pride Bell Boy of Bards View; Lewis Bassett, Lima, Ohio 300.00

Raverna's Miss Burgess 1492573, calved 5-15-51; sire, Raona's Bardolier 38th; Lyman Davis, Lewistown, Ohio 420.00

Effie's Princess 3d 1123889, calved 12-28-48; sire, Prince Eric L. S. Z.; Fred Morgan, Hamilton, Ohio 400.00

Blackcap Effie L. S. Z. 903310; sire, Erica McArthur; Fred Morgan, Hamilton, Ohio 350.00

Eileenmere Effie C. B. S. 1262655, calved 11-23-49; sire, Ravensmere 6th; Clarkland Farm, Urbana, Ohio 450.00

Eblinette B. 6th 2023682, calved 6-1-54; sire, Burger's Barbara M. S.; Leonard Benson, Wapakoneta, Ohio 215.00

Eblinette of Donwyn 1067595, calved 5-2-47; sire, Revolloch of Sunbeam; Leonard Benson, Wapakoneta, Ohio 240.00

Eblinette Erica C. B. S. 1262654, calved 9-10-49; sire, Ravensmere 6th; Lee Schmittendorf, Fulton, Michigan 280.00

Duchess of Gerdonne 1070140, calved 10-11-47; sire, E. and E.'s Enchanter; Wm. Shearer, Quincy, Ohio 320.00

Lady Coquette B. 2023680, calved 6-5-54; sire, Burger's Barbara M. S.; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 260.00

Black Duchess B. 1513077, calved 1-29-52; sire, Ravensmere 6th; Dale Dudgeon, Rockford, Ohio 310.00

Ravensmere's Bilbo 1137943, calved 1-29-

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by

Schwab & Bacon

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Circular

FRANKLIN

More Calves are Immunized Against Blackleg with FRANKLIN than with Any Other Brand

YOU travel with the leaders when you insist on vaccinating your calves with genuine

FRANKLIN CL CHAUVEI-SEPTICUS BACTERIN

confers dependable immunity against both BLACKLEG AND MALIGNANT EDEMA

Popular demand has made FRANKLIN the largest selling brand on the market.

When you start using FRANKLIN you stop losing calves

Franklin Products are easy to obtain, being handled by the leading local Drug Stores.

Be sure to have for handy reference the latest complete Franklin catalog. 80 pages, fully illustrated, with description and prices covering the care of cattle, horses, sheep, hogs and poultry.

Free from your local Franklin dealer, or write to nearest Franklin office.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA ALLIANCE

AMARILLO FT. WORTH MARFA EL PASO

MONTGOMERY PORTLAND SALT LAKE CITY

LOS ANGELES BILLINGS CALGARY

Read the..Pacific Stockman

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.

P. O. Box 750

REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

TECO

CATTLE SQUEEZE

The new, improved Teco Squeeze is the safest, fastest, most efficient ever designed. Completely portable, either on pick-up or on Teco's special easy-loading trailer. Patented triple-action headgate, closes quickly, locks automatically. Handy foot pedal release for neck lever.

Write today for full details and prices.

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.
Madera, California

Please send me details and prices on the following Teco products:

☐ Cattle Squeeze ☐ Horn Weights
☐ Cattle Stock ☐ Gate Hardware
☐ Calf Chute ☐ Branding Irons & Heaters

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

49; sire, Ravensmere 6th; Lewis Bassett, Lima, Ohio 500.00

Miss Georgina B. 5th 1899189, calved 1-2-54; sire, Burger's Barbara M. S.; Lee Schmittendorf, Fulton, Michigan 380.00

Lady Georgina B. 19th 2023681, calved 6-23-54; sire, Burger's Barbara M. S.; J. G. McAvey, Wapakoneta, Ohio 210.00

Hagler's Blackcap 25th 1666841, calved 3-27-52; sire, Erica's Bardolier H. 6th; Walter Mitchell, Cambridge, Ohio 310.00

Patty Enlate 1116799, calved 7-3-48; sire, Presar's Ericmere 2d; John Davidson, Cedar Rapids, Michigan 385.00

Hagler's Blackbird 5th 899223, calved 6-4-45; sire, Blackcap Bardolier; E. T. Woodruff & Son, Urbana, Ohio 470.00

Lady Blackbird B. 1513074, calved 5-20-51; sire, Prince Bardolier 34th; Walter Mitchell, Cambridge, Ohio 400.00

Miss Blackbird B. 2d 2023678, calved 9-23-54; sire, Eileenmere 1050th C. B. S.; Paul T. Friedley, Mercer, Ohio 230.00

Miss Blackbird B. 1st, calved 6-10-54; sire, Burger's Barbara M. S.; Wm. Martin & Billy Lou Kenett, Kenton, Ohio 375.00

Marshall's Evader Queen W. 8th 1141344, calved 9-15-48; sire, Cesar's Evesback Marshall; Walter Mitchell, Cambridge, Ohio 500.00

Queenmere B. 2023679, calved 10-2-54; sire, Eileenmere 1050th C. B. S.; Rei & Richard Duprey, Van Wert, Ohio 250.00

Georgia A-A Association Sale
Atlanta, Georgia, March 22d

SUMMARY:

48 Lots	$21,275.00, average	$ 443.22
3 Bulls	1,325.00, average	441.66
45 Cows	19,950.00, average	443.33
Top 10 Head	9,150.00, average	915.00

Top Bull—Epponian of Cameron 6th 1725-207; calved January 6, 1953; sire, Epponian of Lorraine 20th; dam, Cameron Burgessa Erica; consigned by Cameron Crest Farms, Sandy Springs, Georgia; purchased by Arrowhead Farms, Atlanta, Ga. 500.00

Top Cow—Eileen of Dwight 8th 1835411; calved April 1, 1953; sire, Eileenmere 1136th; dam, Eileen of Dwight 3rd; consigned by Dwight Kennedy, Claxton, Georgia; purchased by Krechwood Farm, Thomasville, Georgia 1300.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more).

BULLS:

J F Prince Envious 3rd 1932745, (Joe A. & J. S. Johnson), calved 12-29-53; sire, A. P. Prince Envious 24th; Roy Pitman, Gainesville, Georgia 400.00

Prince Eric R. S. F. 1839440, (Rice Springs Farms), calved 5-15-53; sire, Prince of Bettermere 2nd; George Mull, Rome, Ga. 425.00

COWS:

Bandolier Favorite 2nd 1848992, (M. H. Barnett), calved 6-9-53; sire, Prides Eric's Bandolier; Wm. Pope, Washington, Ga. 300.00

Miss Wick 4th of R D F 1848995, (M. H. Barnett), calved 6-9-53; sire, Lorraine's Echo Stamp 3rd; Wm. Pope, Washington, Georgia 500.00

Ada of Dogwood 19th 1746033, (Dogwood Farm), calved 8-6-53; sire, Bandolier of Bray's Island; Roy Pitman, Gainesville, Georgia 270.00

Witch of Double R 1998572, (Double R Farm), calved 1-11-54; sire, Canfield Quality Bardolier; Krechwood Farms, Thomasville, Georgia 1025.00

FRA Mar's Blackbird 6th 1734641, (FraMar Farms), calved 5-22-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-100th; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 900.00

Blackcap Lass A. 122nd 1811981, (Hill Top Farm & J. A. Abernathy), calved 10-11-53; sire, Eileenmere 1049th; Charles Van Tress Farms, Duluth, Georgia 590.00

H T Enchantress Erica 1878685, (Hill Top Farm), calved 9-29-53; sire, Quality Bardolier G. A. 3rd; Krechwood Farms, Thomasville, Georgia 380.00

Blackbird 4th of R. S. 1727974, (Hill Top Farm), calved 3-26-53; sire, Hair's General 100th; John C. Taylor, Anderson, S. C. 275.00

Blackbird Idol J 59th 1932743, (Joe A. & J. S. Johnson), calved 12-21-53; sire, A. P. Prince Envious 24th; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 250.00

Erica 21st of Dwight 1835398, (Dwight Kennedy), calved 3-3-53; sire, Eric Lad 4th of Dwight; Charles Van Tress Farms, Duluth, Georgia 675.00

Blackcap of Dwight 7th 1835402, (Dwight Kennedy), calved 12-18-52; sire, Eric Lad 4th of Dwight; Green Oaks, Madison, Ga. 850.00

Lorraine Juana Erica 2nd 1851301, (Lorraine Farms, Inc.), calved 12-2-53; sire, Lorraine Epponian 62nd; Mr. Guest, Oglethorpe, Georgia 420.00

Lorraine Lucy 1736704, (Lorraine Farms, Inc.), calved 1-14-53; sire, Lorraine Epponian 62nd; Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Anderson, South Carolina 1050.00

Lorraine Blackcap 36th 1851296, (Lorraine Farms, Inc.), calved 9-7-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 199th; FarMar, Thomasville, Georgia 280.00

Lorraine Blackcap Empress 3rd 1851295, (Lorraine Farms, Inc.), calved 10-17-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 192d; Dwight Angus Farm 480.00

Lorraine Pride 29th 1896070, (Lorraine Farms, Inc.), calved 1-2-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 192d; Charles Van Tress Farm, Duluth, Georgia 300.00

Millarden Edella 1771293, (Millarden Farms), calved 3-25-53; sire, Dal'bairn Bandolier 5th; Krechwood Farms, Thomasville, Georgia 700.00

Lucy of MAF 8th 1730799, (Milton Mize), calved 5-12-53; sire, Great Oaks Prince Bar 3rd; B. W. Carr & Son, Vienna, Ga. 400.00

Blackcap of MAF 1711958, (Milton Mize), calved 2-9-53; sire, G O Prince Bar 3rd; John C. Taylor, Anderson, South Carolina 400.00

Bessie of D R 2nd 1965744, (Dorsey Payne), calved 6-25-54; sire, Shandra Bandoliermere; FraMar, Thomasville, Georgia 1250.00

Fancy of D R 3rd 1850686, (Dorsey Payne), calved 7-12-53; sire, Red Bank Bandonian; Jones & Brown, Duluth, Georgia 400.00

A True Neck Chain

IT'S TRUE—A solid brass plate will outwear a soft metal plate.

IT'S TRUE—A chrome vanadium spring steel oil-tempered ring will outwear a soft material because our ring is free to rotate through the brass plate and the chain links.

IT'S TRUE—A case-hardened steel chain will outwear a soft iron chain.

IT'S TRUE—"You get only what you pay for". So why settle for less than the best?

MORFORD offers FOUR styles of neck chains to choose from, all made of the best materials. Buy where your dollar lasts for years.

Morford Specialty Company — Iowa City, Iowa

Erica of D R 5th 1898570, (Dorsey Payne), calved 1-13-54; sire, Red Bank Bandonian; John C. Taylor, Anderson, S. C..... 345.00

Angus Valley Edella 17th 1745175, (Rice Springs Farms), calved 7-22-53; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; Shadow Way Farm, Dalton, Georgia..... 700.00

Blackcap 5th R. S. F. 1839449, (Rice Springs Farms), calved 9-15-53; sire, Quality Bardolier GA 3rd; Shadow Way Farm, Dalton, Georgia..... 320.00

Miss Burgess 2nd J D 1874758, (James A. Duff), calved 5-8-53; sire, General 10th of Elk Hill; Shadow Way Farm, Dalton, Georgia 265.00

Wilco Luella 1881228, (Wilco Farms), calved 11-26-53; sire, Beaverdam's Eileenmere 5th; Krechwood Farm, Thomasville, Georgia 250.00

Elsa Erica of S O 53d 1867381, (C. E. Williams), calved 3-21-53; sire, Blackcap Bardolier GA 4th; Jess Watson, Atlanta, Georgia 535.00

Elba W of S O 53rd 1901118, (C. E. Williams), calved 5-23-53; sire, Blackcap Bardolier GA 4th; Jones & Brown, Duluth, Georgia..... 510.00

Erica Edna W 53rd 1867385, (C. E. Williams), calved 1-5-53; sire, Blackcap Bardolier GA 4th; Krechwood Farm, Thomasville, Georgia..... 700.00

Blackbird Lass 3rd of Warsaw 1949175, (Fred B. Wilson), calved 2-20-54; sire, Quality Lad of Rosemere; Green Oaks Farm, Madison, Georgia..... 600.00

Larry Evans

(Continued from page 53)

established the following show record on Duke's Blackbird Lady Jean: She was made grand champion Angus female at the 1954 Ohio State Junior Fair; was grand champion female over all breeds at the Junior Fair at Gallipolis, Ohio, and grand champion female at the Meigs County Fair at Pomeroy, Ohio; reserve grand champion female at Jackson County Fair, Wellston, Ohio; Larry received the following trophies and awards during the shows of 1954 show season: He received the Kroger Trophy for grand champion female at the Ohio State Fair; a show blanket and a 17 jewel Gruen wrist watch presented by the McMillen Feed Co.

Larry is an active 4-H and FFA member in southeastern Ohio in Gallia County, and has plans to establish a foundation herd of his own in the near future. A good start has been made in accomplishing as he now has a small foundation females and also for 1955 he is planning to show some steers.

Mark Twain Association

(Continued from page 53)

Association, where they talked to both the parents and the contestants. Selections were based on past community and project records in order that a deserving farm youth would be selected for this award.

The purpose of giving this Registered Bred Heifer is to encourage a needy and deserving farm youth to stay on the farm

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders. SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

FREE!

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1136 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

GRAHAM COURSE FOR CATTLEMEN

You are invited to attend: Course held five days—8:00 a. m. Tuesday 'til Saturday evening.

10 Things the Graham cattle course will help you do . . .

- Treat for sterility in cows, heifers and bulls
- Diagnose Pregnancy
- Remove afterbirths
- Deliver calves
- Clean up abortion
- Clean up Vaginitis
- Clean up Mastitis
- Artificial breed
- Manage herd more efficiently
- Double your net income

1955

Houston, Texas.....July 19-23
Texas State Hotel
Tulsa, Oklahoma.....July 26-30
Tulsa Hotel
Fresno, California.....September 20-24
Californian Hotel
Nampa, Idaho.....September 27-October 1
Dewey Palace Hotel
Portland, Oregon.....October 4-8
Benson Hotel
Boston, Massachusetts.....November 1-5
Manger Hotel
Cleveland, Ohio.....November 8-12
Olmsted Hotel

Frank B. Graham

1955 a year of Great Progress in the Cattle Industry. Keep in step with the times by investigating and taking this course.

If the student is not successful, an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful; then if the student is not satisfied, the tuition ($85.00) and the total traveling expenses will be refunded.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN. PAY NOTHING DOWN. MAKE FIRST PAYMENT THIRTY DAYS AFTER DATE OF SCHOOL. NINE MONTHS TO PAY.

Write for a catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for names of our students in your locality, talk with them about THE

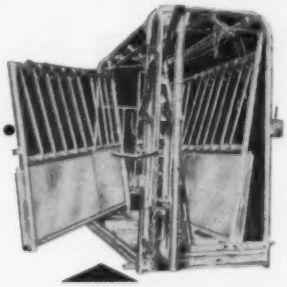
GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

Dept. A. J. 55 216 East Tenth Street Kansas City 6, Missouri

NOW a chute with both . . . a front and side opening!

Silver King

The only 3 in 1 cattle chute in the world! Care for cattle safely and efficiently with the SILVER KING 3 in 1 cattle chute! Squeezing, loading and hauling easily handled by one man.



Five models available to fit individual needs, with or without wheels. Front and side opening or front opening only available on all models. The front and side openings provide a cutting chute when set in line with a dividing corral fence. Investigate today!

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

HELDENBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO.
P.O. Box 2367, Oklahoma City, Okla. Phone RE 6-5757

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.
Please write for rates
WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

Subscribe to
Livestock Weekly Magazine
For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Weekly Magazine, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of
The American Brahman
P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

and also to help them in establishing an Angus Herd.

The winner, Keith Mayes, was chosen on the basis of his community and project record, plus his ambition to farm and own a registered Angus Herd.

Keith has been residing with his Uncle, Mr. Henry Patterson of Lakenan who owns a 480 acre farm. Having no children of their own, Mr. and Mrs. Patterson have taken a decided interest in helping Keith with his projects and farm work. His parents are Mr. and Mrs. Claude Mayes of Hunnewell, Missouri. From Keith's willingness to work and his ambition to own good livestock, he has made an excellent record. He has had 7 years of 4-H work and 2 years of that time was president of the 4-H Club. In his 2 years of F. F. A. work, he has carried projects in hogs, corn, sheep, and beef. He is in the top 1/3 of his class and is President of the F. F. A. Chapter, and also President of the Junior Class at the Shelbina High School where he attends. Mr. Bob Bush, his Voctional Agricultural Instructor, gave a very encouraging report on his school activities. Keith states that he plans to use the heifer to build his Angus Herd and for project work in F. F. A.

The heifer awarded, Miss Eric MM of Black Erica 1796829 calved May 5, 1953, was bred by M. M. Coose & Sons of Vandalia, Missouri. She is a well bred Sunbeam Eisa Trojan Erica heifer and was bred August 21, to Prince Eric of Roy-L 171921, a son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, "The Bull of the Century."

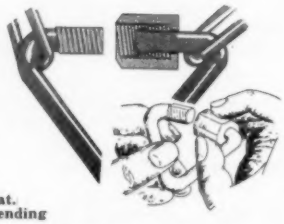
Area winners of the contest this year in addition to Keith Mayes were: Otis Haskins, Pittsfield, Ill.; Larry Goud, Quincy, Ill.; Ruel McConnel, Quincy, Ill.; Andrew Love, Louisiana, Mo.; Rosemary Hoerr, Taylor, Mo.; Ronald Ray Wenneker, Nelsonville, Mo.; James Spencer, La Grange, Mo.; John Fischer, Vandalia, Mo.; Donald McDowell, Vandalia, Mo.; Marcine Neymeyer, Bowling Green, Mo.; and J. W. Griffith, Clarksville, Mo.

Mark Twain officers and directors who made the final selection are: President, H. R. Hackler, Taylor, Missouri; Vice President, Lloyd E. Yarbrough, Palmyra, Missouri; Warren G. See, Secretary, Monroe City, Missouri; Darwin Griffith, Clarksville, Missouri; Richard Rule, Louisiana, Missouri; M. M. Coose, Vandalia, Missouri; Paul Moore, Laddonia, Missouri; Donald Wegehoft, Hannibal, Missouri.

Paul E. Stanek, Jr., Hawk Point, Missouri and Student Jesse Clontz in the Troy High School Vocational Department won the Mark Twain Heifer in 1954. It was an outstanding Bandolier beifer bred by Sam Hargadine, Bowling Green, Missouri. The heifer is now an F. F. A. project of Paul's.

Aberdeen-Angus live Longest

PERMA-GLO TAG
IT GLOWS WHEN EXPOSED TO SLIGHTEST RAY OF LIGHT
DAY OR NIGHT!


Pat. Pending
THE FAMOUS HANDI-KLASP

UNEXCELLED FOR USEABILITY!
Easy to Use - Easy to Read - Beauty Packed
ACCURATELY READ AT DISTANCES UP TO 70 FT.

EXTRA! YOUR NAME OR FARM NAME FREE!
ON ALL ORDERS OF 50 OR MORE. A SMALL CHARGE OF $2.50 PER ORDER ON LESS THAN 50.

COLORS AT NO EXTRA COST!
Black — Maroon — Gold with Silver or Green Numbers.

TRULY THE NECK CHAIN SET OF DISTINCTION!

Perma-Glo Tags ..... 70¢ each postpaid
Imperial Tags ..... 55¢ each postpaid
Handi-Klasp ..... 45¢ each postpaid
The quality, color and design of the two tags are exactly identical! Only difference is the PERMA-GLO number sparkles and glows day and night when contacted by any amount of light.

ORDER TODAY

Perma-Glo Complete Sets $1.40
Imperial Complete Sets $1.25
Complete set consists of tag, handi-klasp, 40-inch chain.
IMPORTANT . . . When complete sets are ordered, send 10¢ per set for postage and handling on orders of 10 or more sets. Send 25¢ per set on orders of less than 10.

PHONE 598 HANDI-KLASP CO. WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Northwestern Indiana Breeders' Association Ninth Annual Sale

Kentland, Indiana, March 23d

SUMMARY:

68 Lots	$16,695.00, average	$ 245.51
20 Bulls	5,985.00, average	299.25
48 Cows	10,710.00, average	223.12
Top 10 Head	3,935.00, average	393.50

Top Bull—Bandoliermere 65th 1962909, calved May 20, 1954; sire, Evermere 65th; dam, Blackcap Bandolier 114th; consigned by Clarence H. Kuipers, Onarga, Illinois; purchased by Paul Shultz, Brookston, Ind. 550.00

Top Cow—Black Arrow Barbara 2d 1661261, calved March 22, 1952; sire, Prince Lakewood 49th; dam, Barbara Grenada of G. V. F.; consigned by Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer, Indiana; purchased by Edw. Wright, Andrews, Indiana 410.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Master Prince of A. A29 1934478, (Ade Acres Farms), calved 10-17-53; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 36th; Taylor Bros., Kankakee, Illinois 505.00

Master Prince AA 30th 1934481, (Ade Acres Farms), calved 10-29-53; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 36th; Orville Guth, Goodland, Indiana 415.00

Master Prince of A. A. 31st 1934483, (Ade Acres Farms), calved 11-2-53; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 36th; Lowell Durflinger, Otterbein, Indiana 315.00

Eileenmere B. 1921961, (H. M. Beebe), calved 6-11-53; sire, Eileenmere 487th PJH; Harry Sullivan, Fair Oaks, Indiana 365.00

Eileenmere B. 5th 1921962, (H. M. Beebe), calved 7-11-53; sire, Eileenmere 487th PJM; Melvin Cox, Fowler, Indiana 350.00

Prince of Black Arrow 7th 1853678, (Black Arrow Farm), calved 5-1-53; sire, Prince Lakewood 49th; Fred Lindgren, Donovan, Illinois 260.00

Prince Eric K. 4th 2001898, (Samuel M. Kemper), calved 4-14-54; sire, W & R Prince Eric 15th; Erb Bros., Francisville, Indiana 315.00

Bellmere C. K. 2d 1821186, (Clarence H. Kuipers), calved 6-10-53; sire, Evenmere 65th; John Bergen, Ashkum, Illinois 335.00

Revolt of West Creek C. 1799703, (James E. Little & Sons), calved 5-2-53; sire,

Taking chances may be part of growing up— But when you're a man

IT'S KID STUFF!

This fellow takes chances. He's a crazy driver.

Why? For attention! So—people will know he's around. He thinks it makes him stand out. Same as when he was a kid.

If he only knew!

His friends have him pegged—"strictly juvenile." They have an expression—"Careless driving is kid stuff." That's him.

If he only knew. He'd wise up and drive right.

An official public service message prepared by The Advertising Council in cooperation with the National Safety Council

CAREELESS DRIVING IS KID STUFF!

Ranger
LIVESTOCK SCALES
PHONE OR WRITE
RANGER PRODUCTS
DELPHI, INDIANA OR ALTAMONT, KAN.

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods
Historical Sketches of the Californias
By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.
Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment, $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.
This Book Should be in Every Library and School

Poland China World
Official Publication of the
Poland China Record Association
1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00
501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

Livestock Mortality Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri
Representing:
Hartford Livestock Insurance Co.
Lloyds of London Insurance Co.
"Play Safe"
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 196F5

MRS. J. B. McCORKLE
Livestock Mortality Insurance
Phone 60 Smithville, Missouri

The SWING is to

LEAN MEAT BERKSHIRES
"The Packers Favorite"
More lean — less lard, bred that way for 75 years. The average Berkshire sow farrows a litter of 10 pigs. They're great foragers.
Write for literature and list of breeders
AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
Dept. 14, 601 W. Monroe Street
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

Edella's Revolt; Thomas Campbell, Williamsport, Indiana 270.00
Hurdmere 2d 1820612, (Franklin A. Pruitt), calved 6-3-53; sire, Eileenmere F. 32d; Edgar Conrad, Logansport, Indiana 290.00
Bandolier H. 1958695, (Josephine Pruitt), calved 12-7-53; sire, Band Boy A. 11th; Lester Baker, Onarga, Illinois 270.00
Duke Eric W. 3d 1834160, (Norman Weldon), calved 10-12-53; sire, Greenbrier Eric 27th; Roy Franklin, Plymouth, Ind. 300.00

COWS:

Epponian's Pride AA 2d 1865730, (Ade Acres Farms), calved 1-27-53; sire, Fountain Glen Evermere; Bower & Sego, Kentland, Indiana 285.00
Pines Barbara 38th 1735477, (Ade Acres Farms), calved 5-7-53; sire, Bell Boy Eri; Everett Madison, Momence, Illinois 295.00
Barbara AA 5th 1866244, (Ade Acres Farms), calved 5-9-53; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 36th; Everett Madison, Momence, Illinois 295.00
Barbara AA 22d 1865722, (Ade Acres Farms), calved 4-23-53; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 36th; Ronnie Whaley, Brook, Indiana 285.00
Queen Rose AA 5th 1865720, (Ade Acres Farms), calved 3-1-53; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 36th; Everett Madison, Momence, Illinois 285.00
Blackcap Capellary AA 11th 1865721, (Ade Acres Farms), calved 4-3-53; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 36th; Everett Madison, Momence, Illinois 290.00
Miss Agnes of Black Arrow 2d 1174548, (Black Arrow Farm), calved 4-13-49; sire, Blackbird's Revolution 25th; Myron St. Clair, Valparaiso, Indiana 300.00
Blackbird of B Bar D 17th, (R. W. Chambers), calved 3-21-51; sire, Prince 18th of B Bar D; Everett Madison, Momence, Illinois 280.00
Cox's Lady 896292, (Melvin W. Cox), calved 10-1-45; sire, Ergin Exalter; Roy Carlson, Donovan, Illinois 260.00
Ester Enchant E. 4th 1797926, (Paul M. East & Sons), calved 6-13-53; sire, Eileenmere 1119th; Eda Wright, Andrews, Indiana 370.00
Blackbird Vicky 6th 1748309, (Paul M. East & Sons), calved 3-31-53; sire, Eileenmere 1119th; Bower & Sego, Kentland, Indiana 250.00
Barbara's Enchanter of B. M. 1105172, (Ray Herron), calved 5-18-51; sire, Barbara's Enchanter of B. M.; Myron St. Clair, Valparaiso, Indiana 275.00
Revolt's Blackcap 4th, (James E. Little & Sons), calved 1-14-49; sire, Knollview Revolt Jr.; James Peters, Valparaiso, Ind. 280.00
Blackcap Belle LRP 2d, (Lucile & John Patton, Jr.), calved 9-2-53; sire, Even Bardolier; Everett Madison, Momence, Ill. 250.00
Enchantrelle W. 9th, (Norman Weldon), calved 8-15-53; sire, Greenbrier Eric 27th; Arthur Bryant, Lafayette, Indiana 290.00
Estelle W. 7th 1782529, (Norman Weldon), calved 7-16-53; sire, Greenbrier Eric 27th; Arthur Bryant, Lafayette, Ind. 290.00
Erica Bell W. 3d 1782523, (Norman Weldon), calved 9-15-53; sire, Greenbrier Eric 27th; Everett Madison, Momence, Ill. 320.00
Erica Girl W. 2d 1826774, (Donald E. Williams & Son), calved 7-22-53; sire, Dee Bardolliams; Albert Nagle, Sheldon, Ill. 260.00

Chicagoland A-A Sale
St. Charles, Illinois, March 25th

SUMMARY:

63 Lots	$29,705.00, average	$ 471.50
13 Bulls	8,700.00, average	669.23
50 Cows	21,005.00, average	420.10
Top 10 Head	10,955.00, average	1095.50

Top Bull—Pride Eric M. F. 1673331, calved March 21, 1952; sire, Prince Lakewood 50th; dam, Raona's Pride 27th; consigned by Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois; purchased by R. A. Powers, Plainfield, Ill. 2100.00
Top Cow—Evergreen of West Woodlawn 8th 1921989, calved September 11, 1953; sire, Black Knight 20th of Angus Valley; dam, Evergreen Missie; consigned by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; purchased by Wal-dar Farm, Woodstock, Ill. 1600.00

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Gammere V. 65th 1626860, (A. R. Althaus and Son), calved 5-1-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 65th; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 500.00
Bardolier of Red Top 3d 1499870, (A. E. Cornwall, Blue Star Stock Farm), calved 2-3-52; sire, Black Bardolier G. R. 4th; Harlow Nichelson, Elwood, Illinois 375.00
Bandeil 4th 1735453, (Willard M. Frye), calved 11-13-52; sire, Bandoliermere 86th; Rosegate Farm, Bourbonnais, Illinois 540.00
Glengarrian 2d 1972780, (Glengarry Farm, Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Campbell), calved 2-26-54; sire, Glengarrian 3201st; Hubert Grimm & Son, Earlville, Illinois 800.00
Angus Acres Prince 47th 1782324, (Model Farm), calved 6-8-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 593d; Leslie Boers & Son, Peru, Ill. 910.00
Revolt 46th of Woodlawn 1773886, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 4-10-53; sire, Elco Revolt; Frank Polkowski, Rockford, Ill. 400.00
Prince Emeraldmere 1881791, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 9-3-53; sire, Prince Eston of Ferndale; Wal-dar Farm, Woodstock, Illinois 1375.00
Woodbine's Epponian Evader 1816529, (F. R. Wingerter), calved 1-3-53; sire, Land O Goshen Epponian 2d; Fred Torman & Son, Earlville, Illinois 500.00

COWS:

Oak Knoll Erica 2d 1814799, (Fred C. Francis), calved 5-6-53; sire, Blackcap Bandolier A. 3d; Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll, Illinois 575.00
Beauty of Glenwood, (Willard M. Frye), calved 1-1-53; sire, Bandoliermere 86th; Ray R. & LaVerne Martin, Hebron, Indiana 570.00
Glenmere's Queen 8th 1912334, (Willard M. Frye), calved 5-30-53; sire, Bandoliermere 86th; Ray R. Martin & LaVerne Martin, Hebron, Indiana 750.00
Luminas Black Beauty 1919065, (Willard M. Frye), calved 6-29-53; sire, Bandoliermere 86th; R. A. Powers, Plainfield, Illinois 500.00
Glenwood Lass 4th 1912342, (Willard M. Frye), calved 8-10-53; sire, Bandoliermere 86th; Twin Mound Farm, Cedar Point, Illinois 500.00
Curtiss Candy Mere Lucile 1816983, (E. L. and Margaret Johnson), calved 4-15-53; sire, Curtiss Candy Homemere; Apple River Meadows Farm, Apple River, Ill. 685.00
Bardolier's Jilt J. 8th 1920609, (E. L. & Margaret Johnson), calved 11-19-53; sire, Bandoliermere 2d FLB; Hans Schoedel, Elgin, Illinois 350.00
El Fannie 1791918, (Raymond Kersten & Son), calved 6-2-53; sire, Prince 19th of W. H.; Roy Calkins, Earlville, Illinois 350.00
Blackbird Bard of Kinglore 1754802, (David King), calved 2-5-53; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. A. 3d; Martin's Rock River Farm, Byron, Illinois 710.00
Eona Princess of Kinglore 1754800, (Kinglore Farms), calved 1-30-53; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. A. 3d; Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois 475.00
Miss Rose Ann of Martins 1725856, (Martin's Rock River Farm), calved 5-30-53;

sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 6th; P. J. Mack, Angus Hills Farm, Niles, Michigan 375.00

Prince Eric's Miss Elba 2004409, (Martin's Rock River Farm), calved 12-28-53; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 6th; Dysart Angus Farm, Dixon, Illinois 375.00

Eulima Erica M. F., (Model Farm), calved 12-23-53; sire, Prince Lakewood 50th; John McNitt, Huntley, Illinois 390.00

Edella 5th M. F., (Model Farm), calved 1-1-54; sire, Prince Lakewood 50th; Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town, Neb. 550.00

Morris Blackbird 71st 1893677, (John Morris), calved 1-2-54; sire, Postelmere 522d; John McNitt, Huntley, Illinois 375.00

Heatherbloom of Woodlawn, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 3-20-54; sire, Elco Revolt; Grant River Stock Farm, Cassville, Wis. 600.00

Pride of Red Top 22d 1686989, (Red Top Farm), calved 4-7-53; sire, Black Bardolier G. R. 4th; Lewis Nichols, Webster City, Iowa 685.00

Pride of Red Top 25th 1712743, (Red Top Farm), calved 6-30-53; sire, Black Bardolier G. R. 4th; John Tondi & Sons, Eiten Bros., Zearing, Illinois 1150.00

Pride of Red Top 24th 1712742, (Red Top Farm), calved 6-23-53; sire, Black Bardolier G. R. 4th; Fred Torman & Son, Earlville, Illinois 400.00

Robinmere Miss Burgess 1812834, (Chas. F. Schreiner & Son), calved 3-19-53; sire, Bardolier K. A. F. 7th; Lyman Kemmis & Son, Prophetstown, Illinois 400.00

Evererica S. F. 50th 1797434, (Chas. F. Schreiner & Son), calved 4-2-53; sire, Revolt 5th; P. J. Mack, Angus Hills Farm, Niles, Michigan 350.00

Georgina of West Woodlawn 2d 2022340, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 5-10-54; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; Mathias Kassnell, Elkhorn, Wisconsin 875.00

Blackcap R. B. 2d, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 5-31-53; sire, Eileenmere 660th B.; R. A. Powers, Plainfield, Ill. 675.00

—o—

USE REPEAT TREATMENTS TO CHECK CATTLE GRUBS

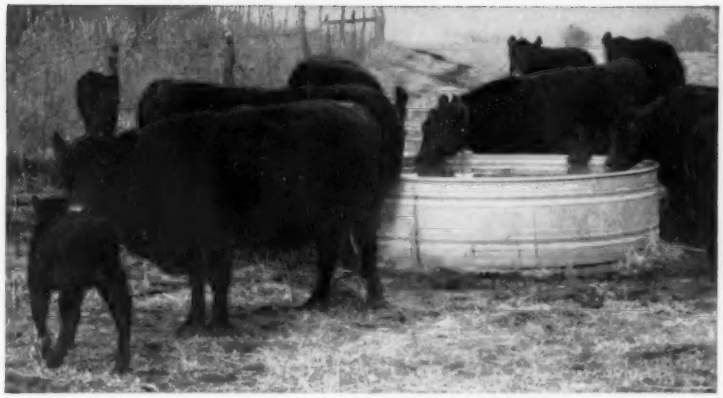
It takes repeated treatments to lick grubs in cattle.

That advice comes from Earle Raun, an extension entomologist at Iowa State College. He reminds Iowa cattlemen who treated their cattle in January that another treatment should be applied in 30 days.

Before making the second treatment, Raun suggests checking the cattle over for lice or mange. If these pests are also present, insecticides can be added to rout them with the same spray application.

Recommended for the control of grubs is a spray with rotenone. Use a formulation of 7½ pounds of 5-percent wettable rotenone in 100 gallons of water. If the cattle have lice or mange, you can add 6 pounds of 25-percent lindane or 12 pounds of 12-percent gamma benzene hexachloride. Add 2 pounds of a household detergent to get better penetration of spray to the hides. For larger or smaller amounts of spray, use the same ratio of detergent and chemicals.

Raun says spray pressure of 50 pounds or more is enough. Apply about 1 gallon per animal, thoroughly covering the animal's body. A sunny day is best for the treatment, and it's well if the temperature is around freezing or above. After treatment, give the cattle their choice of staying in shelter or moving outside.



Even with animals that look completely healthy and normal, it's possible to get the same or better gains on 25%* less feed

Are you collecting this new profit in cattle raising?

Cattlemen are learning how to put as good or better gains on their animals with 25%* less feed. They're doing it by controlling worms in animals that don't look wormy.

Most cattlemen aren't aware that worms cause damage. But new research shows worms steal profits in practically every herd across the country.

Few deaths occur and few animals show serious symptoms such as anemia, diarrhea or bottle jaw. But the unseen parasites are there and at work just the same . . . causing a drag that eats up profits.

A treatment program with the drug Phenothiazine is cleaning up worm infections. Phenothiazine, known for years for its effectiveness against more worm parasites than any other drug, is now recommended in a two-way program:

1. Doses of Phenothiazine, as drench or in feed, to remove adult worms.
2. Continuous low-level feeding of Phenothiazine to prevent reinfection. Small amounts of Phenothiazine are added to supplements, minerals, and salt mixtures for this purpose.

No extra labor is involved. Simply add this new program to your regular feeding practice. The results in better growth in young stock, better gains, and smoother, faster finish add up to bonus profits at the end of the year . . . profits you've missed in the past.

Du Pont produces Phenothiazine for makers of animal health products and feed manufacturers. For additional information about worm control with Phenothiazine, see your veterinarian, county agent or feed supplier, or send the coupon to Du Pont today.

*In 2-year studies, 600 weaner calves —all of which appeared healthy—were tested under ranch conditions. Animals treated with Phenothiazine, under the two-way program, produced better gains than control group . . . on 75% as much supplement.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Grasselli Chemicals Dept. AAJ-7
Wilmington 98, Del.

Please send me a free copy of the booklet "Worm Control Increases Livestock Profits."

Name _____
Address _____
Post Office _____
State _____

Phenothiazine

MORELOCK MILLION

Complete Dispersion of Appalachian Angus Herd

605 Head - AT AUCTION - July 16th

The sale will be held at Laurel Glen Farm, Rural Retreat, Virginia located half way between Wytheville and Marion, Virginia just off Route 11. The sale will begin promptly at 10:00 a. m. E.S.T. with the steers; the registered cattle sale will begin at 12:00 noon.

There will be 205 head Registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle — 60 cows with calves at foot; 50 bred cows and heifers; 30 open heifers; and 5 bulls headed by a top proven sire of unusual merit, Shadow Isle Prince 30th.

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE 30th 1552481

- Prince Sunbeam 328th 992199
  - Prince Sunbeam 29th
    - Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Black Peer of St. Albans
      - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam
      - Revolution 81st
      - Erica Marie 9th
  - Queen 76th of Sunbeam
    - Barbarian of Rosemere 103d
      - Eileenmere 61st
      - Barbara of Rosemere 64th
    - Queen 53d of Sunbeam
      - Barbarian of Rosemere 88th
      - Queen of Sunbeam
- Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 97th 1032984
  - Burgess 101st
    - Burgess 75th
      - Revelation 11th
      - Miss Burgess 41st
    - Miss Burgess 39th
      - Enlot
      - Miss Burges 10th
  - Miss Burgess 219th
    - Blackcap Revelation 25th
      - Revelation 11th
      - Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 24th
    - Miss Burgess 152d
      - Revelation 11th
      - Miss Burgess of G. M.

This bull came out of one of the Shadow Isle sales and is one of the best of the many great sons of the International Junior Reserve Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 328th. An extremely short legged, fancy headed bull siring that kind of cattle. His sons and daughters, cows with calves at side by him, and cows and heifers bred to him are features of this auction. The dam of Shadow Isle Prince 30th was one of the greatest cows in the Shadow Isle herd, producing several great bulls for them. Her sire, Burgess 101st, left many of the good producing females of America's top herds.

Featuring one of Virginia's greatest cows, FAIR MEADOWS ENCHANTRESS 6th, a Warrenton Supreme Champion.

Among the cattle selling are 40 daughters of Prince 49th of Shadow Isle, one of the top sons of International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th; also many daughters of outstanding bulls such as the $15,000 K. B. Eileenmere 45th, the $10,000 Eileenmere 1095th; the $15,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 99th and the $14,000 L. R. Eileenmere 4th.

SATURDAY, JULY 16th

The families selling will be Blackcap Bessie, Erica Marie, Katinka, Pride of Aberdeen, Queen Mother, Miss Burgess, Rosemere Antelope, Primrose, Elaine, Estamere, Glencarnock Elba and others.

This is a top working herd in wonderful condition. The cattle have lots of size and scale, worlds of bone and substance. There will be "More for your money in this Morelock Liquidation" sale.

In addition to the registered cattle mentioned above there will be in the sale 200 yearling Angus steers and 200 yearling Hereford steers. Thrifty, growthy, rugged boned, well bred, good doing Southwest Virginia steers.

Sale Managers: CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

The reasons for the sale are that Mr. Ras Morelock, the owner, has decided to go to Florida. He has engaged me to liquidate all his property in Southwest Virginia and East Tennessee as soon as possible. All the livestock sells at auction and terms of the sale are CASH. The real estate listed on the opposite page is to be offered at private treaty and can be seen now or anytime by appointment.

I will be at sale headquarters, the Lincoln Hotel, Marion, Virginia from July 14th through the 18th and will be glad to show prospective buyers the cattle and/or the farms. Mr. Morelock has ordered me to get this property sold, so the livestock goes at absolute auction. Unusually advantageous terms can be arranged on this highly desirable real estate.

The auctioneers are Colonel Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois; Colonel Stan Haworth, Warrenton, Virginia and Colonel Fred Lindamood, Rural Retreat, Virginia.

DOLLAR LIQUIDATION

Mr. Ras Morelock of Marion, Virginia has engaged me to offer and sell these four properties at private treaty. They can be inspected any time. I will be at the Lincoln Hotel, Marion, Virginia from July 14th through July 18th.

Unusual terms on real estate. Qualified investors with proper collateral can buy any of this real estate with no money down, over a period of twenty years. Unusual tax advantages. Write me for details.

This is an unusually attractive, modern, one-story home considered to be one of the most magnificent in all Virginia, situated on beautiful bluegrass hill at the outskirts of Marion, a thrifty, energetic, growing modern Virginia city. Other improvements on this 100 acre estate are in keeping with the house—beautiful show barns, equipment shed and office. One of the show places of the nation with great money making possibilities as a sub-division. Priced at $250,000. This is less than the cost of the buildings. Low tax rate, overhead and upkeep. To qualified investors no money down, twenty years to pay. Low interest rate.

Laurel Glen Farm—One of the most fertile, productive farms in the Southwest Country of Virginia. Wonderful barns and buildings; deep, rich, fertile land—highly productive bottom land; rolling bluegrass sod noted as some of the nation's finest. Beautiful stream down through the property. A highly developed, productive farm of 727 acres. Can be purchased complete with a new line of farm equipment and trucks that inventory at better than $75,000, for a total of $200,-000. To qualified investors no money down and twenty years to pay. Low interest rate, taxes ridiculously low. Unusual tax advantages. Place now carrying 600 cattle.

Another property, but no picture is a two-story business building in the heart of Kingsport, Tennessee. Could be adapted to almost any use. Modern in every respect. Write for details.

Another valuable property is a beautiful cottage completely furnished situated most attractively on a lake shore near Rogersville, Tennessee. Priced at $25,000. Could not be replaced for twice that much. Details and pictures on request.

— SELLING AGENTS —

CANNING LAND and CATTLE COMPANY

Box 1115
Phone 6-0811
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Announcing the Purchase of two Great Cows...

←EVERMERE T.

The Foundation cow of the fabulous Evermeres and the Mother of

Evermere 4th of R. L. S.

She was purchased at auction in the Adams Dispersion by Colonel and Mrs. H. Grady Gore, Rockville, Maryland. Safe in calf to Prince Eric A. 80th.

Sire: **Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659**	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379
Dam: **Evermere T. 614385**	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Sangamon Evergreen 3d 508686	Emulous of Sangamon 468989
		St. Albans Evergreen 429773

Barbarosa 358th of Sun Lake

She was purchased at private treaty from Angus Valley by Senator and Mrs. Albert Gore, Carthage, Tennessee. Safe in calf to Black Knight 95th of A. V.

Sire: **Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041**	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
	Miss Blackcap 8th of H. S. 912152	Revolution of Essar 679340
		Miss Blackcap 39th of Sunbeam 486152
Dam: **Ankony Barbarosa 1186276**	★★★Eileenmere 1032d 960440	★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Eulima 179th 680303
	Barbara 12th of Sunbeam 543729	Black Baron of Sunbeam 496892
		★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669

Together, We Hope to Build One, If Not Two, of the Country's Top Aberdeen-Angus Herds

See opposite page for GORE, GORE & MIGLIORE SALE ad

MARWOOD FARMS
Rockville, Maryland

ALBERT GORE FARM
Carthage, Tennessee

GORE, GORE and MIGLIORE

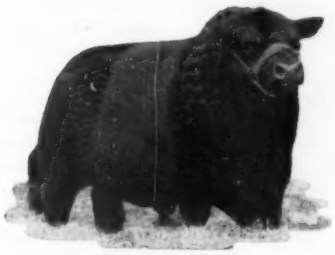
Joint Sale

SEPTEMBER 20th

at

Carthage, Tennessee

3 Bulls • 55 Lots • 52 Females



PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th
Featuring his service . . . 15 females will be safe in calf to him.

BARBAROSA
BEAULAH
BLACKCAP BESSIE
BLACKCAP EMPRESS
MAID OF BUMMERS
KARAMA
EDWINA
JILT

CHERRY BLOSSOM
EL-JON ERIANNA
BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA
GAMMERS
PRIDEMERE T.
CHIMERA
KATINKA
ZARA

EVERMERE T.

Quality Individuals
Fancy Families
Champion Bloodlines

ALBERT GORE FARM • **MARWOOD FARM** • **MIGLIORE & SONS**

Sen. & Mrs. Albert Gore
Carthage, Tennessee

H. Grady Gore
Rockville, Maryland

Martin Migliore
Cookeville, Tennessee

FLOYD DIEVERT, Sale Manager, LANCASTER, KENTUCKY

Your Index to Sales Reported in Volume 36 of the

Aleshire-Fulton (September 17) ..... December— 92
Allen, Paul E. (February 24) ..... May—180
All Purple (March 7) ..... June— 93
Ames Association (June 14) ..... September—103
Angus Valley (May 1) ..... August—275
Angus Valley (January 25) ..... March— 60
Ankony (January 29) ..... April—172
Arndt Bros. (March 9) ..... May—184
Associates (March 1) ..... June—279
Austin-Gelbach-Hauk (November 20) ..... February—188

Beaver Ridge-Hays (November 13) ..... February—186
Beginner's Opportunity (October 15) ..... February—127
Bell & Sons (October 15) ..... February—128
Boyd Farms (October 23) ..... February—130
Boyle County (April 28) ..... September—184
Brays Island (February 12) ..... April—174
Bread & Butter (December 7) ..... March—156
Byars-4 Wynnes-Simon (October 12) ..... February—125

Calgary (March 15) ..... May— 63
Cameron, Don Dispersion (October 9) ..... January—206
Canadian Tops (September 25) ..... December—149
Canton Farm Dispersion (October 26) ..... January—138
Capital City (September 28) ..... December—107
Central Illinois (April 20) ..... August—256
Central Illinois (September 15) ..... December— 86
Central Illinois (February 22) ..... May—177
Central Ohio (October 30) ..... February—135
Chisholm Trail (February 9) ..... April—197
Clearwater-Rileymere (May 4) ..... November— 91
Cochran Dispersal (June 28) ..... September—108
Connecticut (April 10) ..... October—170
Cooper County-Missouri Valley (April 5) ..... October—167
Corn Belt (September 3) ..... December— 84
Country Boys (January 22) ..... May—151
Crawford County (April 8) ..... September—180
Cumberland Plateau (May 7) ..... August—222

Davis, R. T. & Mel (April 30) ..... August—246
Des Moines River Valley (March 3) ..... June— 89
Dieter, Leonard & Sons (May 20) ..... August—296
Double "E" (June 18) ..... September—106
Dutchess County (September 13) ..... November—120

East Central Missouri (April 24) ..... October—179
East Central Missouri (September 24) ..... January—133
Edgar County (April 19) ..... August—244
Elko Bell (August 11) ..... November—106
Essar (February 11) ..... April—173

Fairlane Farm (October 15) ..... January—145
Farmers' Opportunity (April 17) ..... October—173
Flint River (June 17) ..... September— 96
Florida Association (November 5) ..... February—176
Four County (May 21) ..... November—109
Futurity (August 12) ..... November—107

Gallagher (May 7) ..... August—278
Gilnockie (March 8) ..... May—182
Good Earth (September 6) ..... November— 78
Goodfellow Homestead (October 27) ..... February—168
Grand River Dispersion (October 6) ..... January—112
Great Oaks (October 4) ..... January—112
Gulfstream-McGregor (January 31) ..... April—168

Hacienda (April 17) ..... September— 91
H&L-Hockhockson (September 11) ..... November— 80
Harken Farms (November 22) ..... February—188
Harpeth Valley-French Broad (September 28) ..... December—105
Hawkeye (May 26) ..... November— 97
Hays Ranch Dispersion (June 21) ..... August—318
Henke & Maier (April 3) ..... October— 98
Hiawatha (November 27) ..... February—190
Hideaway (June 14) ..... August—314
Hi-Lo Dispersion (November 3) ..... February—184
Hoover Farms (September 27) ..... December— 97
Hoppler Bros. (November 4) ..... February—172
Hyland Angus Ranch (May 10) ..... October—158

Idaho Association (November 20) ..... February—142
Illinois Association (March 10) ..... May—184
Illinois Valley (April 28) ..... August—156
Illinois Valley (October 26) ..... January—232
Indiana Association (September 28) ..... December—153
International Show Window (November 29) ..... March—135
Iowa State (February 1) ..... March—210

Jefferson (April 12) ..... October—172

Keefauver Bros. (May 24) ..... August—308
Kekionga Farms (May 8) ..... August—280
Kemmis-Dilenbeck-Althaus (February 26) ..... June— 97
Kinloch (September 21) ..... December— 95
Kintyre Stock Farm (February 19) ..... May—174
K-N Association (February 9) ..... April—198
Knobby Hills (October 5) ..... January—112

Land's End Dispersal (August 23) ..... November—113
Lee Hill (September 21) ..... December— 96
Lehman Dispersal (December 6) ..... March—136
Lin Hill Dispersion (January 26) ..... March—196
Lorraine Farms (February 14) ..... May—156
Lyon Angus (February 24) ..... May—182

Macon-DeWitt (August 30) ..... December—148
Mahrapo-N. J. State (May 8) ..... November— 87
Maple Dell (September 27) ..... December—152
Maple Leaf (October 15) ..... March—127
Marion County (April 5) ..... October—100
Marydale (February 21) ..... June— 96
Maryland Association (May 14) ..... November— 88
Maryland Calf (May 5) ..... November—108
McKenzie Farm (October 11) ..... January—210
Mecom-77 (February 12) ..... April—176
Michigan State (May 21) ..... August—300
Minnesota Association (April 30) ..... August—149
Mississippi Association (April 15) ..... August—218
Mississippi Association (October 25) ..... January—236
Mississippi Association (February 16) ..... June— 95
Mole's Hill (October 8) ..... December—110
Mulkey Farms (September 16) ..... December— 88

Niagara Frontier (October 2) ..... December—108
Nodaway County (October 9) ..... January—136
North Carolina (October 26) ..... February—132
North Central (May 28) ..... August—312
North Central Iowa (May 25) ..... November—101
North Dakota (October 9) ..... February—123
North Dakota (March 12) ..... May— 62
Northeast Iowa (October 8) ..... January—122
Northeast Missouri (October 27) ..... January—234
Northeast Nebraska (February 21) ..... May—175
Northern Virginia (October 30) ..... January—240

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL (August 1954-June 1955)

Oakhurst Farms (June 12) ..... September—102
Ohio Association (April 26) ..... August—154
Ohio Breeders (September 30) ..... January—134
Oklahoma (April 22) ..... October—177
Ontario Association (June 5) ..... September—101
Ontario (October 16) ..... January—220
Orange District (November 8) ..... February—138

Pacific Coast (January 6) ..... March—184
Page County (April 12) ..... August—234
Pagemere (February 8) ..... April—153
Pagemere-Arlavon (December 16) ..... March—166
Panther Ledge (April 5) ..... October—168
Parker's Angus Farm (September 14) ..... November—136
Penney & James (February 7) ..... April—152
Pennsylvania Keystone (October 23) ..... January—228
Poweshiek County (April 20) ..... October—174

Rally Farms (September 14) ..... November—136
Red Gate (May 6) ..... August—132
Ridglea (October 18) ..... January—222
Rinker-Jay (December 8) ..... March—160
River Acres (February 17) ..... April—166
River Bend (October 29) ..... February—134
Roche-Campbell-Albers (November 4) ..... February—136
Rovey Bros. (December 13) ..... March—162
Runacres (October 9) ..... December—114

Sale of the Stars (November 18) ..... February—141
Shadow Isle Dissolution (May 10) ..... August—282
Shandra Farms (May 5) ..... November— 92
Simon Angus Farm (November 22) ..... February—178
South Central Illinois (September 9) ..... December— 85
South Central Iowa (April 22) ..... November— 85
South Central Kentucky (May 6) ..... November— 94
South Dakota (May 24) ..... August—304
South Dakota (January 25) ..... April—134
Southeastern Association (January 28) ..... April—146
Southeastern Kentucky (May 11) ..... November— 96
Southeastern Ohio (September 23) ..... January—132
Southeast Indiana (April 13) ..... August—240
Southeast Iowa (April 24) ..... August—260
Southeast Kansas (April 7) ..... August—226
Southeast Nebraska (April 23) ..... November—100
Southern Regional (February 3) ..... April—136
Southwestern Regional (November 1) ..... March—209
Sportsman Farm (October 28) ..... February—133
Stanford Farms (October 19) ..... January—224
Sunbeam Farms (January 24) ..... March— 60
Sun Lake (February 18) ..... April—178
Sunny Farms (November 12) ..... February—140
Sunnyland Farms (April 3) ..... September—176
Sun Valley-Var Mar (October 11) ..... February—124

Tallcorn (May 24) ..... September— 92
Tennessee Association (February 9) ..... May—155
Tex's Sale (November 8) ..... February—186
Thompson Sunmere Dispersion (February 5) ..... April—148
Thousand Hills-Rogers Bros. (February 10) ..... February—122
Tri-State (April 21) ..... August—220
Tri-State (February 25) ..... June— 87
Twin Brook Farms (April 29) ..... November— 84

United Association (November 6) ..... February—137

Van Wert County (October 22) ..... January—225
Virginia Breeders (September 20) ..... December— 94
Webb Dispersal (September 27) ..... December—150
Western Illinois (November 11) ..... March—127
Western Pennsylvania (April 13) ..... August—234
Western Pennsylvania (May 15) ..... September— 88
Wheatheart Association (February 8) ..... April—168
Whitesides, Charles P. (October 27) ..... February—131
Wildwood Dispersal (May 20) ..... August—293
Wilmae-Timber Grove (October 25) ..... January—230
Wisconsin (June 3) ..... November—104
Wisconsin Mid-Winter (January 28) ..... May—154

Gene—The Universal Calf

(Continued from page 51)

research study. The owner elected to keep the cow because she was from a very valuable family. He planned to mate her only to dwarf-free bulls. Under such a mating system the cow would produce only normal appearing calves but ½ of these would be carriers of dwarfism. Thus, a fancy family name is keeping a cow which should be culled and thus is spreading a very serious defect.

The purpose of the purebred beef breeder can be only to produce seed stock for farmers and ranchers. What commercial producers want, if they are to compete successfully for their share of the consumers meat dollar into todays market, are cows that when mated to the proper bulls will produce quality beef economically. Under existing conditions this seems to mean 500 lbs. calves at weaning; calves that will gain 3 lbs. per day in the feed lot; calves that will make 100 lbs. gain on 600 lbs. of mixed grain and hay; cattle that will yield high good to choice carcasses with a maximum of red meat and a minimum of fat and waste when fed to a specific finish. Family names as now used in the Angus breed can be of no real assistance in meeting these goals. In the picture test—(1-5) Blackbirds; (2-6) Ericas; (3-7) Blackcap Marjorie and (4-8) Blackcaps.

The Genetic Story

will be reprinted

In Book Form

New subscribers have created a demand for reprints of earlier chapters of the GENETIC STORY, and since we did not reprint individual chapters we have tried to supply new readers with past issues containing the initial chapters. Our supply of extra magazines has been exhausted and no more are available.

We arranged with the Authors to hold all type and plates in order to reprint the series in book form at the conclusion of the story in the JOURNAL.

If you desire one, or more, copies of the complete story in book form please drop us a postcard with your request so that we may reserve them in your name. Address—

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

P. O. Box 238

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!

Clipped Cattle Bring More Money

Sunbeam STEWART CLIPMASTER

Powerful Motor Inside the Handle

CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs Hogs

Clipping is a necessary step in fitting cattle for show and sale. Improves their appearance and makes them stand out. Clipped cattle bring more money. The increased price of one animal often pays for the machine.

Grooming Head Fits

Your Clipmaster

Clipmaster has powerful, air-cooled, ball-bearing motor inside cool Easy-grip handle. $39.95. (Colorado & West, $40.25.)

Handy Grooming Brush attachment for Clipmaster is ideal for preparing animals for show and sale. Write for information on Sunbeam Stewart clipping equipment.

Sunbeam CORPORATION
5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Dept. 135, Chicago 50, Ill.

DAISY Cattle Markers

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS
Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker block inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $13.25 per doz.
NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $10.95 per doz.
NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $9.20 per doz.
NO. 24—Marker Plates without chain. Solid rings. $7.50 per doz.
NO. 38 — DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $14.50 per doz.

NO. 25 — DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS. Numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 pound each. Price: $16.75 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00
Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

WHAT'S NEW

New Aersol Livestock Spray for Farm Animals—Buildings

Farmers and livestock owners welcome this new product that makes it possible to control insects with this Sprayway livestock spray, introduced by Tru-Pine Company, 7638 Vincennes Avenue, Chicago.

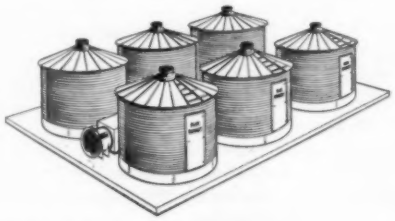
According to its manufacturers it is particularly effective in killing Horn Flies, House Flies and Mosquitoes. Contains Methoxychlor and Pyrenone and is harmless to humans and animals.

One 12 ounce can contains enough Livestock Spray to treat approximately 100 cows.

Equally effective in barns and stables, it is only necessary to close the doors and windows for 15 minutes, spraying all parts of the room, particularly the ceilings and rafters. If sprayed at regular intervals, will practically eliminate all insect life in these areas.

Distributed through drug, hardware, grocery, general and feed stores. Or write for name of dealer.

COMPLETE "PACKAGED" DRYING SYSTEM



. . . for grain farmers at a savings in initial cost is claimed for the new multiple bin drying system now available from Krop-Kare Products Division of Kilby Steel Co., Mansfield, Ohio. Various storage capacities are possible in sizes from 1010 to 3315 bushels. Descriptive literature is available.

GORMAN-RUPP NEWEST UNIT

. . . of high pressure irrigation pumps for big sprinkler systems is the Model 55A-IND32. It will deliver from 325 to 1025 gallons of water per minute at pressure up to 180 pounds. The pump is designed for highest pumping efficiency at the engine's most efficient speed, assuring the lowest operating cost per gallon of fuel.

It is a single stage, exhaust primed, 6" centrifugal pump. Removable end plate provides access to impeller and seal without breaking piping. The Chrysler engine is a six cylinder, radiator cooled, electric starter, rated at 102 h.p. at 2600 r.p.m.

THIS NEW LELAND TRANS-FEEDER

. . . manufactured by Leland Machine Shop, Leland, Illinois, is equipped with a 9-inch oversize elevating auger. Will unload feed, grain or fertilizer at 40 bushels per minute. 100 bushel capacity. Frame and axle capacity in excess of 7,500 pounds over roughest terrain. Comes complete with new 7.50 x 16-8 ply tires. Engineered for maneuverability, fast unloading, trouble free operation.

NEW "BUDGET BIN" FOR LOW-COST STORAGE

Aimed at a variety of farm storage needs, it has a price of $174.50. With a capacity of 515 bushels it is designed especially for large farms with small grain acreage, secondary crops and for small acreage farms.

Made of continuous corrugation, galvanized steel, every bolt is fitted with a neoprene washer. Solid steel flooring and steel foundation ring for erection on any type foundation are also available.

When writing these manufacturers please mention the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

Deadline: 1st of each month.
Remittance MUST accompany order.
Initials and Numbers count as words.
Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

Position Wanted

OPERATOR purebred livestock farm. Experienced in large Angus operations, shows, sales and latest farm practices. Salary or share in profits. Box ER, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

For Sale

TWELVE CHOICE open registered 1954 Angus heifers. Officially vaccinated. Bandolier sired. Modern families. $150 each. Samuel J. Smith, Blockton, Iowa.

YOUNG REGISTERED ANGUS HERD: 14 cows, 8 heifers (bred), 5 heifers (open). Herd Bull, calves. Orvel Tweten, Marcellus, Michigan.

ENGLISH SHEPHERDS—BORDER COLLIES, America's most useful dogs. Puppies all ages, both sexes. Choice colors. Faithful workers. Satisfaction guaranteed. We breed and sell our own stock. Fairmount Farms, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

REGISTERED ANGUS BULLS. Dr. I. B. Ballenger, 1100 Marquette Place N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico. Phone 3-5301.

"WESTERN SPECIAL" Herd Record Book. Made to fit your pocket. Snap lock metal rings. Black imitation leather binder 4 x 6½ inches in size. Record sheets 3½ x 6 inches—space for animal's name and 3 more generations. Binder and 50 sheets $1.85 postpaid. Extra filler sheets per 100, $1.40. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

PERSONAL BRANDING IRON with your own initials in 3/8 inch Gothic letters. Overall length is 12 inches. Specify 3 initials. Price $4.95. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

STANDARD MODEL 8 inch tractor sweeps, set of 2 right half, 2 left half, 7 full sweeps at $7.63 per set. Specify make of tractor. Shipped parcel post prepaid. Guaranteed satisfaction. Write Farm Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

IDEAL GIFT ITEM—a handsomely styled plaque with a photograph of your own bull etched in rich bronze metal along with his name and the name of your farm. You supply the photo of your bull and we reproduce it. Mounted on highly finished natural wood. Size 6½ x 8 inches. Postpaid $20.50. Write Engravers, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

HERD RECORD BOOK complete with 50 record sheets. Metal rings. The leatheroid binder is 4¾ x 9 inches in size and holds 100 pedigree sheets. Your own or farm name stamped in gold free. $2.00 postpaid. Extra filler sheets per 100—$1.50. 5 x 10½ in. size which holds 150 sheets — $3.90 and extra large 5 x 11½ in. size for $5.50. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Wanted

Someone to buy 500 letterheads and 500 envelopes for $12.60 printed in one color or $21.10 in two colors. Send pertinent information and a layout proof will be mailed you for approval. Write: Job Printing Department, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $89. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Mail Your Copy Today!
For the August issue
HERD BULL EDITION

Miscellaneous

Subscribe to

THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL

Official Publication of the AQHA

Complete National Coverage

$3 per year — $5 for two years

P. O. BOX 2290 AMARILLO, TEXAS

LEARN SIGN LETTERING
TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Never before has Hand-Lettering been taught by such an efficient, easy to follow method. You can learn in a remarkably short time to letter Show Cards, Posters, Banners, Signs on Trucks, Doors, Windows, Walls, etc. The uses of Hand-Lettering are endless.

Our unique Home Study Lettering and Sign Painting Course teaches you to letter professionally in about one-fifth of the time ordinarily required. When you have mastered only the first few lessons you will be able to SELL YOUR WORK—MAKE EXTRA CASH in your SPARE TIME. We tell you how. Write today for free details. United School of Lettering, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Ia.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
Issued monthly. 1 year, $3. 2 years, $5.
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania

BEWITCHED, bothered or bewildered by family names? Get the indispensable book, **Notable Aberdeen-Angus Families**, complete with new Supplement and index. $8.00 postpaid. Free catalog. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE. ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $2.00. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

BUY a Life Subscription to your breed magazine for $25.00. Address The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Circulation Department, Webster City, Iowa.

SEND for a free copy of the Supplies and Novelties Catalog today. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK —Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

PERHAPS YOUR FRIENDS are not aware of the possibilities of the Classified Page. Call it to their attention. It's an inexpensive way to reach thousands of readers. If a new classification is necessary it will be added. Write: Classified Advertising, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

New . . .

Just Off The Press!

Copyright 1955

600 PAGES

Large 8x11 page size

The Stockman's Handbook

by M. E. Ensminger, Chairman, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, State College of Washington.

•

At Your Fingertips . . .

Some of the 19 big sections to which you can turn for answers to all your problems are:

Breeding; Feeding; Pastures; Hay; Silage; Management; Building and Equipment; Animal Health; Disease Prevention and Parasite Control; Selecting and Judging Livestock; Marketing Livestock; Law on the Livestock Farm and others. Also handy tables and guides.

Only $8.50 Only

•

Farm and Ranch Bookshelf

c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI

HUGH JAMES
Phone: 3-6741
AUCTIONEER
34 Norwood Drive
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

FREDDIE CHANDLER
Auctioneer
Chariton, Iowa

KEN CONZELMAN
AUCTIONEER
Box 128
Phone 2251
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

ROMAN ABT
Auctioneer
Box 334
Medicine Lodge, Kansas
Phone or Write

PETER KNAPP
AUCTIONEER
Telephone 383 — Office 110
MILLER, SOUTH DAKOTA

For a Successful Sale Tomorrow, Wire or Write Today.
H. WILLARD ARNAMAN
Livestock Auctioneer
Box 123
UNIONVILLE, MO.

AUCTIONEER
RAY SIMS
Phone 371
BELTON, MISSOURI

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

Calendar for 1955

May						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

June						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

July						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

August						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

September						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

October						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

November						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

December						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is a sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

July

July 6—Lee Gorges Estate (Creek Valley Farm) Dispersal Sale, Fall River, Kansas; Joe Hooten, Sale Manager, Austin, Texas.

July 11—McCormick Farms, Barrington, Illinois.

July 12—Red Top Farm Sale, Libertyville, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

July 16 — Appalachian Angus Farm Dispersion, Marion, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

July 20—Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama; George Gibson, Sale Manager, Rome, Georgia.

August

August 10—American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity Sale, Lexington, Kentucky; W. B. McSpadden, Sale Manager, Chilhowie, Virginia.

August 26—Prater & Carpenter Production Sale, Concord, Tennessee; Neil Bell, Sale Manager, Box 2034, Donelson.

August 27—Dispersion of the G. J. Norton Division of Wilton Farms, Wilton Junction, Iowa.

August 29 — E. W. Thompson Sunmere Angus Farm Sale, Sedalia, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.

September

September 2—Houston Hall Farms, Herd Reduction Sale, Spring Hill, Tennessee.

September 6 — Macon-DeWitt Counties Aberdeen-Angus Association Fall Sale, Decatur, Illinois; L. B. Curtin, Sale Manager, Stonington, Illinois.

September 9—Mahrapo Farms Sale, Mahwah, New Jersey, Stephen Burch, Jr., owner.

September 10—H & L-Hockhockson "Third Influence of Prince Sunbeam 29th" Sale at Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey.

September 10—Woods & Rust, LeRoy, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September 15—Auglaize County Breeders Association Fall Show and Sale, Wapakoneta, Ohio; A. E. Brentlinger, Sale Mgr., Rt. 2, St. Marys, Ohio.

September 15—Mulkey Farms Sale, Millen, Georgia.

September 16—Dispersion of the Happy T. Farms Herd and T. H. Thompson herds, Carmel, Ind.; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

September 16—Bloodworth Brothers Production Sale, Haddock, Georgia.

September 17—Sunblest Farms, Noblesville, Indiana; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

September 17—Central Ohio Angus Breeders' Association Annual Fall Show and Sale, London, Ohio; John D. Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City, Ohio.

September 17—Corn Belt Angus Breeders Association Sale, Forrest, Illinois; Howard R. Stuckey, Sale Manager, Piper City.

September 19—Ridglea "Autumn Harvest" Sale, Dickson, Tennessee.

September 19—North Central Missouri Angus Breeders Association Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri; Lewis Anderson, Secretary, Chillicothe.

September 20—Gore & Migliore Sale, Carthage, Tennessee; Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager, Lancaster.

September 21—Fountain Glen Farms, Peru, Indiana; James Caldwell, Sale Manager, Route 2, Connersville, Indiana.

September 22—W. S. Donner & Son, Greencastle, Indiana; Ed Cissna, Sale Manager, Chrisney, Ind.

September 23—Hoos-'yere Boys Sale, Connersville, Indiana; Dick Kinsinger, Cambridge City and Sheldon Armstrong, St. Paul, Ind., Sale Mgrs.

September 24—Niagara Frontier Sale, East Aurora, New York.

September 24 — E. B. Thompson Production Sale, Defiance, Missouri.

October

October 3—The 7th Annual Great Oaks Review Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

October 3-4—Charmay Angus Farm Dispersal Sale, Seminole, Oklahoma; Joe Hooten, Sale Manager, Austin, Texas.

October 4—North Carolina Angus Calf Sale, Statesville, North Carolina.

October 6—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association Fall Sale, Woodridge, Ontario; S. B. Stothers, Secretary, Lucknow, Ontario, Canada.

October 7 — Timbergrove-Wilmae Production Sale, Owings Mills, Maryland.

October 7 — Maple Leaf Sale at Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario.

October 8—Indian Creek Farms Sale, Canfield, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

October 8—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus 25th Anniversary Sale, Timonium, Maryland.

October 10—Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Association and Harrison County Aberdeen-Angus Association Joint Sale, Maryville, Missouri.

October 14—Mole's Hill Farm Sale, Sharon, Conn.

October 15—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Assn. Sale, Ben Tulloch Farm, Millerton, New York.

October 17—Virginia Breeders 'Spotlight" Show & Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

October 17—J. B. McCorkle Farms Annual Championship Bull Sale, Smithville, Missouri.

October 18 — Kinloch "Quality Foundation" Sale, Supply, Virginia.

October 18—Blackpost Ranch Annual Sale, Olathe, Kansas.

October 19—Lee Hill "Quality Cross" Sale, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

October 19—Charles T Bates, Jr., Fredonia, Kan.; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

October 21—Lazear Angus Farms Sale, Chariton, Ia.

October 22 — Pennsylvania Keystone Show & Sale, Guernsey Sale Pavilion, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

for Outstanding Quality...

ROBIN HOOD FARM

ROUTE 2, BIXBY, OKLAHOMA

EDGAR of NEWHOUSE (Imported)

Owned exclusively by Robin Hood. One of the deepest quartered, greatest breeding bulls to come from Scotland.

BREEDERS MAKE A *Profit* ON THE ROBIN HOOD CATTLE THEY BUY!

This little Barbarosa heifer, age 5 months, sold to Gallagher's Farm for $4300. Resold in their sale 5 months later for $7900, a PROFIT of $3600

Here Are More QUICK PROFITS Made on Sale of ROBIN HOOD CATTLE—

Cherry Blossom 10th of Robin Hood, age 6 months, sold to J. V. Hampton for $3000.

Resold 2 months later in their sale to Half Circle J. D. Ranch for $4100. PROFIT of $1100.

Glamour Jilt of Robin Hood, age 20 months, sold to Shadow Isle Farm for $950.

Resold 6 months later in their sale for $2600. PROFIT of $1650.

Gammer of Robin Hood, age 26 months, sold to J. V. Hampton for $4100.

Resold 3 months later to Will Knight for $5200. PROFIT of $1100.

YOU CAN SAVE MONEY and MAKE MONEY by buying ROBIN HOOD CATTLE! Use a ROBIN HOOD BULL and a ROBIN HOOD FEMALE from our POPULAR FAMILIES!

THE FARM WITH THE *FORWARD* LOOK!

ROBIN HOOD FARM

EDGAR OF NEWHOUSE

RALLY BLACK PRINCE

ORAL ROBERTS • PAUL TEMPLE . . . JACK CROSS manager Route 2, BIXBY, OKLA.

BE AN AUCTIONEER—
Term soon. Write for free catalog. Home study course available. Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J. Founded 1921. G. I. Training approved.

AUCTIONEER
Successful sales for leading breeders. A lifetime of experience with all types of livestock.
RATES REASONABLE
Phone: Res. 7-3645; Office 3-6181
J. E. HALSEY, Box 1317, DES MOINES

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

MANAGER-CONSULTANT
Qualified assistance with your next sale or experienced advice on handling the herd.
PAUL TOLAN
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

WALTER E. PALMER
Auctioneer
Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales
5170 Edgewood Place
LOS ANGELES

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

W. M. "Chuck" Stewart
Auctioneer
CAMERON, MISSOURI
Phone: 73F3

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee St.
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Born and raised on a farm in Illinois. I know cattle and I like my work. For your next Sale
EMPLOY
C. E. CUNNINGHAM
AUCTIONEER
Greenwood, South Carolina

October 24—L. D. & R. A. Spence Sale, Crab Orchard, Nebraska. Sale at Fremont.
October 24 — "Top of the Crop" Missouri Angus Breeders Association Sale, Columbia, Missouri; Dan Miller, Secretary, Fayette.
October 24—New Mexico Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Clovis, New Mexico; George F. Curtis, Sale Manager, Clovis.
October 24—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Fitted Show & Sale, Vicksburg, Mississippi; M. C. Jenkins, Fieldman, Greenwood.
October 24-25—4th Annual Piedmont Angus Show & Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina.
October 26—Chas. Whitesides Sale, Sharon, S. C.
October 28—North Carolina Angus Breeders Association 4th Annual Piedmont Angus Show & Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina; Van W. Holsapple, Secretary, Greensboro.
October 28-29—Ohio State Show & Sale, Columbus, Ohio; Jim Colliver, Secretary, 1368 N. High St., Columbus.
October 29—New England Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Fair Grounds, Northampton, Mass.; T. F. Reidy, Secretary, Feeding Hills, Mass.
October 29—Good Earth Stock Farm "Me Show Sale", New Florence, Missouri.
October 31—Ralph L. Smith Farms Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.

November

November 1—The George Kurtz Family Album Sale, Sturgis, Kentucky.
November 3—4th Annual Farmers Opportunity Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina.
November 5—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Quality Calf Sale, Frederick, Maryland.
November 5—Tex Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.
November 5—Corn Belt Angus Breeders Association Annual Club Calf Sale, Forrest, Illinois; Howard R. Stuckey, Sale Manager, Piper City, Illinois.
November 5—C. H. Nau & Son Production Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
November 7—Cloverly Stock Farm, Maloy and Taylor-Made Farm, Blockton, Iowa Joint Sale.
November 11—Illinois Angus Breeders Association Club Calf Sale, Springfield, Illinois; Paul Tolan, President, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.
November 12—Rogers Brothers Calf Sale, Kirksville, Missouri.
November 14 — Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Association Fall Sale, Sioux City; Dwight Tabke, Sale Manager, Moville, Iowa.
November 14—Ed Cissna Wonderland Farm Production Sale, Chrisney, Indiana.
November 15—Smokey Hill Angus Association Sale, Salina, Kansas; Lloyd Black, Sec'y, Hope, Kan.
November 17—Aberdeen-Angus Sale of the Stars, Royal Winter Fair, Toronto.
November 19—Sieteco Angus Farm and R. D. Angus Farm Sale, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma; Joe Hooten, Sale Manager, Austin, Texas.
November 21—Simon Angus Farm Annual Production Sale, Madison, Kansas.

December

December 7 — Third Annual Production Sale, Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa; Findlay & Christensen, Harlan, Iowa; P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; Charles F. Beermann, Dakota City, Nebraska.

1956

January 7—Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Winter Sale, Atlanta, Georgia; Harbert Thornton, Jr., Secretary, Brownsville, Tenn.
January 9—Missouri Angus Breeders Association All Bull Sale, St. Joseph, Missouri; Dan E. Miller, Secretary, Fayette.
January 10—Missouri Angus Breeders Association All Female Sale, St. Joseph, Missouri; Dan E. Miller, Secretary, Fayette.
January 28—Ankony Farm Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.
January 30-31 and February 1—Iowa State Show & Sale, Des Moines; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary-Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa.
February 3—Byars-4 Wynnes 105 T. T. Sale, Dallas, Texas; Joe Hooten, Sale Manager, Austin, Tex.
February 3—Thornton Angus Farm Sale, Brownsville, Tennessee.
February 4—Berrybrooks Angus Farm, Memphis, Tennessee.
February 4—Kemp Ranch Sale, Dallas, Texas; Joe Hooten, Sale Manager, Austin, Texas.
February 8—Brays Island second annual "Sale Select", Yemassee, South Carolina.
February 10—Sun Lake's Vacation Sale, Lutz, Fla.
February 17—Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Miss.
February 18—Marydale Farm Sale, St. Francisville, Louisiana.
February 20—Will Knight Sale, Shreveport, La.
February 23—Lyon Angus Sale, Olive Branch, Mississippi; Joe Lyon, Sale Manager.
February 25 — Kemmis, Dilenbeck, Althaus Sale, Princeton, Illinois.
February 26—Rice Springs Angus Farm Sale, Rome, Georgia.
February 28—Heart of Kansas Angus Association Sale, Russell, Kansas; D. C. Russell, Sale Mgr.
March 2—Wabash Valley Association, Carmi, Illinois; Sherrill Lamont, Secretary, Grayville, Illinois.
March 2—R. D. Wilmans and Sons Second Production Sale, Newport, Arkansas.
April 9—Heckmeres Highlands Sale, Valencia, Pa.
April 21—McCartt Farms Sale, Wartburg, Tenn.
May 12—Third Annual Gallagher's Production Sale, Gainesville, Virginia.
June 4—El-Jon Farms Sale, Rose Hill, Iowa.
September 8—White Gates Farms' Sale, Flanders, New Jersey.
September 8—H & L-Hockhockson Farms 4th Annual "Influence of the 29th" Production Sale at H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey.
September 15—Hideaway Farms Sale, Chester, N. J.

Field Days

June 25—Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Field Day at Ahrens Brothers, Prarie du Chien.
July 9—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association State Field Day at Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio.
July 10—Chicagoland Angus Association Field Day at Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois.
July 17—Indiana Association Picnic, Rushville, Ind.
July 17—Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Field Day at Lloyd Yarbrough Farm, Palmyra, Missouri.
July 24—Iowa State Picnic, Ames, Iowa; Hosts: Tallcorn Angus District.
July 24—North Central Missouri Angus Association Field Day at Ralph L. Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Missouri.
July 28—North Carolina State Association Field Day at Sunrise Farms, Cullowhee, North Carolina.
August 20—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Field Day, Ravenscroft Farm in Kent, Connecticut; Wm. Jacobson, Chairman.

Show and Fair Dates

July 11-16—Calgary Exhibition & Stampede, Calgary, Alberta; Maurice E. Hartnett.
July 20-24—Heart of Illinois Exposition, Peoria; R. Y. Bartholomew.
July 25-30—North Dakota State Fair, Minot; Merrel Dahle.
August 1-6—North Montana Fair, Great Falls; Leo C. Dailey.
August 2-7—Northern Wisconsin, Chippewa Falls; A. L. Putnam.
August 8-13—Midland Empire Fair, Billings, Mont.; H. L. Fitton.
August 8-13—Ionia Free Fair, Ionia, Michigan; Rose Sarlow.
August 9-14—North Iowa Fair, Mason City; Millard C. Lawson.
August 10-11-12 — American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity, Lexington, Kentucky; W. B. McSpadden, Manager, Chilhowie, Virginia.
August 12-21 — Illinois State Fair, Springfield; Strother G. Jones.

August 13-19—Ozark Empire Fair, Springfield, Mo.; G. B. Boyd.

August 14-21—All Iowa Fair, Cedar Rapids; Andrew C. Hanson.

August 21-27—Red River Valley Fair, Fargo, N. D.; A. D. Scott.

August 20-27—Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, Ontario; H. H. McElroy.

August 20-28—Missouri State Fair, Sedalia; Ross Ewing.

August 20-28 — Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee; Willard Masterson.

August 22-28—Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, S. D.; Al Halverson.

August 22-27—State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg; Chas. T. Sydenstricker.

August 23-28—Colorado State Fair, Pueblo; Wm. H. Kittle.

August 26-September 2—Ohio State Fair, Columbus; S. C. Cashman.

August 27-September 5—Iowa State Fair, Des Moines; Lloyd B. Cunningham.

August 26-September 10—Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Ont.; H. E. McCallum.

August 27-September 5—Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul; Douglas K. Baldwin.

August 28-September 5—Du Quoin State Fair, Du Quoin, Illinois; Donald M. Hayes.

August 28-September 2—North Central Kansas Free Fair, Belleville; Carl H. Beyer.

August 31-September 10—Maryland State Fair, Timonium; John M. Heil.

August 31-September 9—Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis; Kenneth R. Blackwell.

September 2-12—California State Fair, Sacramento; Dudley Fortin.

September 1-11—Michigan State Fair, Detroit; James M. Hare.

September 3-10 — New York State Fair, Syracuse; William F. Baker.

September 3-9—Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln; Edwin Schultz.

September 5-10—South Dakota State Fair, Huron; Kenneth Balgeman.

September 9-17—Kentucky State Fair, Louisville; J. Dan Baldwin.

September 10-18—Kansas Free Fair, Topeka; Maurice E. Fager.

September 12-17—Clay County Fair, Spencer, Iowa; Bill Woods.

September 12-17—Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville; Pat W. Kerr.

September 12-17—Western Fair, London, Ontario; Walter D. Jackson.

September 13-17—York Interstate Fair, York, Pa.; S. S. Lewis.

September 13-17—Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot; Mrs. Ruth C. Hartkopf.

September 17-22—Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson; Virgil C. Miller.

September 16-25—Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City.

September 17-25—Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass.; Jack Reynolds.

September 18-25—Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee; M. E. Twedell.

September 19-24—Tennessee State Fair, Nashville; L. E. Griffin.

September 19-24—Tri-State Fair, Amarillo, Texas; Rex B. Baxter.

September 23-October 1—Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Virginia; J. A. Mitchell.

September 23-October 2—Ak-Sar-Ben Livestock Show, Omaha, Nebraska; J. J. Isaacson.

September 23-October 1—Mid-south Fair, Memphis, Tennessee; Martin Zook.

September 24-October 1—Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City; C. G. Baker.

September 24-October 2—New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, New Mexico; Leon Harms, Mgr.

September 25-October 2 — New Jersey State Fair, Trenton; Norman L. Marshall.

September 26-October 1 — Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Texas; A. B. Davis.

September 28-October 8—Southeastern Fair, Atlanta, Georgia; E. Lee Carterton.

October 1-7 — Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Clarence C. Lester.

October 3-8—Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock; Clyde E. Byrd.

October 3-8—Alabama State Fair, Birmingham; R. H. McIntosh.

October 4-8—Mississippi-Alabama Fair, Tupelo, Miss.; Jas. M. Savery.

October 7-23—State Fair of Texas, Dallas; James H. Stewart. Angus Judging October 10.

October 10-15—Piedmont Interstate Fair, Spartanburg, South Carolina; Tom M. Craig.

October 11-15—Winston-Salem N. C., Fair; F. H. Kingman.

October 15-22—American Royal Stock Show, Kansas

October 15 through 22—Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Inc., North Portland, Oregon; Walter A. Holt, General Manager.
City, Missouri; C. M. Woodward.

October 17-22—Georgia State Fair, Macon; E. Ross Jordan.

October 17-23—Pensacola, Florida, Interstate Fair; John E. Frenkel.

October 18-22—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh; J. S. Dorton.

October 22-30—State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport; Joseph T. Monsour.

October 28-November 6—Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif.; Nye Wilson.

November 12-17—Eastern National Livestock Show, Timonium, Maryland; Jos. M. Vial.

November 25-December 3 — International Livestock Exposition, Chicago; William Ogilvie.

January 13 through 21, 1956—The National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colorado.

Cattle King OILER

The "LOW COST" Way to CONTROL FLIES and LICE!

ONLY $18.75 Why Pay More?

The Method Recommended By So Many State Colleges!

Cattle treat themselves. Rub insecticide all over. Apply it where and when needed. Improved, new-type roller applicator gets real results at really low cost. Roller is "spring encased" for longer wear and greater "scratchability." Easy to fill with patented filler magazine. Easy to install! No pulleys or weights. Attaches to any post.

Recommended INSECTICIDE CONCENTRATE

FARNAM METHANOX

Mixes 1 to 4 with #2 fuel oil, diesel oil or petroleum distillate for use in cattle oilers. Mixes up to 1 to 48 with water to spray for residual control of Horn Flies, House Flies, Stable Flies, fleas, gnats and mosquitoes . . . only $7.50 per gal.

COMBINATION OFFER!

Order 1 Gal. of Methanox with each Cattle King Oiler ordered. Send check with order, and get both for only $26.25, parcel post prepaid. C.O.D. plus postage, if you prefer. Money-back guarantee! Order direct.

BOTH For Only $26.25 Postpaid

Cattle King Co., Box 114 AA, Omaha 12, Neb.

CRIMP CRACK ING OATS CORN

BARLEY, WHEAT and OTHER GRAINS

GIVE YOUR CATTLE THE ADVANTAGE OF GRAIN CRACKED OR CRIMPED WITH THE

ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER

Does Much Better Job—Hardened steel, sharp, spiral-grooved all-purpose cylinders, 12" wide—not smooth, narrow cylinders. No powder or flour.

Is Much Less Expensive To Buy and Operate. Only $188.00 For Machine, Including Magnet Assembly and Aluminum Hopper. Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

LARGE CAPACITY—Requires only 1-HP motor to operate. 60 bushels of corn per hour—other grains proportionate.

Is Much More Simple To Operate—Simple, quick adjustment—just move a lever for any degree of fine to coarse—or for different grains.

Lasts Much Longer—Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction.

Used and Recommended Across the Nation—By top breeders and feeders of registered and commercial cattle. Check with top breeders at any major show and see how many of them are ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER users.

Write for prices and complete information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.

463 YORK ST. DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Index to Advertisers in July 1955 Issue

ALABAMA

Mimosa Row, Greenville 20-21

ARIZONA

Tomar Angus Ranch, Marana 85

CALIFORNIA

C D O Ranch, Lodi 72
Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma 72
Pacific Angus Association, Napa 69
Rosemere Farms, Los Olivos 135

COLORADO

Cathedral Rock Angus Ranch, Colorado Springs 84
Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont 23
Mecom Angus Ranch, Weston 27

FLORIDA

Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 63
Riggs, I. W., Jr., Ocala 22

GEORGIA

Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton 95
Krechwood Farm, Thomasville 73
Mulkey Farms, Millen 71
Rice Springs Farms, Rome 71
Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville 94

ILLINOIS

Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb 95
Central Illinois Angus Breeders, Congerville 87
Frazee Angus Farm, Divernon 72
Glasgow, Everett E., Monticello 68
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview 72
Kemmere Farms, Prophetstown 60
McCormick Farms, Barrington 75-76-77-78
McLean, J. C., Quincy 66
Red Top Farm, Libertyville 32-33
Stark, Kenneth A., Nebo 85
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Vinson & Evans, Ursa 69

INDIANA

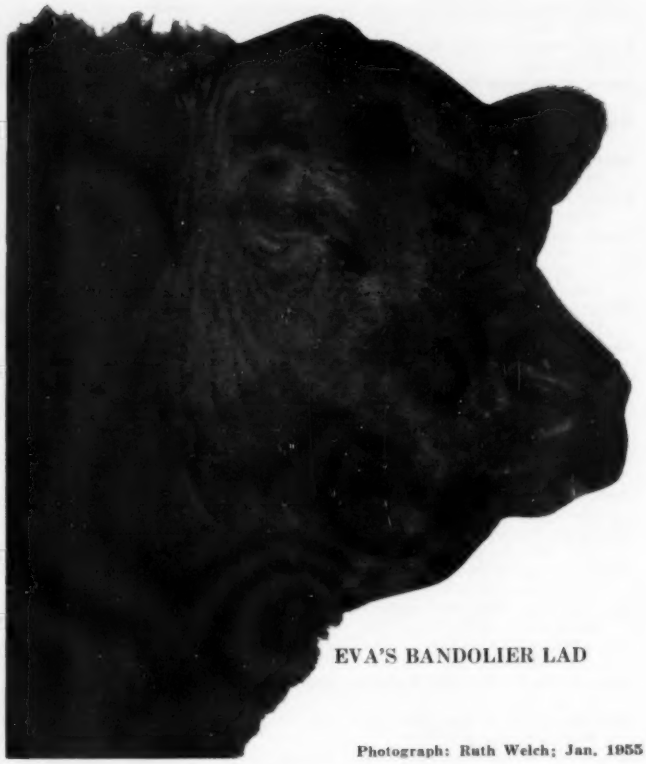
Boyd Brothers, Greenfield 70
Briarmere Farms, Columbus 70
Conrad, Roy, Monticello 70
Greenacre Farm, Morocco 73
Kinsinger, John & Dick, Cambridge City 94
Mauck Bros., Owensville 72
Sun-Blest Farms, Noblesville 99
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 70

IOWA

Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg 89
Gannon, John J., Valeria 67
Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine 63
Groomes, Glen F., Nevada 88
Hoskins Angus Farm, Harlan 70
Maas Brothers, Riverside 81
Timbertop Angus Farm, Rippey 96
Willamere Farms, Stanwood 96
Wilton Farms, Davenport 49

KENTUCKY

American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity, Louisville 64-65
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 60
Uplands Farm, Bardstown 92



EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

Photograph: Ruth Welch; Jan. 1955

The RIGHT PLACE
At the RIGHT TIME
The Place is CAROLAND
The Time is NOW!

Our first of the "Lad's" calves are here. We want you to see them and hope you will on your travels this summer.

CAROLAND
angus farms

Ellis D. Slater
Owner

Allen D. Slater
Manager

Phones—Landrum, S. C.
5331 and 5332

Jim Vogt
Herdsman

Roy Cartee
Asst. Herdsman

YOU·CAN·COUNT·ON·DUTCHESS·COUNTY·

DO YOU KNOW?

★ that the Dutchess County Consignment Sale is October 15th?

★ that the Dutchess County Consignment Sale is the oldest in the Eastern part of the United States?

★ that there are 3 International Champions in Dutchess County?

★ that there will be the get of 4 International Champions in the Dutchess County Consignment Sale?

★ that the Aberdeen-Angus bred in Dutchess County are second to none?

★ that Dutchess County is the most beautiful County in the United States in the fall?

DUTCHESS COUNTY CONSIGNMENT SALE

II

OCTOBER 15th

MARYLAND

Marwood Farms, Rockville 118
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 67

MICHIGAN

Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 7
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 60

MINNESOTA

Goldberg Angus Farm, Moorhead 79
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 79

MISSISSIPPI

Double TT Angus Farm, Como 86
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina 61
Lyon Angus, Olive Branch 61
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia 61
Parker's Angus Farm, McComb 86
Shamrock Angus Ranch, Centreville 24
Wade, Luther W., Farms, Greenwood 83

MISSOURI

Bruening Angus Farm, Higginsville 73
DeMillermere Farm, Fayette 62
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence 29
Grismere Farms, Cora 92
Hillside Farms, Washington 97
Penney & James, Hamilton 13
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 79
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort 12
Rose & McCrea, Albany 8
Roy L Farms - Circle W Ranch, High Hill & Montgomery City 55
Shultz, Paul, Rosendale 74
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe 10
Thompson, E. W., Sedalia 58
Thornton, L. M., Garden City 63

NEBRASKA

Applewood Angus, Riverton 61
Beermann, Charles, Dakota City 92
Krotz Stock Farm, Odell 62

NEW JERSEY

H & L Farms, Marlboro 19
Hideaway Farm, Chester 5
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 18
Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah 30-31
Roebling, Joseph M., Harbourton 93
White Gates Farm, Flanders 4

NEW YORK

Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck 57
Babcock, Monroe C., Ithaca 16
Dutchess County Breeders, Millbrook 129
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 89
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem 98
Rally Farms, Millbrook 88

NORTH CAROLINA

Brookwood Farms, King 84
Hillside Farm, Guilford College 94
Pin Oak Angus Farm, Lewisville 84

NORTH DAKOTA

Verona View Farm, Verona 84

OHIO

Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield 81
Dorn, Malcolm H., Washington C. H. 92
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 11

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 134
C. T. Ranch, Miami 67
Orchard Hill Farms, Enid 66
Robin Hood Farm, Bixby 125
Sieteco-R. D. Ranch, Broken Arrow 133
Sunbeam Farms, Miami 136
Warren's Angus Farm, Idabel 62

PENNSYLVANIA

Alimar Farms, Sybertsville 59

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Angus Farm, Yemassee 14
Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum 128
Longleaf Plantation, Aiken 59
Whitesides, Charles P., Sharon 82

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon View Farm, Canova 98
Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore 9

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 74
G'Town Angus Farm, Germantown 80
Gore, Albert, Carthage 118
Gore & Migliore Sale, Carthage 119
Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood 131
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston 82
Hoover Farms, Murfreesboro 85
Houston Hall Farms, Spring Hill 68-103
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 83
Perrybrooks Angus Farm, Memphis 82
Prater & Carpenter, Concord 90
Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville 95
Williams Stock Farm, Jonesboro 85

TEXAS

Dunraven Ranch, Buda 60
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 34
4 Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman 17

VIRGINIA

Amandale Farm, Upperville 80
Appalachian Angus Farms, Marion 116-117
Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville 68-74-83-86
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 25

WISCONSIN

Kassnel, Mathias, Elkhorn 74

CANADA

Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario 15

COMMERCIALS

Aberdeen-Angus Supplies & Novelties, Webster City, Iowa 91
Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Michigan 127
Barton, W. M., Buffalo, New York 100
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 114
Bock, George W., Mattoon, Illinois 107
Burdizzo, N. Company, New York, New York 102
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa 104
Breeders Supply & Equipment Co., Lexington, Kentucky 105
Cattle King Company, Omaha, Nebraska 127
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Indiana 112
Collier Livestock Feeder Co., Ralls, Texas 108
Davis, H. C. Machinery Co., Bonner Springs, Kansas 102-108
Delphi Products Co., Inc., Delphi, Indiana 114
DuPont, E. I., Wilmington, Delaware 115
Duroc News, Peoria, Illinois 101
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 109
Fuerst Bros., New York, New York 101

"Sound Acts are Based on Sound Facts"

We offer as food for thought—

"A man with a herd of Angus cattle must be of superior intelligence, working consciously with the nature of the animal. Only in this way can man have a responsible part in a plan of breeding which is a continuing creation." . . .

At Harpeth Valley we have based our breeding program on the value of the above statement. Eileenmere 1208th was selected for his smoothness, fleshing qualities, balance, style and breed character. The brood cows of the herd were chosen as wisely and soundly. Such a program is resulting in calves who grow, fleshen and improve in conformation each day.

EILEENMERE 1208th

EXTRA—

Announcing the sale of a half interest in Eileenmere 19th of Harpeth Valley, to Mr. & Mrs. B. B. Doubleday, Belleview, Tennessee. He is a full brother to Eileenmere 1208.

Watch for our Missie family story and pictures later!

HARPETH VALLEY FARMS

Brentwood — Tennessee

MADISON P. and GLENN W. JONES
Owners

J. L. HOOPER
Farm Manager

Farm located approximately 10 Miles South on Highway 431 from downtown Nashville.

ERNEST CANNADA
Herdsman

LEONARD BELEW
Assistant Herdsman

Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....122
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Missouri....111
Hamphire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....111
Handi-Klasp Company, Webster City, Iowa....112
Harding & Harding, Geneva, Illinois....104
Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, Indiana....106
Insemikit Company, Inc., Baraboo, Wisconsin....102
Keshner, Mrs. Joe, New Florence, Missouri....114
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tennessee....112
McCorkle, Mrs. J. B., Smithville, Missouri....114
Morford Speciality Co., Iowa City, Iowa....110
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, New Mexico....112
Ohio State Fair, Columbus, Ohio....104
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California....110
Payne Tool & Engineering Co., Springfield, Ohio....105
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois....114
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....105
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa....109
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma....111
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, California....114
Stone Mfg. & Supply Company, Kansas City, Missouri.... 6
Sunbeam Corporation, Chicago, Illinois....122
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas....112
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Texas....122
Thompson & Gill, Inc., Madera, California....110
Tolan, Paul, Pleasant Plains, Illinois....126
Weston Mfg. & Supply Company, Denver, Colorado....100
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyoming....112

Special Announcements . . .

The Passing Scene **by Carl Rose**

"Drunk and doing eighty. Never mind the ambulance. Send a basket."

On Thursday, June 2, 1955 installation of our Harris Lithograph press was completed. The very first pages printed on this press will be the special sixteen page picture section to appear in the Annual Breed Improvement and HERD BULL EDITION that will be mailed August 25th.

This picture section represents scenes taken by the JOURNAL'S own cameramen, and these full page reproductions of actual photographs are being printed in a special Midnight-Blue. Watch for this special picture section in the next issue.

Completed also is the book length story of the ROSEMERE HERD, a special history of the founding and development of the Otto V. Battles herd. A story written for publication by F. W. Crawford, past secretary of the Canadian Association. Watch for this story in the very next issue of the JOURNAL.

See page 28 of this issue for the announcement of the Brand New Western Edition of your JOURNAL. This represents our answer to your problem of how to economically place your advertising message into the hands of the commercial cattlemen of the Western States.

Today is the time to write, wire or phone space reservations for the next issue which will be the ANNUAL HERD BULL and BREED IMPROVEMENT EDITION. Do not delay as the final deadline for all advertising copy will be JUNE 30th. Many special features will appear in this big edition which is the reference book for herd bulls and is the one issue of each year that every reader retains and consults for information concerning the leading herds over the entire country. Your herd should be represented.

Now There Have Been Five "135th" Calves To Sell at Auction

BLACK KNIGHT 135th of A. V.

. . . Son of BLACK PEER 28th of ANGUS VALLEY — Not many calves by him on the ground yet but

His Prepotency is being Proved by His Progeny

We own the "135th" jointly with Angus Valley Farms.

. . . . The 4th calf by **BLACK KNIGHT 135th of A. V.** to sell at auction was the 9-months-old GALLAGHER'S EVERMERE 2d. She sold at the recent Gallagher Farm Sale to Hockhockson Farms, Eatontown, N. J., for $20,500, **setting an all-time price-record for females under a year old** and is the highest priced female to sell this year!

. . . . The 5th calf was an open Juana Erica heifer that sold for $1,400 at the recent Poteau Valley Farms sale at Waldron, Ark.

His Auction Record:

2 Bulls	**$14,100;**	**avg. $7,050**
3 Heifers	**25,400;**	**avg. 8,467**
5 Head	**39,500;**	**avg. 7,900**

and . . . .

We're getting glowing reports from those that have bought his calves in dam.

Announcing:

Our First Production Sale — NOV. 19

The Service of the "135th" Will be Featured

Sieteco

Angus Farm

Route 1 BROKEN ARROW, OKLA.

R. D. Stanfield — Jim Dugger

Visitors Always Welcome

Angus Farm

Route 1 BROKEN ARROW, OKLA.

E. Ronnie Durham

"105th"

Home of

The "Knights" ★ The "Peers" ★ The "Evermeres"

Probably the highest price ever paid for a 10 month old heifer calf, $20,500, when an Angus Valley Evermere daughter of Black Knight 135th was sold April 30th at Gallagher's Farm in Virginia to Hockhockson Farms in New Jersey. She is a beautiful heifer.

The Angus Pure Bred industry is becoming increasingly important. It has set some very high standards of excellence.

We repeat—"Attend the First National Angus Conference" held at Oklahoma A & M college, June 30th to July 2d, 1955.

The interest in GOOD, quick maturing cattle is becoming more and more apparent. Buyers are buying more selectively. All the GOOD ones sell well. Selection is important.

If you attend the Angus Conference, why not drop by the farm and see if you think we are making progress.

Angus Valley Farms, Inc. Box 1710 **Tulsa, Oklahoma**

JAY P. WALKER, President
Box 1710, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: 2-9141 Tulsa, Okla.

WALTER WILLIS
Breeding

EARL DUGGER
Herdsman

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: 1300 Sand Springs, Okla.

THE PREMIER HERD

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

Time is an Important Factor!

When I was young in the business of breeding registered livestock, in my case Aberdeen-Angus cattle, I used to wonder why all of the beef breeds and several other important breeds of livestock originated in the British Isles. And I began to study this question. I gave it considerable thought while looking over some of the most famous herds of Scotland, England and Ireland on an early visit to Britain. And I discussed it with some of the best authorities of the country which gave birth to so many of our improved breeds with the result that I arrived at this conclusion, the improvement of livestock involves a long process. Noticeable results can not be accomplished without long time planning and the long time efforts of conscientious and constructive breeders.

The breeders of the British Isles were fortunate in having been given the opportunity of a long time breeding program. Their work has not been interrupted by invading armies marching over their lands leaving destruction in their paths. Not for over a thousand years has this happened in Great Britain, whereas the continent of Europe has been repeatedly over-run by armies of both invasion and defense which slaughtered much of their best livestock for food and otherwise destroyed it, making it impossible for long time breeding programs to mature.

This condition, to a certain extent, applies to the long time breeding program for individual herds such as our Rosemere herd which now has a record of 57 years of constructive breeding back of it.

WHEN IN NEED OF A HERD SIRE OR TOP YOUNG FEMALES, WRITE US. WE ALWAYS HAVE THEM AVAILABLE AT FAIR PRICES AND THEY REPRESENT, TO A MARKED DEGREE, THE CHARACTERISTICS WHICH HAVE BEEN FIXED IN THEM BY YEARS OF CONSTRUCTIVE BREEDING. FOR INFORMATION AND PRICES FOR THE IOWA HERD, WRITE ROLAND EHLERS. FOR THE CALIFORNIA HERD, WRITE OTTO V. BATTLES.

Iowa Herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
Otto V. Battles and Roland Ehlers, Owners

California Herd—Los Olivos, California
Arnie J. Meisgeier, Chief Herdsman
Herman R. Ehlers, Assistant Herdsman
Otto V. Battles and F. Donald Sokol, Owners
Otto V. Battles, General Supervisor

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Sunbeam Bulls--The Breed Improvers

We Invite You To Visit Sunbeam and Have A Look At

The Sunbeam Esquires

"Esquire"

- ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
  - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
      - ★Erie Revolution
      - ★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
    - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
      - ★★Playman of Sunbeam
      - Elsy's Pride Elnor
  - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
    - Revolution 81st 419223
      - ★★★Blackcap Revolution
      - Pride of Ash Row
    - Erica Marie 9th 434227
      - Earl Eric Marshall
      - Erica Marie 7th
- Lonjac Erica 9th 601745
  - Esquire of Bordulac 489052
    - Revolution of Page 43d 460681
      - Revolution of Page 11th
      - Paprika Pride
    - Elba 3d of Strathmore 467214
      - Revolution 81st
      - Elba Harrison 4th
  - Lonjac Erica 6th 531870
    - General 6th of Page 488165
      - General of Page
      - Katevra 3d of Page
    - Briarcliff Erica 14th 460169
      - Black King of Briarcliff
      - Erica Harrison 74th

PRINCE ESQUIRE OF SUNBEAM — THE FOUNDATION SIRE OF

The Sunbeam Esquires

Esquire has now established himself as one of the All Time Great Sires at Sunbeam. A Champion at the Major Shows and now a Sire of Champions. We would like for all Angus Breeders to see him in his "Work Clothes."

We will tell you more about the Sons of Esquire now in Service at Sunbeam in the next few months — In the Meantime — We would like you to visit Sunbeam Farms, see Esquire, the calves he is siring and the Sunbeam Cow Herd, the Show Herd and the excellent selection of young bulls we have for sale. Several are sons of Esquire.

We now have for sale a group of bred cows, cows with calves at side and a nice group of open heifers. Write us about them or better come and see them.

●

Visitors are Always Welcome at Sunbeam

Sunbeam Farms *"Headquarters for Herd Bulls"* **Miami, Okla.**

MR. & MRS. SAM C. FULLERTON

"BOB" BROWN, Herdsman
DICK MAURER

PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Manager

"Ask the Man who is Using One"